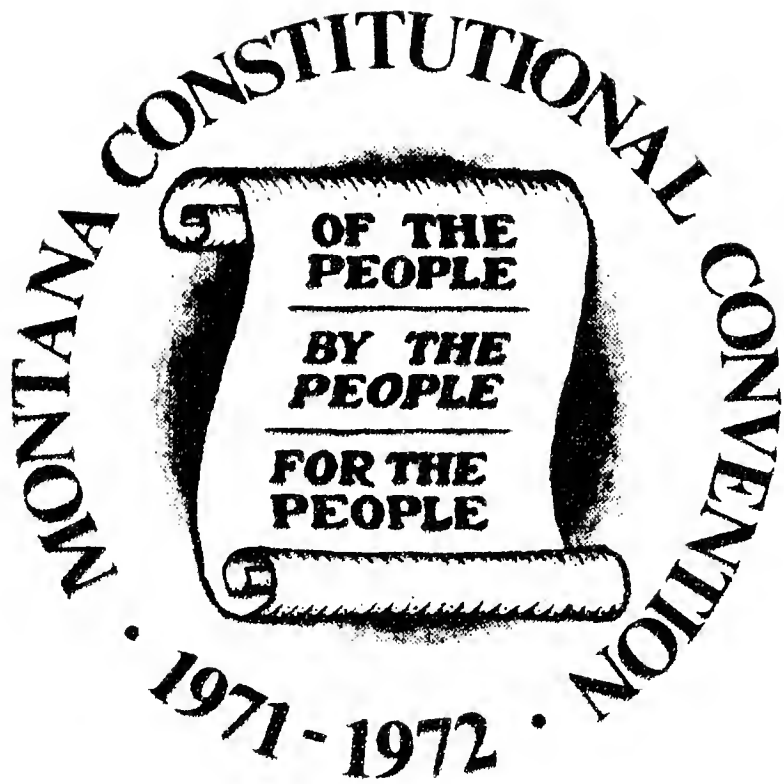


5
3-72
hmc



MONTANA STATE LIBRARY

S 342 L7mc c.1 v.8

Montana Constitutional Convention, 1971-



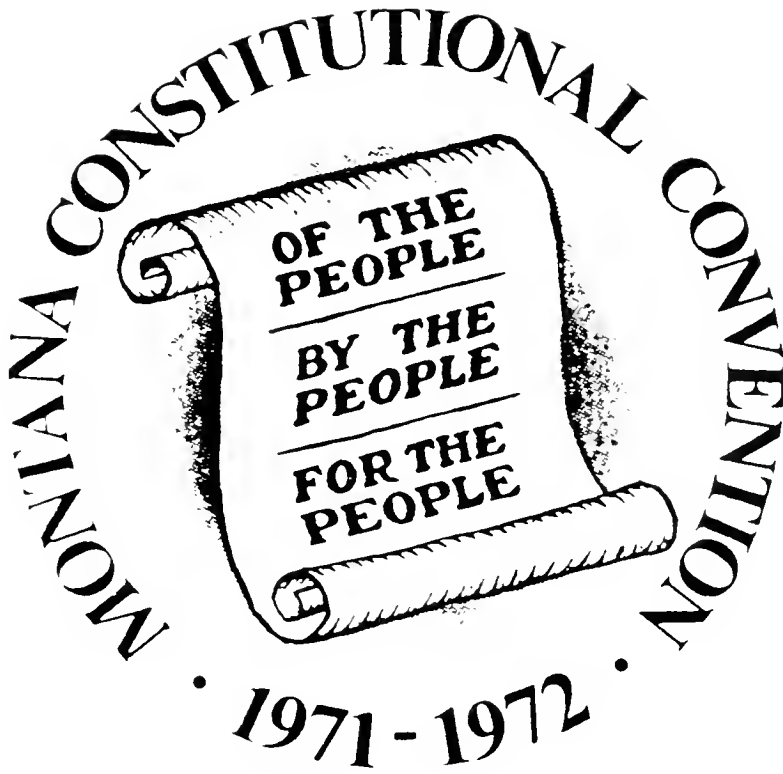
3 0864 00040760 4

PLEASE RETURN

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

JAN 10 1983

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6TH AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620



INDEX

**Published By The
Montana Legislature
in cooperation with the
Montana Legislative Council
and the
Constitutional Convention Editing and Publishing Committee
Helena, Montana
1982**

Editing and Publishing Committee

Margaret S. Warden, Chairman

Jo Ellen Estenson

Mae Nan Robinson Ellingson

Arlyne Reichert

Mark Etchart

John M. Shontz

Legislative Council
Room 138, State Capitol
Telephone 406-449-3064
Helena, Montana 59620

Executive Director
Diana S. Dowling

Indexer
Margaret Liles

PREFACE

When the new constitution for the state of Montana was published after its ratification in 1972, it included an index compiled by the Allen Smith Company, publisher, which referenced topics to the article and section numbers. The index for the proceedings is based upon that constitution index, with additional and expanded headings to cover operation and proceedings of the convention, the biographies and committee assignments of delegates, and a broader topic index.

Action on the Style and Drafting Committee proposals, final consideration, and adoption are not included in the individual designations in most cases (except for the individual articles). Discussion at these stages covered an entire article or section by number, rather than referring to topics within the article or section. In cases where amendments were made, a reference is included.

Volumes I and II, containing delegate and committee proposals and information about the delegates and the operation of the convention, were prepared by the Legal Services Division of the Legislative Council and printed in typewritten form. Later the transcript of the proceedings was compiled and edited by the Legislative Council and typeset by Color World of Bozeman, Montana, with the transcript beginning with page 1. Because pages 1 through 1113 appear in both the preliminary Volumes I and II and the transcript, Volumes III through VII, the index identifies pages as Vol. I, pages 1 through 544; Vol. II, pages 545 through 1113; or Trans. (for Transcript), pages 1 through 3047. Numbers of the transcript pages in each volume are listed on the volume spine.

Article and section numbers cited within the transcript are the numbers which appear in the committee proposals and are not always in agreement with the numbers as they finally appear in the adopted constitution. When referred to in the index, the adopted constitution number is used.

I wish to thank Diana Dowling, Executive Director of the Legislative Council, and the members of the Constitutional Convention Publishing Committee for their patience when progress of the index was slow indeed; Jacqueline Terrell, Legislative Council Code Indexer, for advice and encouragement; Valeri Hanson, of the Legislative Council Staff, for setting up the format and typing the copy for printing; and Phyllis Cote and Marie Fuhrmann, Legislative Council Proofreaders, for proofreading.

June, 1982
Margaret Liles

TABLE

of Corresponding Sections

1889 Constitution to 1972 Constitution

Montana

Table of Corresponding Sections

1889 Constitution to 1972 Constitution

Note: The 1972 Constitution was an entirely new Constitution. The following Table is a comparison from sections of the 1889 Constitution to sections of the 1972 Constitution that are the same, similar, or completely revised but containing the same subject matter. For further explanation of similarity or differences see Convention Notes and Compiler's Comments in the Montana Code Annotated—Annotations to the 1972 Constitution.

1889 Constitution	1972 Constitution	1889 Constitution	1972 Constitution	1889 Constitution	1972 Constitution
Article I		Article V		Article VIII	
Sec. 1	Deleted	Sec. 21	Deleted	Sec. 4	Deleted
Article II		Sec. 22	Deleted	Sec. 5	Art. VII, Sec. 3
Sec. 1	Deleted	Sec. 23	Art. V, Sec. 11	Sec. 6	Art. VII, Sec. 8
Article III		Sec. 24	Art. V, Sec. 11	Sec. 7	Art. VII, Sec. 7
Sec. 1	Art. II, Sec. 1	Sec. 25	Deleted	Sec. 8	Art. VII, Sec. 8
Sec. 2	Art. II, Sec. 2	Sec. 26	Art. V, Sec. 12	Sec. 9	Deleted
Sec. 3	Art. II, Sec. 3	Sec. 27	Deleted	Sec. 10	Art. VII, Sec. 9
Sec. 4	Art. II, Sec. 5	Sec. 28	Deleted	Sec. 11	Art. VII, Sec. 4
Sec. 5	Art. II, Sec. 13	Sec. 29	Deleted	Sec. 12	Art. VII, Sec. 6, 7, 8
Sec. 6	Art. II, Sec. 16	Sec. 30	Deleted	Sec. 13	Art. VII, Sec. 6
Sec. 7	Art. II, Sec. 11	Sec. 31	Deleted	Sec. 14	Art. VII, Sec. 6
Sec. 8	Art. II, Sec. 20	Sec. 32	Deleted	Sec. 15	Deleted
Sec. 9	Art. II, Sec. 30	Sec. 33	Art. V, Sec. 11	Sec. 16	Art. VII, Sec. 9
Sec. 10	Art. II, Sec. 7	Sec. 34	Art. VIII, Sec. 14	Sec. 17	Deleted
Sec. 11	Art. II, Sec. 31	Sec. 35	Art. V, Sec. 11	Sec. 18	Deleted
Sec. 12	Art. II, Sec. 27	Sec. 36	Deleted	Sec. 19	Deleted
Sec. 13	Art. II, Sec. 12	Sec. 37	Deleted	Sec. 20	Art. VII, Sec. 5, 7
Sec. 14	Art. II, Sec. 29	Sec. 38	Deleted	Sec. 21	Art. VII, Sec. 5
Sec. 15	Art. IX, Sec. 3	Sec. 39	Deleted	Sec. 22	Deleted
Sec. 16	Art. II, Sec. 24	Sec. 40	Art. VI, Sec. 10	Sec. 23	Deleted
Sec. 17	Art. II, Sec. 23	Sec. 41	Deleted	Sec. 24	Deleted
Sec. 18	Art. II, Sec. 25	Sec. 42	Deleted	Sec. 25	Deleted
Sec. 19	Art. II, Sec. 21	Sec. 43	Deleted	Sec. 26	Deleted
Sec. 20	Art. II, Sec. 22	Sec. 44	Deleted	Sec. 27	Deleted
Sec. 21	Art. II, Sec. 19	Sec. 45	Repealed	Sec. 28	Deleted
Sec. 22	Art. II, Sec. 32	Sec. 46	Art. III, Sec. 2	Sec. 29	Art. VII, Sec. 7
Sec. 23	Art. II, Sec. 26	Article VI		Sec. 30	Art. VII, Sec. 9
Sec. 24	Art. II, Sec. 28	Sec. 1	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 31	Art. VII, Sec. 9
Sec. 25	Deleted	Sec. 2	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 32	Deleted
Sec. 26	Art. II, Sec. 6	Sec. 3	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 33	Art. VII, Sec. 9
Sec. 27	Art. II, Sec. 17	Sec. 4	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 34	Art. VII, Sec. 8
Sec. 28	Deleted	Sec. 5	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 35	Art. VII, Sec. 9
Sec. 29	Deleted	Sec. 6	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 36	Deleted
Sec. 30	Art. II, Sec. 34	Article VII		Sec. 37	Art. VII, Sec. 10
Sec. 31	Art. II, Sec. 33	Sec. 1	Art. VI, Sec. 1, 4	Article IX	
Article IV		Sec. 2	Art. VI, Sec. 2	Sec. 1	Art. IV, Sec. 1
Sec. 1	Art. III, Sec. 1	Sec. 3	Art. VI, Sec. 3	Sec. 2	Art. IV, Sec. 2, 3
Article V		Sec. 4	Art. VI, Sec. 5	Sec. 3	Art. IV, Sec. 2
Sec. 1	Art. III, Sec. 4, 5, 6, 7 Art. V, Sec. 1	Sec. 5	Art. VI, Sec. 4	Sec. 4	Art. IV, Sec. 6
Sec. 2	Art. V, Sec. 3	Sec. 6	Art. VI, Sec. 13	Sec. 5	Deleted
Sec. 3	Art. V, Sec. 4	Sec. 7	Art. VI, Sec. 6, 8	Sec. 6	Art. IV, Sec. 2
Sec. 4	Art. V, Sec. 14	Sec. 8	Deleted	Sec. 7	Art. IV, Sec. 4
Sec. 5	Art. V, Sec. 6	Sec. 9	Art. VI, Sec. 12	Sec. 8	Art. IV, Sec. 2
Sec. 6	Art. V, Sec. 6	Sec. 10	Art. VI, Sec. 9, 15	Sec. 9	Art. IV, Sec. 3
Sec. 7	Art. V, Sec. 9	Sec. 11	Art. VI, Sec. 11	Sec. 10	Art. IV, Sec. 4
Sec. 8	Art. V, Sec. 5	Sec. 12	Art. VI, Sec. 10	Sec. 11	Art. IV, Sec. 4
Sec. 9	Art. V, Sec. 10	Sec. 13	Art. VI, Sec. 10	Sec. 12	Art. IV, Sec. 2
Sec. 10	Art. V, Sec. 10	Sec. 14	Art. VI, Sec. 14	Sec. 13	Art. IV, Sec. 5
Sec. 11	Art. V, Sec. 10	Sec. 15	Art. VI, Sec. 4, 6	Article X	
Sec. 12	Art. V, Sec. 10	Sec. 16	Art. VI, Sec. 6	Sec. 1	Art. XII, Sec. 3
Sec. 13	Art. V, Sec. 10	Sec. 17	Art. VI, Sec. 4	Sec. 2	Art. III, Sec. 2
Sec. 14	Art. V, Sec. 10	Sec. 18	Deleted	Sec. 3	Art. III, Sec. 2
Sec. 15	Art. V, Sec. 8	Sec. 19	Deleted	Sec. 4	Deleted
Sec. 16	Art. V, Sec. 13	Sec. 20	Art. VI, Sec. 1	Sec. 5	Art. XII, Sec. 3
Sec. 17	Art. V, Sec. 13	Sec. 21	Art. VI, Sec. 7	Article XI	
Sec. 18	Art. V, Sec. 13	Article VIII		Sec. 1	Art. X, Sec. 1
Sec. 19	Art. V, Sec. 11	Sec. 1	Art. VII, Sec. 1	Sec. 2	Art. X, Sec. 2
Sec. 20	Deleted	Sec. 2	Art. VII, Sec. 2	Sec. 3	Art. X, Sec. 3
		Sec. 3	Art. VII, Sec. 2	Sec. 4	Art. X, Sec. 4

1889 Constitution	1972 Constitution	1889 Constitution	1972 Constitution	1889 Constitution	1972 Constitution
Article XI		Article XV		Article XIX	
Sec. 5	Art. X, Sec. 5	Sec. 2	Art. XIII, Sec. 1	Sec. 6	Deleted
Sec. 6	Art. X, Sec. 1	Sec. 3	Deleted	Sec. 7	Deleted
Sec. 7	Art. X, Sec. 1	Sec. 4	Deleted	Sec. 8	Art. XIV, Sec. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7
Sec. 8	Art. X, Sec. 6	Sec. 5	Deleted	Sec. 9	Art. XIV, Sec. 8, 11
Sec. 9	Art. X, Sec. 7	Sec. 6	Deleted	Article XX	
Sec. 10	Art. X, Sec. 8	Sec. 7	Deleted	Sec. 1	Deleted
Sec. 11	Art. X, Sec. 9	Sec. 8	Deleted	Sec. 2	Deleted
Sec. 12	Art. X, Sec. 10	Sec. 9	Deleted	Sec. 3	Deleted
Article XII		Sec. 10	Deleted	Sec. 4	Deleted
Sec. 1	Deleted	Sec. 11	Deleted	Sec. 5	Deleted
Sec. 1a	Deleted	Sec. 12	Deleted	Sec. 6	Deleted
Sec. 1b	Art. VIII, Sec. 6	Sec. 13	Art. XIII, Sec. 1	Sec. 7	Deleted
Sec. 2	Art. VIII, Sec. 5	Sec. 14	Deleted	Sec. 8	Deleted
Sec. 3	Deleted	Sec. 15	Deleted	Sec. 9	Deleted
Sec. 4	Deleted	Sec. 16	Deleted	Sec. 10	Deleted
Sec. 5	Art. VIII, Sec. 4	Sec. 17	Deleted	Sec. 11	Deleted
Sec. 6		Sec. 18	Deleted	Sec. 12	Deleted
Sec. 7	Art. VIII, Sec. 2	Sec. 19	Deleted	Sec. 13	Deleted
Sec. 8	Deleted	Sec. 20	Art. XIII, Sec. 1	Sec. 14	Deleted
Sec. 9	Art. XII, Sec. 1	Article XVI		Sec. 15	Deleted
Sec. 10	Art. VIII, Sec. 14	Sec. 1	Art. XI, Sec. 2	Sec. 16	Deleted
Sec. 11	Art. VIII, Sec. 1	Sec. 2	Art. XI, Sec. 2	Sec. 17	Deleted
Sec. 12	Art. VIII, Sec. 9	Sec. 3	Deleted	Article XXI	
Sec. 13	Art. VIII, Sec. 12	Sec. 4	Art. XI, Sec. 3	Sec. 1	Art. VIII, Sec. 13
Sec. 14	Deleted	Sec. 5	Art. XI, Sec. 3	Sec. 2	Deleted
Sec. 15	Art. VIII, Sec. 3, 7	Sec. 6	Art. XI, Sec. 3	Sec. 3	Deleted
Sec. 16	Deleted	Sec. 7	Art. XI, Sec. 3	Sec. 4	Deleted
Sec. 17	Deleted	Sec. 8	Art. XI, Sec. 3	Sec. 5	Deleted
Sec. 18	Deleted	Article XVII		Sec. 6	Deleted
Article XIII		Sec. 1	Art. X, Sec. 11	Sec. 7	Deleted
Sec. 1	Deleted	Sec. 2	Art. X, Sec. 11	Sec. 8	Deleted
Sec. 2	Art. VIII, Sec. 8	Sec. 3	Art. X, Sec. 11	Sec. 9	Deleted
Sec. 3	Art. VIII, Sec. 11	Article XVIII		Sec. 10	Deleted
Sec. 4	Deleted	Sec. 1	Art. XII, Sec. 1, 2	Sec. 11	Deleted
Sec. 5	Art. VIII, Sec. 10	Sec. 2	Deleted	Sec. 12	Deleted
Sec. 6	Art. VIII, Sec. 10	Sec. 3	Deleted	Sec. 13	Deleted
Article XIV		Sec. 4	Art. XII, Sec. 2	Sec. 14	Deleted
Sec. 1	Art. VI, Sec. 13	Sec. 5	Deleted	Sec. 15	Deleted
Sec. 2	Deleted	Article XIX		Sec. 16	Deleted
Sec. 3	Deleted	Sec. 1	Art. III, Sec. 3	Sec. 17	Deleted
Sec. 4	Deleted	Sec. 2	Art. III, Sec. 9	Sec. 18	Deleted
Sec. 5	Deleted	Sec. 3	Deleted		
Article XV		Sec. 4	Art. XIII, Sec. 5		
Sec. 1	Deleted	Sec. 5	Art. XIII, Sec. 6		

INDEX

AASHEIM, MAGNUS (ANTELOPE)

Biography, Vol. I 31

Committee assignment, Vol. I 24

Delegate Proposal

no. 119 (earmarking of revenues), Vol. I 246

Nomination of

grace bates as western district vice president, Trans. 56

leo graybill, jr., as president, Trans. 9

Nominations

eastern district vice president, Trans. 52—53

president of convention, Trans. 12

declines nomination, Trans. 12

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 543—544, 1629—1632, 2867,
2872—2873, 2875, 2913—2915, 2957,
2964—2965

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment

by legislature, Trans. 494—495, 502—503, 524

methods of, Trans. 464, 466, 471—474

initiative, Trans. 506

submission, Trans. 519

declaration of rights (Article II)

assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1648, 2479—2481

debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1793—1794

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1368

institutions, Trans. 2276

labor, department of, Trans. 2311

public utility districts, Trans. 2410—2411, 2416,
2417—2418

veterans, Trans. 2276

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2070—2071, 2081, 2098, 2166

commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2098

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1970

non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2038—2039,
2043—2044

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

reclamation, Trans. 2211

executive (Article VI)

compensation, Trans. 993

duties, Trans. 912

special session, Trans. 960, 1704

vacancy, Trans. 933

veto power, Trans. 1720—1721, 1722

general government (Article III)

initiative, Trans. 2707—2709

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 2197

qualifications, Trans. 1154, 1179

removal and discipline, Trans. 1125—1126

selection, Trans. 1100, 1106—1108, 1112

supreme court jurisdiction, Trans. 1043

terms of office, Trans. 1152

legislature (Article V) — majority report introduction,
Trans. 543—544

bills, Trans. 644, 645, 1586—1587, 1623

compensation, Trans. 563, 1571—1572

disqualification, Trans. 1574—1576, 1578

districting and apportionment, Trans. 683, 695, 711—714,
716, 718—720, 737, 746—747

election and terms, Trans. 1569

impeachment, Trans. 676, 1589

legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2791—2792, 2794, 2797,
2803

organization and procedure, Trans. 616, 626, 629, 636, 731,
733—734

qualifications, Trans. 545—572

sessions, Trans. 584—585, 814, 817, 820—821, 1704

AASHEIM, MAGNUS (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)

legislature (Cont.)

size, Trans. 766—767, 769, 780—782, 1595—1596,
1599—1600, 1612—1613

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 759, 775—779

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1436—1437, 1439,
2707—2709

investment of public funds, Trans. 1532—1534

property tax exemptions, Trans. 1417—1418, 1422—1423

state debt, Trans. 1495, 1500—1501

tax purposes, Trans. 1378, 1399—1400

two-mill levy, Trans. 1549—1550, 1552, 1554—1555

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

absentee voting, Trans. 429

elections, Trans. 450

poll-booth registration, Trans. 429, 433, 434, 442, 443,
451—452

ABANDONED VEHICLES, Vol. I 187—188

ABOLITION OR DISSOLUTION OF LOCAL

GOVERNMENT UNITS, Vol. I 135,

160, 201, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 788, 791,

1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans.

2516—2521

ABORTION

See **RIGHT TO LIFE**

ABSENTEE VOTING, Vol. I 191, 212, 336, 338, 341, 342; Vol.
II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 400, 422,
429, 431—433

ACCESS TO GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES

See **CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN**
GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES

ACCESS TO PUBLIC LANDS, Trans. 2145—2150

ACCOUNTABILITY FOR STATE REVENUE, Vol. I 307;

Vol. II 581, 582, 586, 595, 596, 946, 949,

950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 921, 924, 1001,

1002, 1376, 1516—1517

See also **AUDITS**

ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES

See **STATEWIDE BUDGETING AND**
ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

ACCUSED, RIGHTS OF, Vol. I 105; Vol. II 623, 640—641,

960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

ACHER, ROSEMARY (JOURNAL CLERK), Vol. I 69;

Trans. 1, 3032, 3035

ACTIONS

See **CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEDURE; CRIMES**
AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

ACTSSee **BILLS****ADDICTION TO ALCOHOL OR DRUGS**, Trans.
1843—1846**ADJOURNMENT OF LEGISLATURE****Bicameral**, Vol. I 275, 396, 404; Vol. II 865, 871, 877, 882,
885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans.
601—602, 730—735
Unicameral, Vol. I 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105;
Trans. 601—602**ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE****Membership and staff**, Vol. I 21; Trans. 357
Officers, appointment of, Trans. 95
Report, Trans. 112, 253—254
Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 67—68, 128**ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, Trans. 915, 917,
1000, 1001, 1002, 1374, 2055—2056, 2057,
2068, 2085, 2119, 2120, 2123—2124, 2128,
2344, 2350, 2578, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585,
2586, 2587, 2588, 2590, 2591**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol.
II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088;
Trans. 1020—1021, 1024, 1753—1760, 1764,
1788, 1792, 2192, 2196, 2625See also **CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEDURE;**
CRIMES AND CRIMINAL
PROCEDURE; JUDICIARY, Judicial
power**ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS, REVIEW OF**, Vol. I 85,
141, 511, 517, 550—551, 561, 562; Vol. II
914, 918, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans.
1049—1054, 1073, 1074, 1260**ADOPTION SCHEDULE****Adoption**, Trans. 3013—3014
Committee report, Vol. II 1080—1081
Debate, committee report, Trans. 2596, 2828, 2863, 2878,
2946—2948, 2988, 2997—3004, 3008
Text as adopted, Vol. II 1104—1108**ADULT RIGHTS**, Vol. I 97; Vol. II 621, 635, 958, 963, 967,
970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1695, 1745—1749See also **PUBLIC OFFICE, ELIGIBILITY FOR****ADVISORY COMMISSION ON**
INTERGOVERNMENTAL
RELATIONS, Vol. II 797**A.F.L.-C.I.O.**, Trans. 583, 871, 883, 1356, 1359, 1412, 1429, 1443,
1463, 1482, 1484, 1745, 2073—2074, 2127,
2128—2129, 2331, 2332, 2356, 2362, 2530**AGE****Adulthood**, Vol. I 97; Vol. II 621, 635, 958, 963, 967, 970,
1039, 1088; Trans. 1695, 1745—1749
Elderly, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
Electors, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337, 338, 341; Vol. II 845, 846,
847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 433, 448**AGE (Cont.)****Military service**, Vol. I 295; Trans. 965
Minors, Vol. I 166, 199; Vol. II 621—622, 635—636, 958, 964,
967, 970—971, 1039, 1088; Trans.
1749—1753**Public office holders**constitutional convention delegates, Vol. I 1
executive branch, Vol. I 180, 228, 319—320, 445, 457, 464;
Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093;
Trans. 884—899, 978—986, 1693—1697
generally, Vol. I 97, 191—192, 300, 336, 338, 341; Vol. II 621,
635; Trans. 414—417
judiciary, Vol. I 87, 495—496, 498, 500, 522; Trans. 1119
legislators, Vol. I 383; Trans. 545, 560, 564
sheriff, Vol. I 300**Public school students**, Vol. I 170; Vol. II 721, 722, 728;
Trans. 1948, 1949, 1958, 2006**AGENCIES, STATE**See also **DEPARTMENTS OF STATE****GOVERNMENT****Number of**, Vol. I 442, 450; Trans. 580, 944
Offices may not be relocated, Vol. I 273
Review of actions by, Vol. I 85, 141, 511, 517, 550—551,
561, 562; Vol. II 914, 918, 925, 1061, 1096;
Trans. 1049—1054, 1073, 1074, 1260**AGING AND AGED PERSONS****Provision of economic assistance and social and**
rehabilitative services for, Vol. I 297,
310; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985,
988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300
Tax credit for the elderly, Trans. 1420, 1421**AGRICULTURE****Appropriations for protection, enhancement and**
development of agriculture, Vol. I 101,
132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581, 586,
597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102;
Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547, 2364,
2539—2540**Department of agriculture**, Vol. I 244; Vol. II 550,
559—560, 936—938, 941, 1076, 1102;
Trans. 1199, 1363—1366, 2308—2309, 2310,
2743**Levies on livestock and agricultural commodities**, Vol.
I 101, 132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581,
586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076,
1102; Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547,
2364, 2539—2540**Maximum hours in regular day's work**, agriculture and
stock raising excepted, Vol. II 978, 982,
987; Trans. 2340—2342, 2601—2604**Taxation**agricultural and horticultural societies, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol.
II 590; Trans. 1410
agricultural land and products, Vol. I 129; Trans. 1397, 1414,
1420, See also **Levies on livestock and**
agricultural commodities**Water use**, Vol. I 76, 145, 213, 255; Vol. II 552—553,
556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099;
Trans. 1301—1351, See also **WATER****AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**, Vol. I 244; Vol. II
550, 559—560, 936—938, 941, 1076, 1102;
Trans. 1199, 1363—1366, 2308—2309, 2310,
2743**AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN**, Trans. 2278, 2281,
2282, 2283, 2284, 2295

- AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
See **HIGHWAY REVENUE NON-DIVERSION; LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Revenue sharing by state**
- AID TO PRIVATE ENTITIES**
See **APPROPRIATIONS, Religious, charitable, industrial, educational, or benevolent purposes**
- AID TO SECTARIAN SCHOOLS**
See **SECTARIAN SCHOOLS**
- AIR QUALITY**, Vol. I 75, 187—188, 261, 308; Vol. II 555; Trans. 1199—1200, 1222, 1260, 1266, 1484, 1520, 2529
See also **ENVIRONMENT; POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL**
- ALCOHOLISM, DECRIMINALIZATION OF**, Trans. 1843—1846
- ALDRICH, HAROLD (REGIONAL DIRECTOR, BUREAU OF RECLAMATION)**, Trans. 1314, 1315, 1317, 1318, 1321, 1334
- ALIMONY**, Trans. 1793, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1798
- ALT, CURT (PAGE)**, Trans. 254
- AMENDATORY VETO**, Vol. I 184, 232, 322, 433, 438, 450—452, 460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 948, 955
See also **VETO**
- AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION**
See **CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION**
- AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1018, 1026, 1087, 2262
- AMERICAN COUNCIL OF EDUCATION**, Trans. 2057
- AMERICAN JUDICATURE SOCIETY**, Trans. 1013, 1018, 1090
- AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY**, Trans. 1531
- AMMONS, CARL (PAGE)**, Trans. 710
- ANACONDA COMPANY**, Trans. 1267, 1294, 1295, 1302, 1354, 1356, 1357, 1417, 1521, 1522, 1524, 1537, 2144, 2317, 2322
- ANDERSON, C.R.**, Trans. 2143
- ANDERSON, EVELYN (FIRST LADY OF THE STATE OF MONTANA)**, Trans. 1
- ANDERSON, GOVERNOR FORREST H.**, Vol. I 2; Trans. 1, 2—3, 5—9, 1694, 1716, 3017, 3036—3037
- ANDERSON, THE REVEREND H.R., JR. (FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, GREAT FALLS)**
Invocation, Trans. 3034
- ANDERSON, JOHN H., JR. (ALDER)**
Biography, Vol. I 31
Committee assignment, Vol. I 24
Remarks by, on
departments and institutions (Article XII)
public utility districts, Trans. 2612
education and public lands (Article X)
boards of education, Trans. 2131
environment and natural resources (Article IX)
environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1204, 1217
reclamation, Trans. 1282
revenue and finance (Article VIII)
property tax administration, Trans. 1390
- ANDERSON, OSCAR L. (SIDNEY)**
Appointed to Post-Convention Procedural, Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee, Trans. 2426
Biography, Vol. I 31
Committee assignment, Vol. I 24
Delegate Proposal
no. 89 (county boundaries; county seats), Vol. I 201—202
Remarks by, on
ballot, constitution, Trans. 2955, 2991
declaration of rights (Article II)
state subject to suit, Trans. 1763
departments and institutions (Article XII)
public assistance, Trans. 2284, 2292
public service commission, Trans. 2421
education and public lands (Article X)
indian education, Trans. 1952
non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2673
environment and natural resources (Article IX)
reclamation, Trans. 2212
water rights, Trans. 1317—1318, 1340
general government (Article III)
gambling, Trans. 2759
judiciary (Article VII)
campaign expenses, Trans. 2199—2200
legislature (Article V)
election and terms, Trans. 772
local government (Article XI) — majority report
introduction, Trans. 2512
counties, Trans. 2515—2516
recall, Trans. 2553—2554
revenue sharing, Trans. 2539, 2542
self-government charters, Trans. 2526—2527
voter review of local government, Trans. 2561, 2564
revenue and finance (Article VIII)
highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1438
property tax administration, Trans. 2217—2218
property tax exemptions, Trans. 1425—1426
suffrage and elections (Article IV)
poll-booth registration, Trans. 433—434
- ANDERSON, STANLEY (DIRECTOR OF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA STUDY OF OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM)**, Trans. 834

ANDERSON, UNIDENTIFIED

Remarks by, on
departments and institutions (Article XII)
public utility districts, Trans. 2612

ANNALA, BARRY (PAGE), Trans. 1183

ANNUAL SESSIONS OF LEGISLATURE, Vol. I 110, 268,
376, 384—385, 395, 402; Vol. II 861,
867—868, 874, 876, 880—881, 886—887,
1046, 1052, 1091, 1105; Trans. 579—593,
796—797, 813—829

ANTIDIVERSIONARY AMENDMENT, Trans. 1428—1466,
1469—1489, 1501

See also **HIGHWAY REVENUE NON-DIVERSION**

APPEALS**Constitutional convention**

appeals to rulings of the chair, Vol. I 19, 197, 199
aasheim (failed), Trans. 2913—2916
arness (failed), Trans. 1003
blaylock (failed), Trans. 2486—2487
cate (failed), Trans. 572
dahood (withdrawn), Trans. 425—426
felt (failed), Trans. 1926—1928
holland (failed), Trans. 2691—2694
lorello (failed), Trans. 427—428

Court of appeals, Vol. I 205—206; Trans. 1045, 1047, 1066,
See also **SUPREME COURT**

District court jurisdiction, Vol. I 487, 489, 496, 501, 511,
517, 518; Vol. II 913—914, 918, 922, 925,
1061, 1096; Trans. 1049—1057, 1073—1080,
1141, 1781, 1784

Procedural rules promulgated by supreme court, Vol.
I 84, 140, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917,
922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015,
1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069,
1071—1073, 1162—1163

Review of administrative actions, Vol. I 85, 141, 511,
517, 550—551, 561, 562; Vol. II 914, 918,
925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049—1054, 1073,
1074, 1260

Salary appeals, teachers, Vol. I 239

State Tax Appeal Board, Vol. II 582, 585, 592—594;
Trans. 1390, 1392, 1393, 1402, 1407

Supreme court jurisdiction, Vol. I 84—85, 140, 486, 488,
493—494, 498, 510, 515; Vol. II 913, 917,
922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652,
1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 1344

Taxpayer grievances, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946,
948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376,
1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407,
1489—1490

APPLEGATE, RICK (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 69;
Vol. II 619; Trans. 1773, 1775, 1810, 3035

APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR

Attorney General, Vol. I 442; Trans. 844, 852, 867—870

Board of Public Education, Vol. I 283; Vol. II 719—720,
733, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100;
Trans. 2049, 2089, 2096, 2172—2173

Board of Regents, Vol. I 196, 283, 287, 324; Vol. II 720, 735,
995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans.
2049, 2089, 2109, 2116, 2119, 2126, 2132,
2136

Commissioner of Labor and Industry, Vol. II 670, 672,
978, 982, 985, 987; Trans. 1076, 1102,
2308—2315

APPOINTMENTS BY GOVERNOR (Cont.)

Confirmation by legislature, Vol. I 178, 183, 196, 214, 230,
256, 283, 321, 324, 437, 449—450, 459, 511,
519—521; Vol. II 582, 585, 592, 670, 672,
676, 678, 683, 684, 719—720, 733, 735, 895,
900, 904, 908, 914, 919, 922, 925—926,
944—947, 978, 982, 985, 987, 995, 998,
1002, 1005, 1054—1058, 1062, 1071, 1094,
1096—1097, 1100; Trans. 944—947,
1016—1017, 1023, 1033, 1084—1114, 1380,
2049, 2058, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2096, 2109,
2116, 2126, 2132, 2136, 2168—2170,
2172—2173, 2308—2315, 2345, 2373, 2376,
2380, 2386, 2493

Constitutional Convention Commission, Vol. I 4

**Delegation of appointive power to lieutenant
governor prohibited**, Vol. I 446

Departmental, Vol. I 183, 230—231, 321, 437, 449—450, 459;
Vol. II 895, 900—901, 904, 908,
1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 868—869, 924,
944—947, 2309, 2313, 2345, 2376

Judicial Standards Commission, Vol. I 489—490, 502,
512, 523; Trans. 1122

Judiciary, Vol. I 87, 141, 491—492, 506, 511—512, 519—521;
Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062,
1096—1097; Trans. 1012, 1016—1017, 1023,
1028, 1030—1033, 1084—1114

Public Utilities Commissioner, Vol. I 178; Vol. II 676,
678, 683, 684; Trans. 2373, 2376, 2378,
2379, 2380, 2383, 2386

Reapportionment Commission, Vol. I 162

Salary Commission, Vol. I 110, 134

State Board of Education, Vol. I 256, 287; Trans. 2058,
2059, 2062, 2065, 2089, 2168—2170. See
also **Board of Public Education**;

Board of Regents
State Board of Equalization, Trans. 1380, 1381, 1382,
1386—1387, 1395, 1397

State Engineer, Vol. I 214

State Tax Appeal Board, Vol. II 582, 585, 592

Superintendent of Public Instruction. See
**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION, Appointment**

Vacancy in executive office, Vol. I 181, 233, 436,
447—448, 458, 465—466; Vol. II 894,
899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans.
929—933, 939—944

**APPORTIONMENT OF STATE INTO LEGISLATIVE
AND CONGRESSIONAL**

DISTRICTS, Vol. I 109—110, 162—163,
268, 274, 278, 379, 381, 382, 392—393,
398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864,
865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875,
878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048,
1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106,
1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564,
570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762,
765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569,
1590—1593, 1597

Accelerated effective date, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans.
3004, 3006, 3007—3008

Reapportionment Commission, Vol. I 109—110, 162, 278,
379, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408;
Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873,
874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885,
888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055,
1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 559, 564,
681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767,
769, 785, 789, 1590—1593

APPRAISAL OF PROPERTY, Vol. I 264—265; Vol. II 582,
584, 588—589, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065,
1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 2158, 2286

APPROPRIATIONS

- Bills**, Vol. I 111, 276, 377—378, 388—389, 397, 405; Vol. II 862—863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1053—1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 647—659
- Budget**
 appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 582, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1490, 1493, 1494, 1508—1509, 2135—2136, 2157, 2707
 governor to submit to legislature, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 432—433, 437, 446, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 947—948, 2103, 2136
- Capitol buildings and grounds**, Vol. I 130
- Constitutional convention**, Vol. I 5; Trans. 2372, 2429, 2430
 federal h.u.d. funds, Trans. 1273—1274, 1373, 1561, 2426—2429, 2618, 2619, 2620—2621
- Expenditures**
 appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1067, 1098; Trans. 790—792, 797, 1366, 1376, 1517, 1888—1889
 strict accountability of state and local governmental entities, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 581, 582, 586, 595, 596, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 921, 924, 1001, 1002, 1376, 1516—1517
- Highway revenue non-diversion**, Vol. I 101, 132, 187—188; Vol. II 580, 584—585, 591—592, 945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1389—1390, 1428—1466, 1469—1489, 1501, 2220—2243, 2689, 2695, 2701—2717, 2779—2789
- Initiative and referendum**, appropriation by prohibited, Vol. I 257, 277—278; Vol. II 815, 816, 819, 820, 1019, 1020, 1022, 1023, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2689, 2695—2705, 2706—2718, 2785—2788
- Legislature**, governor may not veto appropriations for, Vol. I 378, 391, 397; Trans. 675, 948, 952—953
- Religious, charitable, industrial, educational, or benevolent purposes** — appropriations for prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 311, 312—313, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1047, 1054, 1070, 1092, 1100, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535, 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235
- Revenue sharing with local government entities**, Vol. II 580—581, 783, 799; Trans. 2537—2544
- Special levies**
 livestock and agricultural commodities, Vol. I 101, 132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581, 586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547, 2364, 2539—2540
 regulated companies (consumer counsel), Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2421
- Veto**, Vol. I 111, 184, 231, 323, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 438, 451—452, 460; Vol. II 896, 901, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 948, 949, 956

ARBANAS, HAROLD (GREAT FALLS)

- Biography**, Vol. I 32
- Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24
- Delegate Proposals**
 no. 106 (constitutional amendment), Vol. I 226—227
 no. 107 (executive election), Vol. I 228—233
- Invocations**, Trans. 47, 269, 540, 1372, 2004, 2624
- Nominated**
 convention secretary, Trans. 62
 president of convention, Trans. 12
 declines nomination, Trans. 12
- Remarks by, on**
 ballot, constitution, Trans. 1816, 2877, 2980

ARBANAS, HAROLD (Cont.)

- Remarks by, on (Cont.)**
 constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 amendment, methods of, Trans. 472
 constitutional convention, Trans. 486
 constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 457, 464—465
 periodic submission, Trans. 462
 declaration of rights (Article II)
 death penalty, Trans. 1801—1803, 1812
 participation, right of, Trans. 1659
 right to know, Trans. 2489—2490, 2495
 departments and institutions (Article XII)
 labor, department of, Trans. 2309, 2314—2315
 merit system, Trans. 2344
 public assistance, Trans. 2286, 2292
 public utility districts, Trans. 2608—2609
 education and public lands (Article X)
 board of land commissioners, Trans. 1992
 boards of education, Trans. 2063—2064, 2072, 2081, 2106—2107, 2118, 2134—2135, 2163—2164, 2170, 2585
 commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2106—2107
 educational goals and duties, Trans. 1958—1959, 1965
 non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2036—2037, 2039
 state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2585
 environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1216—1217, 1231—1232, 1259—1260
 water rights, Trans. 1332, 1334
 executive (Article VI)
 compensation, Trans. 993
 duties, Trans. 902, 912
 officers, Trans. 849—850, 1710
 qualifications, Trans. 885
 twenty departments, Trans. 936—937
 general government (Article III)
 gambling, Trans. 2980
 legislature (Article V)
 bills, Trans. 657, 660
 compensation, Trans. 574, 576—577
 districting and apportionment, Trans. 716, 720, 738
 organization and procedure, Trans. 599—600, 604, 608
 qualifications, Trans. 552—553, 564
 revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2231
 property tax exemptions, Trans. 1422—1423

- ARCHAEOLOGICAL AREAS**, Vol. I 193; Vol. II 553, 558, 931—932, 933—934, 939—940, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1351—1352

ARMED FORCES

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

ARMS

- Importation of armed persons**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832
- Right to bear arms**, Vol. I 78—79; Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1724—1744, 1816, 1832—1842, 1843, 2369

ARNESS, FRANKLIN (LIBBY)

- Appointed to escort committee**, Trans. 9
- Biography**, Vol. I 32
- Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24
- Delegate Proposals**
 no. 9 (local government districts), Vol. I 92—93
 no. 92 (judicial powers), Vol. I 205—206
 no. 134 (property assessment), Vol. I 264—265
- Nomination of Paul Harlow as Convention Secretary**, Trans. 63

ARNESS, FRANKLIN (Cont.)**Remarks by, on**

- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - self-incrimination and double jeopardy, Trans. 1777—1778
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1783—1784, 1786—1787, 1789—1790
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2606
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2024
 - boards of education, Trans. 2579, 2590—2591
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1986—1987
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2579, 2590—2591
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 991—993
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2738
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 698
- judiciary (Article VII), Trans. 1033
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1056—1057, 1077
 - selection, Trans. 1107
 - supreme court
 - jurisdiction, Trans. 1040
 - organization, Trans. 1045
 - terms and pay, Trans. 993
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 645—646, 654
 - conflict of interest, Trans. 790
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 685, 744—745
 - qualifications, Trans. 555
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 778
- local government (Article XI)
 - general powers, Trans. 2522—2524
 - recall, Trans. 2549—2551, 2553
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2538—2539
 - self-government
 - charters, Trans. 2528
 - powers, Trans. 2530—2531, 2533—2534
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2557, 2565
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 442—443

ARONOW, CEDOR B. (SHELBY)**Biography**, Vol. I 32**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24**Elected Temporary President of Convention**, Trans. 9**Nominated Temporary President of Convention**, Trans. 7**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2972
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by initiative, Trans. 512
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - death penalty, Trans. 1818
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1665
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1787
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2319, 2602
 - public assistance, Trans. 2297—2298
 - public utilities
 - consumer protection, Trans. 2398
 - public service commission, Trans. 2395—2396
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2024
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1256
 - water rights, Trans. 1303—1305, 1310
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 895
- general government (Article III)
 - separation of powers, Trans. 2690
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 793—796

ARONOW, CEDOR B. (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)****general provisions (Cont.)**

- people's advocate, Trans. 702—703, 830
- salary commission, Trans. 575, 579
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - clerks of court, Trans. 2690, 2772—2773, 2776, 2778
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1075—1076
 - forfeiture of judicial position, Trans. 1149
 - judicial standards, Trans. 1029—1030
 - qualifications, Trans. 1120—1121
 - removal and discipline, Trans. 1122—1123, 1125—1126
 - supreme court organization, Trans. 1046, 1069—1070
 - terms and pay, Trans. 579
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 638, 648—649, 655—656, 665
 - compensation, Trans. 575, 579
 - disqualification, Trans. 597—598, 1575
 - impeachment, Trans. 678—679
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 605—606
 - qualifications, Trans. 548
 - size, Trans. 766
- local government (Article XI)
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2540—2541
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - equal valuation, Trans. 1410
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1430, 1474
 - state debt, Trans. 1493—1494
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1553
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 440—441, 450
 - qualified elector, Trans. 395—396

ARONSON, FORMER GOVERNOR J. HUGO, Trans. 1427, 1717, 2408**ARREST****Immunity from**

- constitutional convention delegates, Vol. I 2
- electors at polling places, Vol. I 339; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 418, 419—422, 532—533
- legislators, Vol. I 110, 275, 377, 386, 396, 402; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1046, 1052, 1092, 1105; Trans. 594—595, 1573

Warrant for arrest, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1682—1684, 1751**ARTICLE I — COMPACT WITH THE UNITED STATES****Adoption**, Trans. 2931—2933**Committee report**, Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037**Debate**, style and drafting report, Trans. 2567—2572, 2921**Delegate Proposals**, Vol. I 99, 294**Final consideration**, Trans. 2570—2573**Text as adopted**, Vol. II 1087**ARTICLE II — DECLARATION OF RIGHTS****Section 1. Popular sovereignty**

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934

committee report, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646

debate

committee report, Trans. 1635—1636, 2232

style and drafting report, Trans. 2476, 2921

final consideration, Trans. 2627—2628

text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 2. Self-government

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934

committee report, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646

ARTICLE II — DECLARATION OF RIGHTS (Cont.)**Section 2. Self-government (Cont.)**

- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1636
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2476, 2921
- final consideration, Trans. 2628—2629
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 3. Inalienable rights

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 620, 626—628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1240, 1636—1640, 1642, 1756, 1809, 2294, 2370, 2690
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2476—2477, 2921
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 142, 207, 242, 261, 308—309
- final consideration, Trans. 2629—2630
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 4. Individual dignity

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1642—1646, 2032, 2044, 2151, 2496
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2477, 2921
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 94, 105, 126, 127, 148, 149, 161, 223, 312—313
- final consideration, Trans. 2630—2631
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 5. Freedom of religion

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 620—621, 629, 957, 963, 969—970, 1038
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1646—1647, 1738, 2015, 2745
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2477, 2921
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 189—190, 312—313, 315
- final consideration, Trans. 2631—2632
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 6. Freedom of assembly

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 629, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1647—1649
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2477—2481, 2921
- final consideration, Trans. 2632—2633
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 7. Freedom of speech, expression, and press

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 629—630, 958, 963, 970, 1038
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1649—1651, 1675, 2491, 2493
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2481, 2921
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 127
- final consideration, Trans. 2633—2634
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1087

Section 8. Right of participation

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 630—631, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038—1039
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 630—631, 845, 1221, 1651—1663, 1663—1669, 1733, 2560, 2875
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2481—2482, 2921
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 133
- final consideration, Trans. 2634—2636
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 9. Right to know

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 631—632, 958, 963, 970, 1039

ARTICLE II — DECLARATION OF RIGHTS (Cont.)**Section 9. Right to know (Cont.)**

- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1658, 1669—1680, 1733, 2176, 2201, 2560, 2578, 2582
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2482—2500, 2500—2501, 2921
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 111, 133, 157, 164, 276
- final consideration, Trans. 2636—2637
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 10. Right of privacy

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 632—633, 958, 963, 970, 1039
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1643, 1680—1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1688, 1730, 1733, 1850—1853, 2488
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2501, 2921
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 98, 127
- final consideration, Trans. 2637—2638
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 11. Searches and seizures

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1682—1689, 1751, 1851, 1852
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2501—2502, 2921
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 98
- final consideration, Trans. 2638—2639
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 12. Right to bear arms

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1724—1729, 1729—1744, 1816, 1832—1842, 1843, 2369
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2502, 2921
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 78—79
- final consideration, Trans. 2639—2640
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 13. Right of suffrage

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1738, 1744—1745
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2502, 2921
- final consideration, Trans. 2640—2641
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 14. Adult rights

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621, 635, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1695, 1745—1749
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2502, 2921
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 97
- final consideration, Trans. 2641—2642
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 15. Rights of persons not adults

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 621—622, 635—636, 958, 964, 967, 970—971, 1039
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1749—1753
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2502—2503, 2921
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 166, 199
- final consideration, Trans. 2642—2643
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 16. The administration of justice

- adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
- committee report, Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1020—1021, 1024, 1753—1760, 1764, 1788, 1792, 2192, 2196, 2625
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2503, 2921

ARTICLE II — DECLARATION OF RIGHTS (Cont.)**Section 16. The administration of justice (Cont.)**

delegate proposals, Vol. I 88, 263, 318
 final consideration, Trans. 2643—2644
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 17. Due process of law

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1738, 1750, 1751, 1760
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2503, 2921
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 312, 328
 final consideration, Trans. 2644—2645
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 18. State subject to suit

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968,
 971, 1039—1040

debate
 committee report, Trans. 1760—1764, 2528
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2503, 2921
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 124
 final consideration, Trans. 2645—2647
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 19. Habeas corpus

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622, 638—639, 959, 964, 971, 1040
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1764
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2503—2504, 2921
 final consideration, Trans. 2647—2648
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 20. Initiation of proceedings

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1764—1766
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2504, 2921
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 89
 final consideration, Trans. 2648—2649
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 21. Bail

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622, 639—640, 959, 964, 968, 971,
 1040, 1080, 1108

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 adoption schedule, Trans. 2997, 3001—3002
 committee report, Trans. 1771
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2504, 2921
 final consideration, Trans. 2649—2650
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 22. Excessive sanctions

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1771
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2504, 2921
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 77
 final consideration, Trans. 2650—2651
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1088

Section 23. Detention

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 622—623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968,
 971—972, 1040

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1751, 1771—1776, 1781
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2504—2506, 2921
 final consideration, Trans. 2651—2652
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

ARTICLE II — DECLARATION OF RIGHTS (Cont.)**Section 24. Rights of the accused**

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972,
 1040

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1776
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2506, 2921

delegate proposal, Vol. I 105
 final consideration, Trans. 2652—2653
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 25. Self-incrimination and double jeopardy

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623, 641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1751, 1776—1779
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2506, 2921

delegate proposals, Vol. I 200, 251
 final consideration, Trans. 2653—2654
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 26. Trial by jury

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972,
 1041

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1751, 1780—1792
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2506—2507, 2921

delegate proposal, Vol. I 89
 final consideration, Trans. 2654—2655
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 27. Imprisonment for debt

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623, 642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1792—1800
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2507, 2921

final consideration, Trans. 2655—2656
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 28. Rights of the convicted

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972,
 1041, 1080, 1108

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 adoption schedule, Trans. 2997
 committee report, Trans. 1076, 1800—1803, 1803—1825,
 1846—1848, 2305

 style and drafting report, Trans. 2507—2509, 2921
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 128, 218, 317
 final consideration, Trans. 2656—2658
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 29. Eminent domain

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623, 643—644, 711, 960, 966, 972,
 1041

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1825—1828
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2509, 2921

delegate proposals, Vol. I 96, 177, 252, 308
 final consideration, Trans. 2658—2659
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 30. Treason and descent of estates

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 623—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972,
 1041

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate

 committee report, Trans. 1828—1829
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2509, 2921

final consideration, Trans. 2659—2660
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

ARTICLE II — DECLARATION OF RIGHTS (Cont.)**Section 31. Ex post facto, obligation of contracts, and irrevocable privileges**

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1829, 2266—2268
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2509—2510, 2921
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 207
 final consideration, Trans. 2660—2661
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 32. Civilian control of the military

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1829—1832
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2510, 2921
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 78
 final consideration, Trans. 2661—2662
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 33. Importation of armed persons

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1832
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2510, 2921
 final consideration, Trans. 2662—2663
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 34. Unenumerated rights

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1042
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1832
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2510, 2921
 final consideration, Trans. 2663—2664
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1089

Section 35. Servicemen, servicewomen, and veterans

adoption, Trans. 2933—2934
 committee report, Vol. II 961, 966, 973, 1042
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1842—1843, 2271, 2273
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2510, 2921
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 326
 final consideration, Trans. 2664—2665
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

ARTICLE III — GENERAL GOVERNMENT**Section 1. Separation of powers**

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2820, 2828—2831, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 186
 final consideration, Trans. 2842—2843
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 2. Continuity of government

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2695
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2820, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 130—131, 278—279

ARTICLE III — GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)**Section 2. Continuity of government (Cont.)**

final consideration, Trans. 2843—2845
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 3. Oath of office

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2695
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2820, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 125
 final consideration, Trans. 2845—2846
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 4. Initiative

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 815—816, 819—820, 1019—1020, 1022—1023, 1025, 1043
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2689, 2695—2705, 2706—2717, 2780, 2781, 2785—2786
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2820—2822, 2823—2825, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 257—258, 277—278
 final consideration, Trans. 2846—2847
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 5. Referendum

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1043—1044
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2717—2718
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2822—2823, 2825—2826, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 257—258, 277—278
 final consideration, Trans. 2847—2848
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 6. Elections

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2718
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2826, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 258, 277
 final consideration, Trans. 2848—2849
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 7. Number of electors

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2718—2719
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2826—2827, 2921—2922, 2996
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 258, 277
 final consideration, Trans. 2849—2851
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 8. Prohibition

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2720
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2827, 2921—2922, 2996
 final consideration, Trans. 2851—2852
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

Section 9. Gambling

adoption, Trans. 3009—3010
 committee report, Vol. II 816, 822, 825, 1020, 1024, 1025, 1044, 1080—1081, 1108
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826

ARTICLE III — GENERAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)**Section 9. Gambling (Cont.)**

- debate
 - adoption schedule, Trans. 2997
 - committee report, Trans. 2728—2760
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2828, 2921—2922, 2996
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 115, 121, 237, 247
- final consideration, Trans. 2853—2854
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1090

ARTICLE IV — SUFFRAGE AND ELECTIONS**Section 1. Ballot**

- adoption, Trans. 2934—2935
- committee report, Vol. I 336, 337, 341; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 391, 422, 532
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1185, 1196—1197, 2922
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 191
- final consideration, Trans. 1861—1862
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 2. Qualified elector

- adoption, Trans. 2934—2935
- committee report, Vol. I 336, 337, 339—340, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 392—400, 422, 532
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1185, 1196—1197, 2922
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 191, 260, 330, 332
- final consideration, Trans. 1862—1863
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 3. Elections

- adoption, Trans. 2934—2935
- committee report, Vol. I 336, 338, 341—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 400—413, 422, 428—452, 467, 532, 533, 839
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1185, 1196—1197, 2922
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 144, 191, 212, 221, 260, 289, 330, 332
- final consideration, Trans. 1863—1864
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 4. Eligibility for public office

- adoption, Trans. 2934—2935
- committee report, Vol. I 336, 338, 340, 341; Vol. II 621, 635, 845, 846, 847, 1045
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 414—417, 422, 528—532, 534, 678, 885, 1745—1749
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1185—1186, 1196—1197, 2922
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 97, 191—192, 218
- final consideration, Trans. 1864—1865
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 5. Result of elections

- adoption, Trans. 2934—2935
- committee report, Vol. I 336, 338—339, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 417—419, 422, 532
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1186, 1196—1197, 2922
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 192
- final consideration, Trans. 1865—1867
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 6. Privilege from arrest

- adoption, Trans. 2934—2935
- committee report, Vol. I 339; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 418, 419—422, 532—533
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1186—1187, 1196—1197, 2922

ARTICLE IV — SUFFRAGE AND ELECTIONS (Cont.)**Section 6. Privilege from arrest (Cont.)**

- final consideration, Trans. 1867—1868
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

ARTICLE V — THE LEGISLATURE (BICAMERAL)See also **ADOPTION SCHEDULE****Section 1. Power and structure**

- adoption, Trans. 3010—3011
- committee report, Vol. I 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1106
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 628, 775—779, 785, 789, 853
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1594—1595, 2922—2925, 2996
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 274
- final consideration, Trans. 1891—1892
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 2. Size

- adoption, Trans. 3010—3011
- committee report, Vol. I 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1106
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 744, 779—785, 789, 815, 819, 821—826
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1595—1610, 2922—2925, 2996
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 274
- final consideration, Trans. 1892—1893
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 3. Election and terms

- adoption, Trans. 3010—3011
- committee report, Vol. I 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1107
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 785, 789, 1568—1569
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1615, 2922—2925, 2996
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 106, 274—275
- final consideration, Trans. 1893—1894
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 4. Qualifications

- adoption, Trans. 3010—3011
- committee report, Vol. I 395, 401, 412; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 545—572, 728, 797—808, 1569—1570, 1696
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1615—1616, 2922—2925, 2996
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 274—275
- final consideration, Trans. 1894—1896
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 5. Compensation

- adoption, Trans. 3010—3011
- committee report, Vol. I 395, 401—402, 413; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 728, 992, 993, 1084, 1572
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1616, 2922—2925, 2996
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 275, 280
- final consideration, Trans. 1896—1897
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 6. Sessions

- adoption, Trans. 3010—3011
- committee report, Vol. I 395, 402, 414—415; Vol. II 876—877, 880—881, 886—887, 1052
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

ARTICLE V — THE LEGISLATURE (BICAMERAL)

(Cont.)

Section 6. Sessions (Cont.)

debate
 committee report, Trans. 579—593, 728, 796—797,
 813—829
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1616, 1702—1704,
 2922—2925, 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 106, 275, 280

final consideration, Trans. 1897—1898

text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 7. Vacancies

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 395—396, 402; Vol. II 877, 881, 887,
 1052

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 549—550, 593—594, 725—727,
 728

style and drafting report, Trans. 1616, 2922—2925, 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 275, 278

final consideration, Trans. 1898—1899

text as adopted, Vol. II 1091

Section 8. Immunity

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 396, 402; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1052

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 594—595, 728, 1573

style and drafting report, Trans. 1616—1617, 2922—2925,
 2996

delegate proposal, Vol. I 275

final consideration, Trans. 1899—1900

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092

Section 9. Disqualification

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 396, 402—403; Vol. II 877, 881, 887,
 1053

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 595—599, 728, 1573—1582,
 1617—1620

style and drafting report, Trans. 1617—1620, 1859—1860,
 2922—2925, 2996

delegate proposal, Vol. I 275

final consideration, Trans. 1900—1901

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092

Section 10. Organization and procedure

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864—865,
 871, 875, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1049,
 1053, 1107

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 599—631, 635—637, 728,
 730—735, 785, 789, 2791—2806

style and drafting report, Trans. 1620—1621, 2922—2925,
 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 250, 275—276, 303

final consideration, Trans. 1901—1902, 2809—2812, 2815

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092

Section 11. Bills

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 382, 396—397, 404—406; Vol. II
 877—878, 882, 887—888, 1053—1054

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 637—673, 728, 1535, 2015

style and drafting report, Trans. 1621—1623, 1624—1625,
 2922—2925, 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276

final consideration, Trans. 1902—1903

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092

Section 12. Local and special legislation

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

ARTICLE V — THE LEGISLATURE (BICAMERAL)

(Cont.)

Section 12. Local and special legislation (Cont.)

committee report, Vol. I 397, 406; Vol. II 878, 882, 888, 1054
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 674, 728

style and drafting report, Trans. 1625, 2922—2925, 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 156, 276

final consideration, Trans. 1903—1904

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092

Section 13. Impeachment

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 865,
 871—872, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1050,
 1054, 1107

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 675—680, 728, 735, 785, 789

style and drafting report; Trans. 1625—1626, 2922—2925,
 2996

delegate proposal, Vol. I 276—277

final consideration, Trans. 1904—1906

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092

Section 14. Districting and apportionment

adoption, Trans. 3010—3011

committee report, Vol. I 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II
 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879,
 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051,
 1054—1055, 1107

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 680—696, 711—725, 735—741,
 742—747, 785, 789

style and drafting report, Trans. 1626—1627, 1860,
 2922—2925, 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278

final consideration, Trans. 1906—1907

text as adopted, Vol. II 1092—1093

ARTICLE V — THE LEGISLATURE (UNICAMERAL)**Section 1. Power and structure**

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**

committee report, Vol. I 376, 381—382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874,
 1046

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 628, 747—760, 789, 853

style and drafting report, Trans. 1568, 2922—2925

delegate proposal, Vol. I 109

final consideration, Trans. 1870—1872

text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 2. Size

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**

committee report, Vol. I 376, 382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 690, 760—770, 789, 824, 825

style and drafting report, Trans. 1568, 1596—1600,
 1611—1614, 2922—2925

delegate proposal, Vol. I 109

final consideration, Trans. 1872—1873

text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 3. Election and terms

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**

committee report, Vol. I 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416

debate

committee report, Trans. 770—775, 789

style and drafting report, Trans. 1568—1569, 2922—2925

delegate proposals, Vol. I 106, 110

final consideration, Trans. 1873—1874

text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 4. Qualifications

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**

ARTICLE V — THE LEGISLATURE (UNICAMERAL)

(Cont.)

Section 4. Qualifications (Cont.)

committee report, Vol. I 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 545—572, 797—808, 1696
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1569—1570, 1857—1858,
 2922—2925
 final consideration, Trans. 1874—1875
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 5. Compensation

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 376, 383—384; Vol. II 861, 867, 874,
 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 992, 993,
 1084
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1570—1572, 2922—2925
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 110, 280
 final consideration, Trans. 1875—1877, 1878
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 6. Sessions

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861,
 867—868, 874, 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1572—1573, 2922—2925
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 110
 final consideration, Trans. 1877—1878
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 7. Vacancies

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 376—377, 385—386; Vol. II
 861—862, 868, 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 549—550, 593—594, 725—727
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1573, 2922—2925
 final consideration, Trans. 1878—1879
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 8. Immunity

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1046
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 594—595
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1573, 1858, 2922—2925
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 110
 final consideration, Trans. 1879—1880
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 9. Disqualification

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874,
 1046—1047
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 595—599, 1617—1620
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1573—1582, 2922—2925
 final consideration, Trans. 1880—1881
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 10. Organization and procedure

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 377, 386—388; Vol. II 862, 868, 874,
 1047
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 599—631, 635—637, 789,
 2791—2806
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1582—1583, 1858,
 2922—2925
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 110—111, 250

ARTICLE V — THE LEGISLATURE (UNICAMERAL)

(Cont.)

Section 10. Organization and procedure (Cont.)

final consideration, Trans. 1881—1883, 2809—2811
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105

Section 11. Bills

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 377—378, 388—389; Vol. II
 862—863, 868—869, 874, 1047—1048
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 637—673, 1535, 2015
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1583—1587, 1623—1624,
 2922—2925
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 111
 final consideration, Trans. 1883—1884
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1105—1106

Section 12. Local and special legislation

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 378, 389—390; Vol. II 863, 869, 874,
 1048
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 674
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1587, 2922—2925
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 111
 final consideration, Trans. 1884—1885
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1106

Section 13. Impeachment

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 378—379, 391—392; Vol. II 863,
 869—870, 874, 1048
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 675—680, 789
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1587—1590, 2922—2925
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 112
 final consideration, Trans. 1885—1886
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1106

Section 14. Districting and apportionment

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. I 379, 381, 392—393; Vol. II
 863—864, 870, 874—875, 1048
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 680—696, 711—725, 789, 1568
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1590—1593, 1614—1615,
 1858, 2922—2925
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 109—110
 final consideration, Trans. 1886—1887
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1106

Section 15. Referendum of unicameral legislature

adoption, See **ADOPTION SCHEDULE**
 committee report, Vol. II 864—866, 870—873, 875,
 1048—1051
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 785—789
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1593—1594, 1627—1629,
 1858—1859, 2922—2925
 final consideration, Trans. 1887—1888, 2812—2814
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1106—1108

ARTICLE VI — THE EXECUTIVE**Section 1. Officers**

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
 committee report, Vol. I 432, 435, 441—444, 449, 457,
 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 843—878, 914—926, 994, 1008,
 1695
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1692—1693, 1707—1714,
 1714—1718, 2925—2926
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 180—181, 228, 319

ARTICLE VI — THE EXECUTIVE (Cont.)**Section 1. Officers (Cont.)**

final consideration, Trans. 1922—1931
text as adopted, Vol. II 1093

Section 2. Election

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 432, 435, 444—445, 457, 463—464;
Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 878—882
style and drafting report, Trans. 1693, 1708—1714,
1714—1718, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 180—181, 228—229, 319
final consideration, Trans. 1923, 1931—1932
text as adopted, Vol. II 1093

Section 3. Qualifications

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 435—436, 445, 457—458, 464; Vol.
II 893, 898—899, 904, 906, 1056
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 883—899, 978—987
style and drafting report, Trans. 1693—1698, 1708—1714,
2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 180, 228, 319—320
final consideration, Trans. 1932—1933, 1945—1946
text as adopted, Vol. II 1093

Section 4. Duties

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 435, 436, 441—444, 445—447, 458,
463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 899, 904, 907,
1056—1057
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 867, 899—907, 911—927,
995—1007
style and drafting report, Trans. 1698—1699, 1708—1714,
2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 181, 229, 320
final consideration, Trans. 1933—1934, 2807, 2809
text as adopted, Vol. II 1093

Section 5. Compensation

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 432, 435, 436, 441, 447, 458; Vol. II
894, 899, 904, 907, 1057
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 842, 927—929, 991—994
style and drafting report, Trans. 1699, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 181, 229, 320
final consideration, Trans. 1934—1935
text as adopted, Vol. II 1094

Section 6. Vacancy in office

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 436, 447—448, 458, 465—466; Vol.
II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 929—933, 939—944
style and drafting report, Trans. 1700, 1708—1714,
2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 181—182, 233, 322—323
final consideration, Trans. 1935—1936
text as adopted, Vol. II 1094

Section 7. Twenty departments

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 436—437, 448—449, 458—459; Vol.
II 894—895, 900, 904, 907—908, 1057
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 933—939, 1364
style and drafting report, Trans. 1700, 1708—1714,
2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 182—183, 229—231, 321
final consideration, Trans. 1936—1937
text as adopted, Vol. II 1094

ARTICLE VI — THE EXECUTIVE (Cont.)**Section 8. Appointing power**

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895,
900—901, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1080, 1107
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 944—947
style and drafting report, Trans. 1700—1701, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 183, 230—231, 321
final consideration, Trans. 1938—1939
text as adopted, Vol. II 1094

Section 9. Budget and messages

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 432—433, 437, 450, 459; Vol. II 895,
901, 908, 1058
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 842, 947—948
style and drafting report, Trans. 1701, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 183, 231, 321
final consideration, Trans. 1939—1940
text as adopted, Vol. II 1094

Section 10. Veto power

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 355, 363, 378, 390—391, 397, 406,
433, 437—438, 446, 450—452, 459—460;
Vol. II 816, 821, 895—896, 901, 904,
908—909, 1058—1059
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 522, 674—675, 728, 747, 842,
948—958, 2719—2720
style and drafting report, Trans. 1701—1702, 1720—1721,
1722—1723, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 120,
183—184, 211, 231—232, 258, 277,
321—322, 323
final consideration, Trans. 1940—1941
text as adopted, Vol. II 1094—1095

Section 11. Special session

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 376, 384—385, 395, 402, 414—415,
438, 452, 460; Vol. II 861, 868, 874,
876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909,
1046, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1105
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 579—593, 728, 817, 826, 956,
958—961
style and drafting report, Trans. 1702—1704, 1723,
2925—2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 106, 110, 183, 231, 275, 321
final consideration, Trans. 1941—1942
text as adopted, Vol. II 1095

Section 12. Pardons

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896,
902, 904—905, 909, 1059
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 962—964
style and drafting report, Trans. 1704—1705, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 183, 231, 321
final consideration, Trans. 1942—1943
text as adopted, Vol. II 1095

Section 13. Militia

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902,
905, 909, 1059
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate
committee report, Trans. 964—966
style and drafting report, Trans. 1705, 2925—2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 182, 229, 295—296, 320

ARTICLE VI — THE EXECUTIVE (Cont.)**Section 13. Militia (Cont.)**

final consideration, Trans. 1943—1944
text as adopted, Vol. II 1095

Section 14. Succession

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. I 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
debate

committee report, Trans. 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973
style and drafting report, Trans. 1705—1707, 1708, 1718—1720, 1721—1722, 1723, 2925—2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 322—323
final consideration, Trans. 1944—1945
text as adopted, Vol. II 1095

Section 15. Information for governor

adoption, Trans. 2935—2936
committee report, Vol. II 897, 903, 905, 910, 1060
debate
committee report, Trans. 973—974
style and drafting report, Trans. 1707, 2925—2926
delegate proposal, Vol. I 229
final consideration, Trans. 1945—1947
text as adopted, Vol. II 1095

ARTICLE VII — THE JUDICIARY**Adoption schedule, Trans. 2997****Section 1. Judicial power**

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 486, 489, 493, 510, 514—515; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1019, 1035—1036, 1074
style and drafting report, Trans. 2176—2177, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 84, 140, 205—206
final consideration, Trans. 2434—2435
text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 2. Supreme court jurisdiction

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 486, 493—494, 510, 515—516, 518; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 652, 1012, 1015, 1020—1021, 1025, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163
style and drafting report, Trans. 2177—2179, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 84—85, 112, 140, 205, 304
final consideration, Trans. 2435—2436
text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 3. Supreme court organization

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 486—487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1044—1049, 1063—1071
style and drafting report, Trans. 2179—2180, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 84—85, 140—141, 205
final consideration, Trans. 2436—2438
text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 4. District court jurisdiction

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 487—488, 492, 496—497, 499, 501, 510—511, 516—518; Vol. II 913—914, 917—918, 922, 924—925, 1061—1062
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1016, 1019—1020, 1029—1030, 1036, 1041, 1049—1057, 1073—1080

style and drafting report, Trans. 2179, 2180—2181, 2926
delegate proposals, Vol. I 85—86, 88—89, 112, 141, 291

ARTICLE VII — THE JUDICIARY (Cont.)**Section 4. District court jurisdiction (Cont.)**

final consideration, Trans. 2438—2439
text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 5. Justices of the peace

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 489, 491, 500—501, 505; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062

debate

committee report, Trans. 1012, 1014, 1019, 1020, 1022, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1036, 1056—1057, 1074, 1076, 1083—1084, 1120, 1121, 1140—1147, 1149, 1154—1179 [referred to as section 16], 1401, 1402, 1482

style and drafting report, Trans. 2181—2182, 2184—2185, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 88, 152, 205—206

final consideration, Trans. 2439—2440

text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 6. Judicial districts

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1080—1083 [referred to as section 5], 1110, 1163

style and drafting report, Trans. 2182—2183, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206

final consideration, Trans. 2440—2441

text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 7. Terms and pay

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 487, 488, 489, 491, 495, 500, 504, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1020, 1067, 1083—1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1097, 1101, 1107, 1110, 1114—1119 [referred to as section 6], 1150—1154

style and drafting report, Trans. 2183—2185, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 86, 87, 88, 206, 225

final consideration, Trans. 2441—2442

text as adopted, Vol. II 1096

Section 8. Selection

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062—1063, 1080, 1107

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1012—1014, 1016—1017, 1022—1028, 1030—1033, 1069, 1081—1082, 1084—1114 [referred to as section 7], 1116, 1838

style and drafting report, Trans. 2185—2186, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 87, 141, 206

final consideration, Trans. 2442—2443

text as adopted, Vol. II 1096—1097

Section 9. Qualifications

adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
committee report, Vol. I 484, 487, 488, 489, 491, 492, 495—496, 498—499, 500, 505—506, 512, 521—523; Vol. II 915, 919—920, 922, 926, 1063

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
debate

committee report, Trans. 1012, 1020, 1118—1119, 1119—1121 [referred to as section 8], 1154, 1179, 1746—1747

style and drafting report, Trans. 2186—2187, 2926

delegate proposals, Vol. I 86—88, 141, 206

final consideration, Trans. 2443—2445

text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

ARTICLE VII — THE JUDICIARY (Cont.)**Section 10. Forfeiture of judicial position**

- adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
- committee report, Vol. I 492, 506—507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150 [referred to as section 8]
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2186—2187, 2926
- final consideration, Trans. 2445—2446
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

Section 11. Removal and discipline

- adoption, Trans. 2936—2937
- committee report, Vol. I 489—490, 501—503, 512—513, 518—519, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1029, 1122—1127 [referred to as section 10], 1163
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2187—2188, 2926
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 87—88, 141, 205, 206
- final consideration, Trans. 2446—2447
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

ARTICLE VIII — REVENUE AND FINANCE**Section 1. Tax purposes**

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 579—580, 582, 583, 584, 588, 945, 947, 951, 1065
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 582
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1377—1378
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2217, 2926—2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 95, 101, 114, 132, 306
- final consideration, Trans. 2461—2462
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

Section 2. Tax power inalienable

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 579—580, 581, 584, 588, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 581
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1378—1379, 1425, 1501
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2217, 2926—2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 306
- final consideration, Trans. 2462—2463
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

Section 3. Property tax administration

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 579—580, 582, 584, 588—591, 594, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 582
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1379—1409, 1501, 2158, 2286, 2289
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2217—2218, 2219, 2926—2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 129, 167, 174, 264—265, 306—307
- final consideration, Trans. 2463—2464
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

Section 4. Equal valuation

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 581, 582, 584, 589—590, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 581
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1409—1410, 2153, 2289
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2218—2219, 2926—2928
- final consideration, Trans. 2464—2465
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097

Section 5. Property tax exemptions

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 580, 584, 588, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065

ARTICLE VIII — REVENUE AND FINANCE (Cont.)**Section 5. Property tax exemptions (Cont.)**

- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 580
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1379, 1410—1427, 1497, 1556—1558
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2219—2220, 2926—2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 99, 167, 306, 326
- final consideration, Trans. 2465—2466
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1097—1098

Section 6. Highway revenue non-diversion

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 580, 584—585, 591—592, 945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1080, 1107
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 580
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1389—1390, 1428—1466, 1469—1489, 1501, 2689, 2695, 2701—2705, 2706—2717, 2779—2789
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2220—2243, 2926—2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 101, 132, 187—188
- final consideration, Trans. 2466—2467, 2779—2789, 2814—2815
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 7. Tax appeals

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 582
- debate

- committee report, Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490

- style and drafting report, Trans. 2243, 2926—2928

- final consideration, Trans. 2467—2468

- text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 8. State debt

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 583, 585—586, 594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1080, 1107
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 583
- debate

- committee report, Trans. 1376, 1490—1508

- style and drafting report, Trans. 2243—2244, 2926—2928

- final consideration, Trans. 2468—2469

- text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 9. Balanced budget

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 582, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 582
- debate

- committee report, Trans. 1376, 1490, 1493, 1494, 1508—1509, 2135—2136

- style and drafting report, Trans. 2244, 2926—2928

- delegate proposal, Vol. I 307

- final consideration, Trans. 2469—2470

- text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 10. Local government debt

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 583
- debate

- committee report, Trans. 1509—1516

- style and drafting report, Trans. 2244—2245, 2926—2928

- final consideration, Trans. 2470—2472

- text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 11. Use of loan proceeds

- adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
- committee report, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 583
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1376, 1516
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2245, 2926—2928

ARTICLE VIII — REVENUE AND FINANCE (Cont.)**Section 11. Use of loan proceeds (Cont.)**

final consideration, Trans. 2472—2473
text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 12. Strict accountability

adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
committee report, Vol. II 581, 582, 586, 595, 596, 946, 949,
950, 952, 1066
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 581
debate
committee report, Trans. 921, 924, 1001, 1002, 1376,
1516—1517
style and drafting report, Trans. 2245, 2926—2928
delegate proposal, Vol. I 307
final consideration, Trans. 2473—2474
text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 13. Investment of public funds

adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
committee report, Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603,
753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953,
1066—1067
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 583
debate
committee report, Trans. 1002, 1376, 1517—1546, 1948,
2068, 2150—2151
style and drafting report, Trans. 2245—2246, 2433—2434,
2926—2928
final consideration, Trans. 2474—2475
text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

Section 14. Prohibited payments

adoption, Trans. 2937—2938
committee report, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1067
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 416
debate
committee report, Trans. 790—792, 797, 1366, 1376,
1517 [referred to as Article IV (bicameral),
section 15, and (unicameral), section 16]
style and drafting report, Trans. 1627, 2923—2924,
2926—2928
final consideration, Trans. 1888—1889, 1907—1908
text as adopted, Vol. II 1098

ARTICLE IX — ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES**Section 1. Protection and improvement**

adoption, Trans. 2938—2939
committee report, Vol. II 550, 552, 554—555, 561—562, 931,
933, 935, 939, 1068
debate
committee report, Trans. 1199—1271, 1274—1275,
1637—1640
style and drafting report, Trans. 2210—2211, 2928
delegate proposals, Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 193, 240, 252, 261,
308—309
final consideration, Trans. 2454—2455
text as adopted, Vol. II 1099

Section 2. Reclamation

adoption, Trans. 2938—2939
committee report, Vol. II 552, 555—556, 931, 933, 935, 939,
1068
debate
committee report, Trans. 1199—1200, 1275—1301,
1353—1363
style and drafting report, Trans. 2211—2213, 2928
final consideration, Trans. 2455—2456
text as adopted, Vol. II 1099

Section 3. Water rights

adoption, Trans. 2938—2939
committee report, Vol. II 552—553, 556—557, 931, 933, 935,
939, 1068
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 563
debate
committee report, Trans. 151, 1301—1351, 2377, 2761
style and drafting report, Trans. 2213—2214, 2928
delegate proposals, Vol. I 76, 145, 213—214, 255

ARTICLE IX — ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES (Cont.)**Section 3. Water rights (Cont.)**

final consideration, Trans. 2456—2457
text as adopted, Vol. II 1099

Section 4. Cultural resources

adoption, Trans. 2938—2939
committee report, Vol. II 550, 553, 558, 931—932, 933—934,
939—940, 1068
debate
committee report, Trans. 1199, 1351—1352
style and drafting report, Trans. 2214, 2928
delegate proposals, Vol. I 75, 193, 240
final consideration, Trans. 2457—2458
text as adopted, Vol. II 1099

ARTICLE X — EDUCATION AND PUBLIC LANDS**Section 1. Educational goals and duties**

adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
committee report, Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002,
1003, 1069
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
debate
committee report, Trans. 1949—1989, 2022, 2151—2159,
2286
style and drafting report, Trans. 2572—2573, 2928
delegate proposals, Vol. I 95, 139, 143, 169—170, 204, 284
final consideration, Trans. 2665—2667
text as adopted, Vol. II 1099

Section 2. Public school fund

adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
committee report, Vol. II 583, 596, 718, 725—726, 993,
996—997, 1002, 1003, 1069
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
debate
committee report, Trans. 1957, 1989—1990, 1995, 2143
style and drafting report, Trans. 2573—2574, 2928
final consideration, Trans. 2667—2668
text as adopted, Vol. II 1099

Section 3. Public school fund inviolate

adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
committee report, Vol. II 718, 726, 741—742, 993, 997,
1003—1004, 1069
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
debate
committee report, Trans. 1539—1544, 1948, 1990, 2146,
2148, 2245—2246
style and drafting report, Trans. 2574, 2927, 2928
delegate proposals, Vol. I 169, 176
final consideration, Trans. 2668—2669
text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

Section 4. Board of Land Commissioners

adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
committee report, Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997,
1002, 1004, 1069—1070
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
debate
committee report, Trans. 860, 863, 864, 865, 869, 874, 917,
1280, 1990—2002
style and drafting report, Trans. 2574—2575, 2928
delegate proposal, Vol. I 329
final consideration, Trans. 2669—2670
text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

Section 5. Public school fund revenue

adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
committee report, Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994, 997, 1002,
1004, 1070
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
debate
committee report, Trans. 149, 1948, 1977, 2006—2008
style and drafting report, Trans. 2575, 2928
delegate proposals, Vol. I 146, 169—170
final consideration, Trans. 2670—2671
text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

ARTICLE X — EDUCATION AND PUBLIC LANDS

(Cont.)

Section 6. Aid prohibited to sectarian schools

- adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
- committee report, Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2575—2576, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312, 313
- final consideration, Trans. 2671—2672
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

Section 7. Non-discrimination in education

- adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
- committee report, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2031—2045
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2576, 2928
- final consideration, Trans. 2672—2674
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

Section 8. School district trustees

- adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
- committee report, Vol. II 719, 731, 735, 818, 994, 998, 1002, 1004, 1070
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 858, 1961, 1971, 1975—1981, 2046—2048, 2050, 2051, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2069, 2073, 2075, 2103, 2165
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2576, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 122, 340
- final consideration, Trans. 2674—2675
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

Section 9. Boards of education

- adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
- committee report, Vol. II 719—720, 731—740, 994—995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 858, 862, 864, 873, 2046, 2049—2091, 2096—2137, 2137—2142, 2159—2174, 2894
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2576—2593, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 196, 197, 230, 256, 282—283, 287, 324
- final consideration, Trans. 2675—2676
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1100

Section 10. State university funds

- adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
- committee report, Vol. II 720, 740, 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2056, 2142
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2593—2594, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 170, 196—197, 283
- final consideration, Trans. 2676—2677
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1100—1101

Section 11. Public land trust, disposition

- adoption, Trans. 2939—2940
- committee report, Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2142—2150
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2593—2594, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 266—267, 329
- final consideration, Trans. 2677—2678
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1101

ARTICLE XI — LOCAL GOVERNMENT**Section 1. Definition**

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942

ARTICLE XI — LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)**Section 1. Definition (Cont.)**

- committee report, Vol. II 782, 785—786, 1009, 1012, 1073
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2513—2514, 2537
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2816, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 135, 215, 253
- final consideration, Trans. 2832—2833
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1101

Section 2. Counties

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
- committee report, Vol. II 782, 785, 786—788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 802
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2514—2516
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2816, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 153, 160, 163, 201—202, 215
- final consideration, Trans. 2833—2834
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1101

Section 3. Forms of government

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
- committee report, Vol. I 525; Vol. II 780, 782, 785, 788—791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 802
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1129—1130, 1131, 1154—1158, 2512, 2513, 2516—2521, 2525, 2529, 2557, 2560
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2816—2817, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 80—81, 92—93, 102—104, 135—136, 215—216, 234, 253, 300—301, 314
- final consideration, Trans. 2834—2835
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1101

Section 4. General powers

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
- committee report, Vol. II 581, 780, 782—783, 791—795, 1009—1010, 1012—1013, 1015, 1073
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2521—2524, 2530
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2817, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 136, 155—156, 215—216, 253, 314
- final consideration, Trans. 2835—2836
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1101

Section 5. Self-government charters

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
- committee report, Vol. II 783, 795—796, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 1512, 2512, 2524—2528, 2529, 2530, 2532, 2535
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2817—2818, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 82—83, 136, 155—156, 216, 219, 253—254
- final consideration, Trans. 2836—2838
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1101—1102

Section 6. Self-government powers

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
- committee report, Vol. II 783, 785, 796—798, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2512, 2524, 2528—2534, 2548, 2609, 2610
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2818, 2928
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 136, 155—156, 216, 254
- final consideration, Trans. 2838—2839
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

Section 7. Intergovernmental cooperation

- adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
- committee report, Vol. II 783, 798—799, 1010, 1013—1014, 1015, 1074
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 2526, 2534—2536
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2818—2819, 2928

ARTICLE XI — LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)**Section 7. Intergovernmental cooperation (Cont.)**

delegate proposals, Vol. I 136, 156, 254
 final consideration, Trans. 2839—2840
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

Section 8. Initiative and referendum

adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
 committee report, Vol. II 783, 785, 799, 1010, 1014, 1074
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2512, 2520, 2548—2549
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2819, 2928
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 138, 216, 254
 final consideration, Trans. 2840—2841
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

Section 9. Voter review of local government

adoption, Trans. 2940—2942
 committee report, Vol. II 784, 785, 800—801, 1010—1011,
 1014, 1015, 1074—1075
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2512—2513, 2555—2565
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2819, 2928
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 217, 234
 final consideration, Trans. 2841—2842
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

ARTICLE XII — DEPARTMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS**Section 1. Agriculture**

adoption, Trans. 2942—2943
 committee report, Vol. II 550, 559—560, 581, 586, 597—598,
 936—938, 941, 1076
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 563
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1199, 1363—1370, 1378, 1547
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2214—2217, 2928—2929
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 244, 246
 final consideration, Trans. 2458—2460
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

Section 2. Labor

adoption, Trans. 2942—2943
 committee report, Vol. II 670—673, 978, 982, 985, 987, 1076,
 1107
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 699
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2308—2315, 2316—2328, 2333,
 2340—2342, 2369—2372, 2601—2604
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2596, 2928—2929
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 220
 final consideration, Trans. 2682—2684
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

Section 3. Institutions and assistance

adoption, Trans. 2942—2943
 committee report, Vol. I 339, 453; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979,
 983, 985, 988, 1076
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 699
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2270—2300, 2304—2308
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2596—2598, 2928—2929
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 105, 114, 273, 297, 310
 final consideration, Trans. 2684—2687
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1102

ARTICLE XIII — GENERAL PROVISIONS**Section 1. Non-municipal corporations**

adoption, Trans. 2943—2944
 committee report, Vol. II 666—669, 710—712, 977, 981, 985,
 986, 1077
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 698—699,
 710—712
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2247—2269, 2398, 2924—2925
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2595, 2929
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 172
 final consideration, Trans. 2678—2682
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

ARTICLE XIII — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Cont.)**Section 2. Consumer Counsel**

adoption, Trans. 2943—2944
 committee report, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 2400—2404
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2598—2601, 2929
 final consideration, Trans. 2687—2689
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 3. Salary Commission

adoption, Trans. 2943—2944
 committee report, Vol. I 376, 383—384, 395, 402, 447; Vol. II
 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 572—579, 589, 728, 992, 993,
 1084 [referred to as Article V (bicameral
 and unicameral), section 5]
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1570—1572, 1616,
 2923—2925, 2929, 2996

delegate proposals, Vol. I 110, 134, 275, 280

final consideration, Trans. 1875—1877

text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 4. Code of ethics

adoption, Trans. 2943—2944
 committee report, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 793
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 793—796, 797
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1594, 1627, 2923—2925,
 2929
 delegate proposal, Vol. I 164
 final consideration, Trans. 1889—1891 [referred to as
 Article V (unicameral), section 17],
 1908—1909 [referred to as Article V
 (bicameral), section 16]

text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 5. Exemption laws

adoption, Trans. 2943—2944
 committee report, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927,
 1077
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 530
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1147
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2188, 2924, 2926, 2929
 final consideration, Trans. 2447—2448
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 6. Perpetuities

adoption, Trans. 2943—2944
 committee report, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927,
 1077
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 530
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 1147—1148
 style and drafting report, Trans. 2188, 2924, 2926, 2929
 final consideration, Trans. 2448—2449
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

ARTICLE XIV — CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION**Section 1. Constitutional convention**

adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
 committee report, Vol. I 352—353, 356—360; Vol. II
 851—854, 856, 857—858, 1078
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
 debate
 committee report, Trans. 453—455, 470—471
 style and drafting report, Trans. 1187—1189, 2929
 delegate proposals, Vol. I 150—151, 158, 209—211, 226—227
 final consideration, Trans. 1868—1870, 1909—1910
 text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 2. Initiative for constitutional convention

adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
 committee report, Vol. I 352, 356, 357—358; Vol. II 851, 853,
 856, 857, 1078
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365

ARTICLE XIV — CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION (Cont.)**Section 2. Initiative for constitutional convention**
(Cont.)

- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 454, 455—462, 471—476, 2698, 2699—2700
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1189, 2929
- delegate proposal, Vol. I 209
- final consideration, Trans. 1870, 1910—1911
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 3. Periodic submission

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 352, 356, 358—359; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 454, 462—466 [referred to as section 3], 476—478
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1189—1190, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 158, 209—210, 227
- final consideration, Trans. 1911—1912
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 4. Call of convention

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 352, 356, 359—360; Vol. II 851, 853—854, 856, 857, 1078
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 454, 481—485 [referred to as section 5], 489—490 [referred to as section 7]
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1190—1191, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 150, 158, 210, 226—227
- final consideration, Trans. 1912—1914
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 5. Convention expenses

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 353, 356—357, 359—360; Vol. II 851—852, 854, 856, 857, 1078
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 454, 485—489 [referred to as section 6]
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1191, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 150, 210, 226—227
- final consideration, Trans. 1914—1915
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1103

Section 6. Oath, vacancies

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 857—858, 1078
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 454, 489—490 [referred to as section 7]
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1191, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 150, 210, 226
- final consideration, Trans. 1915—1916
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1104

Section 7. Convention duties

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1078—1079
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 454, 490—491, 526—528 [referred to as section 8]
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1191—1192, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 150—151, 210, 226—227
- final consideration, Trans. 1916—1917
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1104

Section 8. Amendment by legislative referendum

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 353—354, 357, 360—362; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079

ARTICLE XIV — CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION (Cont.)**Section 8. Amendment by legislative referendum**
(Cont.)

- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 495—501, 505, 533—534 [referred to as section 11], 2711
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1192, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 119—120, 210—211, 257
- final consideration, Trans. 1917—1918
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1104

Section 9. Amendment by initiative

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 354, 362—363, 410; Vol. II 852, 854—855, 856, 858, 1079
- debate
 - committee report, Trans. 491—492, 505—514 [referred to as section 13], 2702, 2703, 2704, 2711, 2745
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 1192—1194, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 119—120, 268, 277
- final consideration, Trans. 1918—1919
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1104

Section 10. Petition signers

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 354, 362; Vol. II 852, 855, 856, 858, 1079

debate

- committee report, Trans. 514 [referred to as section 14]
- style and drafting report, Trans. 1194—1195, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 119, 277
- final consideration, Trans. 1919—1920
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1104

Section 11. Submission

- adoption, Trans. 2944—2945
- committee report, Vol. I 354, 363; Vol. II 852, 855, 856, 858, 1079

debate

- committee report, Trans. 514—522, 534 [referred to as section 15]
- style and drafting report, Trans. 1195—1196, 2929
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 119—120, 211
- final consideration, Trans. 1920—1921
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1104

ARTZ, WILLIAM H. (GREAT FALLS)**Biography**, Vol. I 33**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2888
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
- constitutional convention, Trans. 488
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - adult rights, Trans. 1747
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 1847
 - death penalty, Trans. 1811
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1736—1737
 - right to work, Trans. 2364
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2017
 - boards of education, Trans. 2579—2582
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1981
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2579—2582

executive (Article VI)

- duties, Trans. 918
- officers, Trans. 855

general government (Article III)

- liquor monopoly, Trans. 2254—2255

legislature (Article V)

- legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1000, 1005—1006

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

- highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1451
- investment of public funds, Trans. 1518—1521, 1533, 1536—1537

ARTZ, WILLIAM II (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- revenue and finance (Cont.)
 - property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1388
 - exemptions, Trans. 1411—1412, 1414, 1423
 - suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 414, 530, 1747

ASK, THOMAS M. (ROUNDUP)**Appointed to**

- escort committee, Trans. 9
- temporary rules committee, Trans. 24

Biography, Vol. I 33**Committee assignment, Vol. I 24****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 53 (election, justices of peace), Vol. I 152
- no. 72 (taxation, mines and mining claims), Vol. I 174
- no. 97 (local government article), Vol. I 215—217
- no. 122 (public officers' salaries), Vol. I 249

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2900, 2904, 2948—2950, 2952, 2956, 2994
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - submission, Trans. 516
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - right to privacy, Trans. 1850—1852
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1785
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2607
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2170
 - public land trust, access, Trans. 2148
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1279—1280, 1292, 1294, 1300
 - water rights, Trans. 1335
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 980
 - succession, Trans. 969
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2729, 2737—2738, 2748, 2751—2752, 2759
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2193—2194
 - district attorney, Trans. 1131
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1141—1142, 1155
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 667
 - qualifications, Trans. 570, 802
 - sessions, Trans. 587—588
 - size, Trans. 764, 1602
- local government (Article XI)
 - forms of government, Trans. 2516—2521
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2539, 2542—2543
 - self-government
 - charters, Trans. 2527—2528
 - powers, Trans. 2530—2532
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2555—2556, 2560, 2564
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - local government debt, Trans. 1509—1511, 1514—1515
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1401
 - state debt, Trans. 1507—1508
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 430, 436, 444—445

ASSEMBLY, FREEDOM OF, Vol. II 621, 629, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1647—1649

ASSESSMENT OF PROPERTY, Vol. I 129, 174, 264—265, 306—307; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 584, 588—591, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 1501, 2286, 2289, 2518

See also **TAX APPEALS; TAX EXEMPTIONS**

ASSESSORS, Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 1380, 1382, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1392, 1397, 1400, 1402, 1405, 1406, 1408, 1414, 1419, 1501

ASSISTANCE, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS, Trans. 2356

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION, Trans. 1318

ATTAINDER OF TREASON OR FELONY BY

LEGISLATURE, Vol. II 625—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Appointment by governor, Vol. I 442; Trans. 844, 852, 867—870

Board of examiners, member of, Vol. I 443—444

Board of land commissioners, member of, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 1990, 1991, 1993

Board of pardons, member of, Vol. I 453; Trans. 962

Boards of education, ex officio member of, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2079—2081, 2102

Candidacy for public office, other government employment, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929

Compensation, Vol. I 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994

salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

Duties, Vol. I 206, 435, 436, 441—442, 445—447, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 867—870, 873—878, 899—900, 905—906

Election, Vol. I 206, 228—229, 319, 435, 442, 445—446, 457, 462—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883

same political party as governor, Trans. 905—906

Elimination as constitutional office, Vol. I 442; Trans. 844, 852, 867—870, 1716—1718

Executive branch, member of, Vol. I 228, 319, 435, 441, 442, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 843, 844, 845—846, 850, 852, 867—870, 994, 1716—1718

Impeachment, Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1587—1590, 2550

Legal counsel to governor, other state officers, Vol. I 442; Trans. 867—870

Legal officer of state, Vol. I 206, 436, 442, 446—447, 458, 465; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 905

Oath of office, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

Other government employment prohibited, Vol. I 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929

Qualifications, Vol. I 229, 320, 435—436, 445, 457—458, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 884, 893—899, 984, 1693—1697, 1746—1747

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont.)

- Recall**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Residence at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Term of office**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Vacancy in office**, Vol. I 321, 436, 447—448, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 932—933

ATTORNEYS

- Admission to practice**, Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1025, 1037, 1071, 1162, 1163
- Counsel**, right to, Vol. I 105; Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1052, 1751, 1776
- County attorneys**, Vol. I 216, 484, 489, 499—500, 525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 830—831, 844, 901, 1069, 1130—1132, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1787, 2516—2521
- District attorneys**, Vol. I 513, 525; Trans. 1069, 1130—1132
- Judicial officers**, practice of law, Vol. I 88, 491, 504—505, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 1063, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1119—1121
- Probate attorney**, Vol. I 299; Trans. 1132—1136, 1146, 1147, 1161—1162
- Prosecuting attorneys**, Vol. I 171
- Rules of practice and conduct**, Vol. I 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1015, 1025, 1037, 1071, 1162, 1163

AUDITOR

- Board of land commissioners**, member of, Vol. II 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 1999—2000
- Board of pardons**, member of, Trans. 962
- Candidacy for public office, other government employment**, Vol. I 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929
- Compensation**, Vol. I 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572
- Duties**, Vol. I 319, 441—442, 443, 449, 457, 458, 462—463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 843—857, 899—900, 907, 911, 913, 915, 975, 995—1007, 2792, 2801
- Election**, Vol. I 319, 457, 463—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883, 914
- Elimination as constitutional office**, Vol. I 432, 441—442, 443, 449, 463; Trans. 842—857, 998, 2381, 2690
- Executive branch**, member of, Vol. I 319, 432, 441—442, 443, 449, 457, 462, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842—857, 914—926, 994, 998, 2381, 2690
- Impeachment**, Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1587—1590, 2550
- Insurance commissioner**, Trans. 852, 856, 918—922, 925
- Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Other government employment prohibited**, Vol. I 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929

AUDITOR (Cont.)

- Qualifications**, Vol. I 320, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 914, 978—986, 1693—1697
- Recall**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Residence at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Term of office**, Vol. I 319, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 914
- Vacancy in office**, Vol. I 321, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842

AUDITS

- Investments**, Vol. II 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1002, 1517—1546
- Legislative post-audit**, Vol. I 443, 444; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 626, 844, 854, 914—921, 923, 952, 974—978, 995—1007, 1517, 1699, 2692, 2791—2806
- Legislative pre-audit**, Vol. I 443; Trans. 844, 917, 919, 920, 997, 2056, 2120, 2124, 2581
- Liquor Control Board**, Trans. 2249, 2250—2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2347, 2766, 2767
- University system**, Trans. 2055—2056, 2057, 2075, 2078, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2116, 2120, 2122, 2123—2124, 2127, 2128, 2130, 2174, 2581, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2588, 2590

BABCOCK, BETTY (HELENA)

- Appointed to Post-Convention Procedural, Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee**, Trans. 2426
- Biography**, Vol. I 33
- Committee assignments**, Vol. I 24, 95
- Nominated Western District Vice President**, Trans. 56 declines nomination, Trans. 57
- Remarks by, on**
- ballot, constitution, Trans. 1819, 2882, 2902
 - constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - initiative, Trans. 510
 - non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 483
 - declaration of rights (Article II)
 - adult rights, Trans. 1748
 - assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1648, 2479—2480
 - death penalty, Trans. 1853
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1659
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1739
 - right to privacy, Trans. 1681
 - searches and seizures, Trans. 1687—1688
 - departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2603
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2322, 2326, 2603
 - merit system, Trans. 2347
 - public service commission, Trans. 2380, 2384
 - education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1993
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1982
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1354
 - executive (Article VI)
 - disqualification, Trans. 1577—1578
 - officers, Trans. 855
 - qualifications, Trans. 890, 894, 896, 982
 - twenty departments, Trans. 935
 - general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2703, 2717
 - general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 837

BABCOCK, BETTY (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1170—1171, 1178, 2193
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1152
 - legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 646
 - disqualification, Trans. 1577—1578
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1001—1002, 1005, 2795—2796, 2801—2804
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 621—622
 - local government (Article XI)
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2564
 - revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1443, 1445, 1462, 1470—1472, 1480, 1483—1486, 2703, 2717
 - (two-mill levy, Trans. 1554
 - suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 1748
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 448
- Thanked for dinner given for delegates,** Trans. 1274

BABCOCK, FORMER GOVERNOR TIM

- Telegram expressing best wishes to delegates,** sent from U.S.S.R., Trans. 47

BADEN, PHYLLIS (TEMPORARY

PARLIAMENTARIAN), Trans. 1, 98

BAER, KERI (PAGE), Trans. 1692**BAIL**

- All but capital offenses bailable,** Vol. II 622, 639—640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1080, 1088, 1108; Trans. 1771, 1780
- Excessive bail prohibited,** Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771

BALLOTS**Constitution**

- as adopted, Trans. 1084—1085
- alternative issues
 - bicameral/unicameral legislature, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004
 - death penalty, Trans. 1477, 1478, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1814—1822, 2221, 2235, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739, 2865, 2867, 2872, 2873, 2877—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2984, 2987—2989, 2993, 2994, 2996, 2997, 3001
 - gambling, Trans. 1477, 1810, 2221, 2254, 2729—2760, 2828, 2853—2854, 2864, 2865, 2867—2869, 2873, 2877, 2879, 2881—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2899, 2900, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2948, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2975—2986, 2987, 2990, 2993, 2997—2999, 3000
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1458—1466, 1469—1489, 2221—2241
 - regulation of public utilities, Trans. 2605—2613
 - right to work, Trans. 1478, 2358—2367
 - unicameral/bicameral legislature, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

BALLOTS (Cont.)**Constitution (Cont.)**

- format and voting, Trans. 334, 336, 1631, 2863—2916, 2919, 2921—2922, 2929, 2947—2995, 3008—3009
- short ballot, long ballot, Vol. I 441; Trans. 843, 848, 849, 853, 2375, 2690—2691, 2773. See also **CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICES**
- Secret ballot required,** Vol. I 191, 336, 337, 341; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 391, 422, 532

BAR ADMISSION, Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1025, 1037, 1071, 1162, 1163

BARBER, ROGER (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 578; Trans. 1, 3035

BARDANOUVE, FRANCIS, Trans. 919, 997, 1530

BARLOW, EARL, Trans. 1952

BARNARD, COLLEEN (PAGE), Trans. 254

BARNARD, LLOYD (SACO)**Biography,** Vol. I 34**Committee assignment,** Vol. I 24**Remarks by, on**

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - periodic submission, Trans. 517
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1838
 - right to know, Trans. 2495
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1367
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2415, 2610
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2017, 2029
 - boards of education, Trans. 2112, 2116—2117, 2126, 2128—2129, 2134, 2581, 2589
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1978—1979
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2036
 - public school fund, Trans. 1541—1544, 1990
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2142, 2581, 2589
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1263
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 864
- general government (Article III)
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2252
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1143
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 649
 - qualifications, Trans. 553, 570
 - sessions, Trans. 589
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1443, 1481, 2223, 2237, 2238, 2787
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1527, 1530, 1538—1539, 1541—1544, 2245—2246
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 416

BASIC NECESSITIES, Vol. I 142; Vol. II 620, 626—627, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 2294, 2370, 2690

BATES, GRACE C. (MANHATTAN)**Biography**, Vol. I 34**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24**Delegate Proposals**

no. 117 (department of agriculture), Vol. I 244

no. 140 (legislative article), Vol. I 274—279

no. 141 (legislative salaries), Vol. I 280—281

Nominated Western District Vice President, Trans. 56**Nomination of Louise Cross as Convention Secretary**,

Trans. 62

Remarks by, onballot, constitution, Trans. 2867, 2874, 2879, 2898, 2913,
2951, 2959, 2968—2969, 2988, 2991, 2994

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by legislature, Trans. 501—502

initiative, Trans. 508

submission, Trans. 517

declaration of rights (Article II)

participation, right of, Trans. 1660

right to bear arms, Trans. 1738

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, department of, Trans. 2215

labor

department of, Trans. 2311

working hours, Trans. 2324, 2370—2371

public service commission, Trans. 2385

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2026

board of land commissioners, Trans. 2001—2002

boards of education, Trans. 2075—2076, 2096, 2104—2105,
2159—2160, 2162—2163, 2168

commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2104—2105

public land trust, access, Trans. 2146—2147

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1205,
1239, 1274—1275

water rights, Trans. 1302, 1321, 1333, 1349—1350

executive (Article VI)

qualifications, Trans. 897, 983—984

succession, Trans. 1708, 1718—1720, 1722

veto power, Trans. 1721

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2744, 2753—2754, 2757

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 1168—1169, 2190, 2197, 2202

terms and pay, Trans. 2183

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 662, 1586

conference committees, Trans. 733

disqualification, Trans. 1579

districting and apportionment, Trans. 690, 692, 694, 720,
739—740, 744—746

election and terms, Trans. 773

impeachment, Trans. 675—678, 735

legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2793—2794, 2797—2804

organization and procedure, Trans. 620

parliamentary form of government, Trans. 753—754

qualifications, Trans. 545—548, 550, 553, 799—800,
804—805

sessions, Trans. 589

size, Trans. 765, 781, 784—785, 1597, 1602, 1607

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 728, 1632

vacancies, Trans. 726—727

preamble, Trans. 36—37

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1438—1439, 1449,
1452, 1485—1486, 2787

property tax exemptions, Trans. 1418

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 407, 411—412, 435

BAUCUS, MAX (COMMITTEE COORDINATOR), Vol. I

30, 69; Trans. 362, 1273, 3035

**BAUMANN, THE REVEREND MARTIN (FIRST
LUTHERAN CHURCH, HELENA)****Invocation**, Trans. 2424**BEARTUSK, DEBBIE (PAGE)**, Trans. 2209**BECHTEL, RICHARD (RESEARCH ANALYST)**, Vol. I
69, 375; Trans. 382, 3035**BECK, KAREN (RESEARCH ANALYST)**, Vol. I 69, 433;
Trans. 3035**BELCHER, DON E. (ROUNDUP)****Biography**, Vol. I 34**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24**Delegate Proposals**

no. 28 (gambling), Vol. I 121

no. 36 (seat of government), Vol. I 130—131

Remarks by, on

boundaries, state, Trans. 2760—2762

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment

by initiative, Trans. 507

methods of, Trans. 474

constitutional convention, Trans. 528

constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 459

submission, Trans. 492

education and public lands (Article X)

public land trust, mineral rights, Trans. 2150

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

reclamation, Trans. 1292

executive (Article VI)

qualifications, Trans. 894, 982

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2742—2743

general provisions (Article XIII)

people's advocate, Trans. 704

legislature (Article V)

compensation, Trans. 575

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 439

**Seconds nomination of Grace Bates as Western
District Vice President**, Trans. 57**BEN DOV, DAVID (CONSUL GENERAL OF ISRAEL)**,
Trans. 438**BENNETT, WALLACE (UNITED STATES SENATOR,
UTAH)**, Trans. 2353**BERG, ADA (PAGE)**, Trans. 254**BERG, BEN E., JR. (BOZEMAN)****Biography**, Vol. I 35**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24**Remarks by, on**ballot, constitution, Trans. 2895, 2909—2910, 2965—2966,
2968, 2990

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by legislature, Trans. 503

declaration of rights (Article II)

debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1794, 1798—1799

participation, right of, Trans. 1663—1664, 1666

right to know, Trans. 2496, 2499—2501

trial by jury, Trans. 1782, 1791—1792

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2333—2334

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2110, 2121—2122, 2164

BERG, BEN E (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1268
 water rights, Trans. 1307—1308, 1311, 1325, 1327—1331,
 1334, 1343—1345, 1349—1350

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 869
 qualifications, Trans. 887—888

general government (Article III)

liquor monopoly, Trans. 2765—2766

general provisions (Article XIII)

non-municipal corporations, retrospective laws, Trans.
 2266, 2268

judiciary (Article VII) — minority report introduction,
 Trans. 1018—1025, 1028, 1032

clerks of court, Trans. 1127, 1129

disqualification, Trans. 1121—1122

district attorney, Trans. 1131

district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1049—1055, 1076,
 1079—1080

forfeiture of judicial position, Trans. 1149—1150

judicial districts, Trans. 1080—1083

judicial power, Trans. 1036

justices of the peace, Trans. 1142, 1155, 1157

qualifications, Trans. 1119—1121

removal and discipline, Trans. 1125

selection, Trans. 1085, 1094—1095, 1112—1113

supreme court

jurisdiction, Trans. 1036—1044, 1073, 2178

organization, Trans. 1044—1047, 1063—1065

terms and pay, Trans. 1083—1084, 1115—1116, 1119, 1154

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 660—661

disqualification, Trans. 596

election and terms, Trans. 771

organization and procedure, Trans. 602, 626—629, 636

sessions, Trans. 585—586, 822—823

size, Trans. 784, 822—823

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 822

local government (Article XI)

intergovernmental cooperation, Trans. 2535—2536

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1437, 1461—1462,
 2230, 2785—2786

investment of public funds, Trans. 1520—1521,
 1535—1536, 1545—1546

state debt, Trans. 1492, 1499—1500, 1502

sufrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 404—405

Seconds nomination of Dorothy Eck as Western

District Vice President, Trans. 55—56

BERNER, ALICE (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3036

BERTHELSON, EARL M. (CONRAD)**Biography,** Vol. I 35**Committee assignment,** Vol. I 24**Delegate Proposals**

no. 1 (environmental quality), Vol. I 75

no. 2 (water rights), Vol. I 76

no. 4 (right to bear arms), Vol. I 78—79

no. 7 (judicial article), Vol. I 84—90

Remarks by, on**declaration of rights (Article II)**

right to bear arms, Trans. 1725—1726, 1740—1741

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2019

executive (Article VI)

duties, Trans. 923

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 1169—1170

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1484

investment of public funds, Trans. 1528—1529

BERTHELSON, EARL M (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

revenue and finance (Cont.)

property tax

administration, Trans. 1387

exemptions, Trans. 1413

BERTSCHE, WILLIAM, Trans. 2343, 2344—2345, 2346, 2347,
 2348

BERWICK, BRUCE (PAGE), Trans. 104

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also **PUBLICATIONS CITED**

General sources, Vol. I 71—72

Montana Constitutional Convention Commission
sources, Vol. I 72—73

Montana Constitutional Convention sources, Vol. I
 73—74

BICAMERALISM, MERITS OF, Vol. I 381—382; Trans.
 728—730, 747—749, 759—760, 775—779,
 786—789, 815, 822, 840, 1603, 1604,
 1629—1633, 2221, 2580, 2866, 2871, 2880,
 2883, 2884, 2892—2894, 2898, 2900—2901,
 2903, 2905, 2907, 2911, 2954, 2957,
 3022—3025

Alternative issue on constitution ballot, Trans.

543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822,
 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221,
 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877,
 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904,
 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993,
 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

BICAMERAL LEGISLATURE

See **LEGISLATURE — BICAMERAL**

BIENNIAL SESSIONS, Vol. I 106, 414—415; Trans.
 582—592, 813, 816—819

BILL OF RIGHTS

See **ARTICLE II**

Procedural or substantive rights created for first
time prospective, not retroactive,
 Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3005, 3007—3008

Unenumerated rights not denied, impaired or
disparaged, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966,
 968, 973, 1042, 1089; Trans. 1832

BILL OF RIGHTS COMMITTEE

Membership and staff, Vol. I 22; Vol. II 618—619

Report

consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1634—1689,
 1724—1766, 1771—1853

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646

delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 647—648

roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 658—660

text and comments

majority report, Vol. II 620—645

transmittal letter, Vol. II 618—619

Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 36—37, 150—151

Witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II
 650—657; Trans. 370—371

BILLS

Alteration or amendment changing original purpose
prohibited, Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 388, 396,
 404; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 877, 882, 887,
 1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 637

BILLS (Cont.)

- Appropriation bills.** Vol. I 111, 276, 377—378, 388—389, 397, 405; Vol. II 862—863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1053—1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 647—659
- Carryover from one session to another.** Vol. I 376, 384, 395, 402, 414—415; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880—881, 886, 1046, 1052, 1091, 1105; Trans. 579, 586, 816, 826
- Challenge of law for technical errors in passage.** Vol. I 111, 377, 388—389, 397, 405; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1048, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 647—659
- Codification bills.** Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 388—389, 397, 405; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1053, 1092; Trans. 647—659
- Enacting clause.** Vol. I 111; Trans. 2696
- Private religious, charitable, industrial, educational or benevolent purposes —**
 appropriations for prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 311, 312—313, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1047, 1054, 1070, 1092, 1100, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535, 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235
- Recorded vote on.** Vol. I 276, 377, 388, 396—397, 405; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 882, 888, 1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 637—647, 671—672
- Single subject, clearly expressed in title.** Vol. I 111, 276, 377—378, 389, 397, 405; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1053, 1092, 1106; Trans. 647—659
- Special or local acts prohibited.** Vol. I 111, 156, 276, 378, 389—390, 397, 406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1048, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 674
- Veto by governor.** Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 183—184, 231—232, 321—322, 323, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 433, 437—438, 446, 450—452, 459—460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058—1059, 1094—1095; Trans. 674—675, 747, 842, 948—958, 1702, 1720—1723, 2859, 2887—2888
- Vote required for passage (majority vote).** Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 388, 397, 405; Vol. II 862, 868—869, 874, 877, 882, 887, 1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 647, 672—673

BILLY, ANN (PAGE), Trans. 358

BINGO GAMES, Vol. I 247; Trans. 2729, 2733, 2735—2741, 2744, 2746, 2753
 See also **GAMBLING**

BLACK, EUGENE (FORMER ATTORNEY GENERAL OF MICHIGAN), Trans. 1219

BLAINE AMENDMENT, Trans. 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2023, 2027, 2030

BLAKE, KATHY (PAGE), Trans. 2861

BLAYLOCK, CHET (LAUREL)

- Biography,** Vol. I 35
- Committee assignment,** Vol. I 24
- Delegate Proposals**
 no. 25 (veto override), Vol. I 116—117
 no. 49 (public school fund revenue), Vol. I 146—147
 no. 154—withdrawn

BLAYLOCK, CHET (Cont.)

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 12
 declines nomination, Trans. 12

Nomination of Betty Babcock as Western District Vice President, Trans. 56

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2893, 2904, 2907, 2908, 2992
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 amendment by legislature, Trans. 497, 502
 constitutional convention, Trans. 490
 initiative, Trans. 506
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 individual dignity, Trans. 1643
 participation, right of, Trans. 1660
 popular sovereignty, Trans. 1635—1636
 restoration of rights, Trans. 2305
 right to bear arms, Trans. 1725—1727, 1735—1736, 1743, 1836—1837
 right to know, Trans. 2485, 2490
 right to work, Trans. 2361—2362
 self-government, Trans. 1636
 treason and descent of estates, Trans. 1828
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 labor, working hours, Trans. 2320, 2341, 2601
 public assistance, Trans. 2298
- education and public lands (Article X)
 aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2014—2015, 2018
 board of land commissioners, Trans. 1995—1996
 boards of education, Trans. 2077, 2099—2100, 2114, 2131—2132
 commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2099—2100
 educational goals and duties, Trans. 2157
 indian education, Trans. 1954
 public school fund, Trans. 2007
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1203, 1231, 1261
 reclamation, Trans. 1285, 1292, 1295
 water rights, Trans. 1304, 1344
- executive (Article VI)
 compensation, Trans. 577—579
 officers, Trans. 861—862, 870—871, 883
 succession, Trans. 1720
 twenty departments, Trans. 937
 vacancy, Trans. 944
 veto power, Trans. 957
- general government (Article III)
 liquor monopoly, Trans. 2253
 separation of powers, Trans. 2829
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 consumer counsel, Trans. 2401
 non-municipal corporations, consumer protection, Trans. 2248
 people's advocate, Trans. 702—703
 salary commission, Trans. 576, 577—579
- judiciary (Article VII)
 district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1078
 forfeiture of judicial position, Trans. 1148—1149
 qualifications, Trans. 1121
 removal and discipline, Trans. 1124
 supreme court
 jurisdiction, Trans. 1072
 organization, Trans. 1064
 terms and pay, Trans. 577—579, 1084, 1116
- legislature (Article V)
 compensation, Trans. 575—579
 disqualification, Trans. 1575—1576
 districting and apportionment, Trans. 739, 745—746
 legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1006, 2793
 qualifications, Trans. 546, 551, 565, 569, 802—803
 sessions, Trans. 586, 815
 size, Trans. 783, 1601
 unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2907
 unicameral, referendum of, Trans. 788
- local government (Article XI)
 self-government powers, Trans. 2529—2531

BLAYLOCK, CHET (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1480, 2233—2234
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 447
 - qualified elector, Trans. 392—393, 394

BLEND, VIRGINIA HOGAN (GREAT FALLS)**Biography, Vol. I 36****Committee assignment, Vol. I 24****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 10 (equal rights), Vol. I 94
- no. 11 (public school funding), Vol. I 95
- no. 16 (earmarking of revenues), Vol. I 101
- no. 23 (welfare funding), Vol. I 114
- no. 42 (initiative, referendum and recall), Vol. I 138

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2868, 2887
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by legislature, Trans. 500
 - initiative, Trans. 508—509, 513
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1655
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2333
 - public assistance, Trans. 2295
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1996
 - boards of education, Trans. 2170
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1275
 - water rights, Trans. 1324—1325
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 902
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2753
 - recall, Trans. 2723
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1166
 - clerks of court, Trans. 1130
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1151
- legislature (Article V)
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 685
 - qualifications, Trans. 807
- local government (Article XI) — majority report
 - introduction, Trans. 2512—2513
 - intergovernmental cooperation, Trans. 2535, 2536
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2539—2540, 2543
 - self-government powers, Trans. 2532
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2558
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1445
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 404

BLEWETT, ALEXANDER (CHAIRMAN, MONTANA CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION COMMISSION)**Acting chairman for organizational meeting, Trans. 1—5****Commission report to Convention, Trans. 315****BLOCK GRANTS (FEDERAL), Vol. II 746; Trans. 664, 2011, 2014, 2025****BLUE LAWS**

See **WORK PERIOD, Sunday closing law**

BOARD OF EXAMINERS, Vol. I 432, 443—444; Trans. 842, 844, 853, 2067

See also **STATE EXAMINER**

BOARD OF LABOR APPEALS, Trans. 2311, 2313**BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS**

Classification of public lands, Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150

Composition, authority, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 663, 664, 860, 863, 864, 865, 869, 874, 917, 1280, 1990—2002

BOARD OF PARDONS, Vol. I 432, 453, 460, 466; Trans. 842, 962—964, 1818, 1819, 1823**BOARD OF PRISON COMMISSIONERS**

See **BOARD OF PARDONS**

BOARD OF PUBLIC EDUCATION

See **BOARDS OF EDUCATION**

BOARD OF REGENTS

See **BOARDS OF EDUCATION**

BOARDS OF EDUCATION

- Board of public education, Vol. I 282—283; Vol. II 719—720, 731—735, 740, 994, 995, 998, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 862, 864, 873, 874, 2049, 2070, 2096, 2162, 2172—2173, 2590**
 - commissioner of higher education ex officio member, Vol. II 995, 998, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2097—2108
 - governor ex officio member, Vol. II 719—720, 733—735, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2102
 - superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, Vol. II 719—720, 733—735, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2103
- Board of regents of higher education, Vol. I 196—197, 282—283, 287, 324; Vol. II 719, 720, 731—732, 734, 735—740, 994, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 862, 864, 873, 874, 2046, 2049—2091, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2109—2142, 2162, 2171, 2576—2593, 2894**
 - “body corporate”, Trans. 2049, 2052—2053, 2061, 2065, 2066—2067, 2078, 2085, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2114—2117, 2126
 - governor ex officio member, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584
 - superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2132—2133
- Budget, Trans. 2049, 2050, 2055—2056, 2064, 2065—2066, 2067, 2068, 2078—2079, 2083—2089, 2090, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2106, 2116, 2118, 2130, 2134, 2135, 2139, 2161, 2163**
- School district trustees, See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - election, Vol. I 122—123; Trans. 858, 1977, 2046—2048, 2165
 - recall, Trans. 2551, 2553, See also **RECALL**
 - supervision and control of schools, Vol. I 122, 340; Vol. II 719, 731, 735, 818, 994, 998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 858, 1961, 1971, 1975—1981, 2046—2048, 2050, 2051, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2069, 2073, 2075, 2097, 2103, 2165, 2514

BOARDS OF EDUCATION (Cont.)

- State board of education**, Vol. I 256, 282, 287, 443; Vol. II 719, 731—735, 736, 740, 994—995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 859, 860, 862, 863, 865, 874, 2049—2091, 2096—2103, 2125, 2134, 2159—2174, 2590
- attorney general ex officio member, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2079—2081, 2102
- governor ex officio member, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2065, 2079—2081, 2084, 2087, 2089—2090
- superintendent of public instruction
executive officer, Trans. 2058—2063, 2067, 2072, 2081, 2084, 2087
- ex officio member, Vol. I 287, 443; Trans. 860, 2067, 2079—2081, 2087, 2089—2090

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION

- County**, Vol. II 593; Trans. 1380—1383, 1385—1387, 1390, 1393, 1396, 1397, 1400, 1401, 1490, 2153
- State**, Vol. I 264; Vol. II 593; Trans. 1379—1409, 1414, 1490, 1554, 2153, 2252, 2380

BOARDS OF HEALTH

- County and district**, Vol. II 794
- State**, Trans. 749—750, 1257, 2347

BOEDECKER, LOUIS G. (RAILROAD AND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER), Trans. 2

BOLLINGER, GORDON, Trans. 2376, 2384, 2391

BONDS

See **STOCKS AND BONDS**

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION, Trans. 2419

BORDEN, DR. MORTON, Trans. 2057, 2074

BOSCHERT, THERESA (PAGE), Trans. 284

BOSSING, CAROL (PAGE), Trans. 284

BOUNDARIES

See also **APPORTIONMENT OF STATE INTO LEGISLATIVE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**

- Judicial district**, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1163
- Local government units**, Vol. I 135, 160, 163, 201—202, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 785, 786—788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2512, 2514—2516
- State**, Vol. I 118, 195; Vol. II 823, 1020—1021, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2760—2762, 2828, 2854—2855

BOVEY, CHARLES

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

BOWLDS, MARK (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Trans. 355, 3036

BOWMAN, JEAN M. (BILLINGS)

Convention Secretary

Appointments

delegate in charge of signing of proposed constitution, Trans. 3020

BOWMAN, JEAN M (Cont.)**Appointments (Cont.)**

- escort committee, Trans. 62
- post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 36**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24

Elected Convention Secretary, Trans. 65

Nominated Convention Secretary, Trans. 63

Remarks by, on

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
amendment
by legislature, Trans. 500, 502
methods of, Trans. 472—473
constitutional convention, Trans. 487
- declaration of rights (Article II)
justice, administration of, Trans. 1754
right to know, Trans. 2495—2496
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
labor, workmen's compensation, Trans. 1754
merit system, Trans. 2343—2344
public assistance, Trans. 2287—2288, 2297
- education and public lands (Article X)
aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2021, 2029
boards of education, Trans. 2064—2065, 2119, 2172—2173
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1266
- executive (Article VI)
vacancy, Trans. 942
- judiciary (Article VII)
campaign expenses, Trans. 1137
clerks of court, Trans. 1127
justices of the peace, Trans. 1031
selection, Trans. 1031, 1091, 1105
supreme court jurisdiction, Trans. 1072
- legislature (Article V)
districting and apportionment, Trans. 687—689
- local government (Article XI)
forms of government, Trans. 2520
recall, Trans. 2552
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1431, 2234
property tax exemptions, Trans. 1422
suffrage and elections (Article IV)
eligibility for public office, Trans. 414, 415

BOYS' STATE, Trans. 3017, 3019, 3038

BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT

Executive branch. See **ARTICLE VI; EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Judicial branch. See **ARTICLE VII; JUDICIARY**

Legislative branch. See **ARTICLE V; LEGISLATURE**

Parliament, Vol. I 268—269, 410; Trans. 698, 749—759, 868, 2533—2534, 2560

Separation of powers, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695

BRANDEIS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE LOUIS D., Vol. II 694, 1684, 2355

BRAZIER, GEOFFREY L. (HELENA)

Biography, Vol. I 36

Committee assignment, Vol. I 24

Delegate Proposals

- no. 90 (disqualification of judges), Vol. I 203
- no. 110 (succession in office), Vol. I 236

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 13
declines nomination, Trans. 13

BRAZIER, GEOFFREY L (Cont.)**Remarks by, on**

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 1190—1191
 - non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 483
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - cultural resources, Trans. 1352
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1206, 1209, 1211—1213, 1221—1226, 1236, 1256, 1261
 - reclamation, Trans. 1283, 1287, 1295—1296
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 1709
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 836
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1168, 1170—1171, 1174—1175
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1135—1136
 - supreme court jurisdiction, Trans. 1073, 1162—1163
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 656—657
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 779
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1555

BRENNER, JACK

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

BROONER, ERNIE (PAGE), Trans. 284**BROWN, AL (PAYROLL CLERK),** Vol. I 69; Trans. 240, 3035**BROWN, BRUCE M. (MILES CITY)**

Eastern District Vice President

Appointments

- escort committee for secretary bowman, Trans. 65
- post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 37**Committee assignments,** Vol. I 24, 357**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 26 (state boundaries), Vol. I 118
- no. 82 (elective process), Vol. I 191—192
- no. 84 (state boundaries), Vol. I 195

Elected Eastern District Vice President, Trans. 55**Nominations**

- eastern district vice president, Trans. 52
- president of convention, Trans. 11

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2966—2967
- boundaries, state, Trans. 2761
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by legislature, Trans. 498
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 488
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - adult rights, Trans. 1747—1748
 - persons not adults, rights of, Trans. 1751
 - right to know, Trans. 1675, 1677
 - searches and seizures, Trans. 1684—1685
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2603
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2603
 - public utilities
 - public service commission, Trans. 2421
 - regulation of, Trans. 2390—2391
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2012
 - boards of education, Trans. 2111
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1982, 2155
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2032, 2034

BROWN, BRUCE M (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1289
 - water rights, Trans. 1323—1324, 1339
- executive (Article VI)
 - veto power, Trans. 2719
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2735—2736, 2744, 2756—2757
 - initiative, Trans. 2696, 2704—2705, 2715, 2821
 - recall, Trans. 2725
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - clerks of court, Trans. 1129—1130
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1053
 - selection, Trans. 1028, 1095
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 666
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 614, 623
 - qualifications, Trans. 567, 802
 - sessions, Trans. 585, 818
 - size, Trans. 1597, 1604
- local government (Article XI)
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2544
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1815, 2221, 2225—2227, 2232, 2704—2705, 2715
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1520, 1544
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1394
 - state debt, Trans. 1494, 1496, 1500—1503, 1507—1508
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - absentee voting, Trans. 432
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 415, 416, 529—530, 1747—1748
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 401—402, 405, 444
 - privilege from arrest, Trans. 420
 - qualified elector, Trans. 393, 394, 395, 397, 398
 - result of elections, Trans. 418
- Request for removal from Public Information Committee granted,** Trans. 357

BROWN, DONNA (GALLATIN COUNTY TRIBUNE), Trans. 1672**BROWNLEE, JUDGE E. GARDNER,** Trans. 1019, 1158, 1159, 1750**BROWN, MARGE (MRS. FIRMAN),** Trans. 3017, 3020, 3038**BROWN, MICHELE (PAGE),** Trans. 710**BUDGET**

- Appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue,** Vol. I 307; Vol. II 582, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1490, 1493, 1494, 1508—1509, 2135—2136, 2157, 2707
- Boards of education,** Trans. 2049, 2050, 2055—2056, 2064, 2065—2066, 2067, 2068, 2078—2079, 2083—2089, 2090, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2106, 2116, 2118, 2130, 2134, 2135, 2139, 2161, 2163
- Convention,** Vol. I 5, 8, 14; Trans. 112—113, 127, 178, 227—248, 261, 321—325, 535—537, 902, 1373—1375, 2618—2622, 2856
- Current amount of state budget,** Trans. 580
- Governor to submit to legislature,** Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 432—433, 437, 446, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 947—948, 2103, 2136
- Statewide budgeting and accounting system,** Vol. II 596; Trans. 1517, 2055, 2056, 2120, 2577, 2578, 2581, 2582, 2585

BUGBEE, DAPHNE (MISSOULA)**Biography**, Vol. I 37**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 24**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 114 (public sightliness), Vol. I 240
- no. 115 (transition), Vol. I 241
- no. 131 (polling place registration), Vol. I 260
- no. 146 (board of regents), Vol. I 287—288

Pamphlet on citizen's corps, Trans. 224**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2866, 2870, 2907, 2909, 2950, 2958
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - initiative, Trans. 508
 - non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 482
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1830—1831
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture
 - department of, Trans. 1363—1364
 - special levies, Trans. 1368
 - labor, department of, Trans. 2309—2310, 2313
 - merit system, Trans. 2346
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2028
 - boards of education, Trans. 2112—2113, 2123, 2139, 2586, 2588
 - indian education, Trans. 1954
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2036, 2040, 2045
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2586, 2588
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1209, 1231, 1234
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 1695
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 795
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1173, 2194—2195
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 643
 - compensation, Trans. 574
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 599—630, 635—637, 730—731
 - sessions, Trans. 586, 816
 - size, Trans. 765
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2907
- local government (Article XI)
 - self-government charters, Trans. 2525—2526
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2557, 2563
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1446—1447, 1479
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 407

BURKHARDT, WILLIAM A. (HELENA)**Appointments**

- post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
- vice chairman of style, drafting, transition and submission committee, Trans. 95

Biography, Vol. I 37**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 25**Delegate Proposal**

- no. 171 (board of regents), Vol. I 324

Invocations, Trans. 109, 257, 287, 352, 377, 633, 1060, 2857**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2901—2902, 2965—2966, 2972, 2980
- compact with united states (Article I), Trans. 2569
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 2508
 - inalienable rights, environment, Trans. 1637—1639
 - militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1831

BURKHARDT, WILLIAM A (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- declaration of rights (Cont.)
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1665
 - restoration of rights, Trans. 2305
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1840
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602—2604
 - institutions, Trans. 2275
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2602—2604
 - public assistance, Trans. 2288—2289
 - veterans, Trans. 2275
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2008—2010, 2015, 2021, 2028—2029
 - boards of education, Trans. 2076—2077, 2089, 2100, 2134, 2166, 2586—2587, 2589
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2100
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1959, 1967, 1984
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2037, 2040—2041
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2047
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2586—2587, 2589
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1205, 1213, 1235—1236
 - reclamation, Trans. 1293
 - water rights, Trans. 1338—1339
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 863
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2746, 2980
 - separation of powers, Trans. 2829
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1178, 2203—2204
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 651—652, 663
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1163, 1165
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 720—721, 1592—1593
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2800
 - qualifications, Trans. 559, 565, 806—807
 - sessions, Trans. 828
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 777-778
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 414, 415
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 410, 442
 - qualified elector, Trans. 395

BURLINGTON NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY,
Trans. 2264**BURNETT, WILLIAM (PRESIDING JUDGE, DENVER COUNTY COURT)**, Trans. 1076**BURR, DENNIS (CONSULTANT)**, Vol. I 69; Vol. II 578**BUZZAS, ROBERT J. (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036**CAIN, MARJORIE (LIBBY)****Biography**, Vol. I 38**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 25**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 47 (elections), Vol. I 144
- no. 91 (educational opportunity), Vol. I 204

Remarks by, on

- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 1823
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1977, 1987
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2033

CAIN, MARJORIE (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2742, 2748
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2766
- legislature (Article V)
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 720
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1533, 1541
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1552

CALLAHAN, MAUREEN (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 716;
Trans. 2143, 3036

CAMPAIGN EXPENSES, Vol. I 221, 235, 508—509; Vol. II
927; Trans. 1025—1026, 1088, 1115,
1137—1139, 1151—1152, 1163—1179,
2188—2205, 2431—2433, 2449—2453

CAMPBELL, ROBERT J. (MISSOULA)**Biography**, Vol. I 38**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 25**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 13 (age of majority), Vol. I 97
- no. 14 (privacy in communications), Vol. I 98
- no. 33 (individual rights), Vol. I 127
- no. 34 (restoration of rights), Vol. I 128
- no. 50 (equal protection), Vol. I 148
- no. 51 (discrimination), Vol. I 149
- no. 59 (preamble), Vol. I 159
- no. 75 (eminent domain), Vol. I 177
- no. 132 (environmental rights), Vol. I 261—262
- no. 133 (remedies of injured person), Vol. I 263

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 1816—1817
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - adult rights, Trans. 1745—1748, 1780
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 2507
 - death penalty, Trans. 1814, 1816—1817, 1821
 - debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1794
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1739—1740, 1742—1743
 - right to privacy, Trans. 1680—1681, 1851
 - searches and seizures, Trans. 1682—1683, 1685, 1688
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1780, 1784, 1787—1788
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2025—2030
 - indian education, Trans. 1954
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans.
1203—1204, 1206—1207, 1221, 1246—1247,
1249, 1261, 1267
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 884—885, 894, 980—981, 1693—1696
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2738
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1158
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 653
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 620
 - size, Trans. 1597
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 415
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 411, 445
 - qualified elector, Trans. 397

**Seconds nomination of John H. Toole as First Vice
President**, Trans. 29

CANDIDACY FOR PUBLIC OFFICE DURING TERM

Constitutional convention delegates, Trans. 267,
281—283, 2426, 2428, 2615

- attorney general opinion on political positions convention
delegates allowed to stand for in 1972
elections, Trans. 281—282

**CANDIDACY FOR PUBLIC OFFICE DURING TERM
(Cont.)**

- Executive officers**, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899,
904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929
- Judicial officers**, Vol. I 492, 506—507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915,
920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121,
1148—1150

CANDIDATES

See **ELECTIONS**

CANVASS OF ELECTIONS, Vol. I 212; Trans. 417, 1560

CAPITAL OFFENSES NOT BAILABLE, Vol. II 622,
639—640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1080,
1088, 1108; Trans. 1771, 1780
See also **DEATH PENALTY**

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

See **DEATH PENALTY**

CAPITOL OF STATE LOCATED IN HELENA, Vol. I

130—131; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019,
1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

Executive officers to reside at seat of government,
Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893,
898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878

Expenditures for buildings and grounds, Vol. I 130

**CARPENTER, TERRY (UNITED STATES SENATOR
AND FORMER CONGRESSMAN,
NEBRASKA)**, Trans. 325

CARROLL COLLEGE, Trans. 2021, 2022, 2153, 2157

CARRUTHERS, CHARLOTTE (PAGE), Trans. 383

CARSON, BARTLEY (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Trans. 98,
3036

**CASCADE COUNTY TRADES AND LABOR
ASSEMBLY**, Trans. 2347

CASH AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Taxation of, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 599, 600; Trans. 1411, 1412,
1413, 1414

**CASSELLA, WILLIAM, JR., (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR,
NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE)**,
Trans. 277, 2513

CASTLES, WESLEY (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE), Trans. 2,
1058, 1082

CATE, JEROME J. (BILLINGS)**Biography**, Vol. I 38**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 25**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 3 (death penalty), Vol. I 77
- no. 12 (environmental protection), Vol. I 96
- no. 18 (right to counsel), Vol. I 105

CATE, JEROME J (Cont.)**Delegate Proposals (Cont.)**

- no. 30 (sovereign immunity), Vol. I 124
- no. 39 (wage commission), Vol. I 134
- no. 55 (crime victims compensation), Vol. I 154
- no. 64 (interest rate), Vol. I 165
- no. 88 (self-incrimination), Vol. I 200
- no. 124 (lie detector tests), Vol. I 251
- no. 125 (eminent domain — environmental consideration), Vol. I 252
- no. 147 (nominating convention delegates), Vol. I 289

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2875
- compact with united states (Article I), Trans. 2569
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - individual dignity, Trans. 2477
 - private sexual acts, Trans. 1850
 - right to know, Trans. 1671
 - right to work, Trans. 1353
 - servicemen, servicewomen and veterans, Trans. 1843
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2603—2604
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2318, 2323—2324, 2603—2604
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1995—1998
 - public land trust, access, Trans. 2145—2149
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1206, 1211—1214, 1216, 1219, 1226—1227, 1254—1255, 1259
 - reclamation, Trans. 1299, 1353, 1361
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 576
 - duties, Trans. 900—901, 903
 - officers, Trans. 867, 870, 1716—1717
 - qualifications, Trans. 896
 - succession, Trans. 967
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 833
 - salary commission, Trans. 576, 578
- judiciary (Article VII) — alternative proposal introduction, Trans. 1027—1028
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1170, 1174
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1054—1055, 1077—1078
 - supreme court
 - jurisdiction, Trans. 1037—1038, 1040
 - organization, Trans. 1047
 - terms and pay, Trans. 576
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 1585
 - compensation, Trans. 576, 578
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 685—691, 716—718, 721—723, 735—737, 743—745
 - election and terms, Trans. 771
 - impeachment, Trans. 676, 678
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 600, 610, 615, 621, 628—629
 - qualifications, Trans. 545, 548, 558—560, 567, 568
 - sessions, Trans. 586, 815, 817, 826
 - size, Trans. 766, 826
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 407—408, 444

Seconds nomination of Jean Bowman as Convention

Secretary, Trans. 63

CAUCUSES AND CAUCUSING

- Constitutional convention**, Trans. 15, 96, 419—420, 605, 847, 1736
- Legislature**, Trans. 605—606, 689, 2493

CEMETERIES, PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION, Vol. I

306; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415

CENSURE

See **JUDGES**, Removal and discipline

CERTIORARI, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

CHAMPOUX, RICHARD JAMES "RICK" (KALISPELL)**Biography**, Vol. I 39**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 25**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 43 (educational opportunity), Vol. I 139
- no. 61 (equal protection), Vol. I 161
- no. 172 (office of ombudsman), Vol. I 325

Invocation, Trans. 1182**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 1820, 2878, 2886
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1730
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1367
 - institutions, Trans. 2274
 - labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2331—2332
 - veterans, Trans. 2274
- education and public lands (Article X) — majority report introduction, Trans. 1948
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2021—2022, 2030
 - boards of education, Trans. 2049—2091, 2096—2142, 2161, 2163, 2165, 2171, 2578, 2584, 2586—2587
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2100, 2102, 2105
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1951—1952, 1955, 1959, 1965, 1968—1969, 1977—1984, 1987, 2152, 2155, 2157
 - indian education, Trans. 1951—1952, 1955
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2032—2034, 2036, 2038, 2040, 2045
 - public land trust, Trans. 2147
 - public school fund, Trans. 1540, 2007—2008
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2046—2048
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2578, 2584, 2586—2587
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1231, 1275
 - reclamation, Trans. 2212
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 854, 860—862, 864, 874
 - qualifications, Trans. 887
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2732
 - initiative, Trans. 2702, 2704, 2706—2707, 2709, 2714
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 701, 830, 833—834, 836
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1171, 2188—2190, 2199
 - clerks of court, Trans. 2776
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 643—645, 673
 - election and terms, Trans. 771
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 618
 - qualifications, Trans. 547, 565
 - sessions, Trans. 587—588
 - size, Trans. 763—764
- local government (Article XI)
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2543
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1476, 1478—1479, 1481, 1483—1484, 2706—2707, 2709, 2714
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1521, 1523, 1528, 1533, 1535, 1540
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1390
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 401, 439

Seconds nomination of Sterling Rygg as Western District Vice President, Trans. 56

CHANCELLORS, Trans. 2058, 2060, 2070, 2078, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2160, 2380

CHARITIES

Appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535

Bingo, gift enterprises; exemption for, Vol. I 237, 247; Trans. 2740—2741, 2746

Economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services, provision for, Vol. I 105, 114, 297; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300

Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147—1148

Property tax exemption, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415

CHARTER COMMISSIONS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT), Vol. I 82—83; Vol. II 795; Trans. 2225—2227

CHARTERS

Corporate, Vol. II 666, 668, 710, 977, 981, 986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2247. See also **CORPORATIONS**

Local government, Vol. I 82—83, 136, 155—156, 216, 219, 253—254; Vol. II 783, 795—796, 797—798, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074, 1101—1102; Trans. 1512, 2512, 2524—2528, 2529, 2530, 2532, 2535

CHILDREN, RIGHTS OF, Vol. I 166, 199; Vol. II 621—622, 635—636, 958, 964, 967, 970—971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1749—1753

CHILD SUPPORT, Trans. 1793, 1794, 1795, 1797, 1798

CHOATE, LYMAN W. (MILES CITY)

Biography, Vol. I 39

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Delegate Proposal
no. 24 (lotteries), Vol. I 115

Nomination of Bruce Brown as Eastern District Vice President, Trans. 52

Remarks by, on
ballot, constitution, Trans. 2892, 2963—2964, 2976—2977
constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 initiative, Trans. 507
 submission, Trans. 520
declaration of rights (Article II)
 convicts, rights of, Trans. 1847
 death penalty, Trans. 1809
 ex post facto, obligation of contracts, and irrevocable privileges, Trans. 1829
 restoration of rights, Trans. 2597—2598
 right to bear arms, Trans. 1833, 1841
 trial by jury, Trans. 1785
departments and institutions (Article XII)
 agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602
 institutions, Trans. 2272
 labor
 collective bargaining, Trans. 2335
 working hours, Trans. 2602
 veterans, Trans. 2272

CHOATE, LYMAN W (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)
education and public lands (Article X)
 aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2018
 boards of education, Trans. 2164
environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 water rights, Trans. 1318
executive (Article VI)
 duties, Trans. 907
 qualifications, Trans. 886—887, 896
 vacancy, Trans. 931
general government (Article III)
 gambling, Trans. 2729, 2732—2733, 2742, 2750
 initiative, Trans. 2698, 2703, 2711, 2716
 separation of powers, Trans. 2829
general provisions (Article XIII)
 people's advocate, Trans. 701—702
judiciary (Article VII)
 clerks of court, Trans. 2777
 removal and discipline, Trans. 1125
 terms and pay, Trans. 1152
legislature (Article V)
 bills, Trans. 639
 districting and apportionment, Trans. 692
 election and terms, Trans. 773
 organization and procedure, Trans. 611
 qualifications, Trans. 565
local government (Article XI)
 self-government charters, Trans. 2527—2528
 voter review of local government, Trans. 2564
revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1442, 1446, 2223, 2703, 2711, 2716
 local government debt, Trans. 1512
 property tax exemptions, Trans. 1419, 1421
suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 eligibility for public office, Trans. 530
 poll-booth registration, Trans. 408, 438
 qualified elector, Trans. 397

CHRISTIAN, CLARK (PAGE), Trans. 1183

CHRISTIANSEN, BILL (HOUSE MINORITY LEADER),
Trans. 2

CHRISTIANSEN, DEE (TYPIST), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

CHITTIM, LEWIS (STATE HIGHWAY ENGINEER),
Trans. 1434, 1445, 1446, 1447

CHURCHES

Appropriation for religious purposes prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535

Bingo, exemption for, Vol. I 247; Trans. 2738, 2740—2741, 2746

Compulsory attendance or support prohibited, Vol. I 190, 312

Discrimination on account of religious ideas prohibited, Vol. I 126, 161, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646, 2032, 2044

Establishment of religion, laws respecting prohibited, Vol. I 189—190, 312—313, 315; Vol. II 620—621, 629, 957, 963, 969—970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1646—1647, 1738, 2015, 2745

Free exercise of religion guaranteed, Vol. I 189—190, 312—313, 315; Vol. II 620—621, 629, 957, 963, 969—970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1646—1647, 1738, 2015, 2745

CHURCHES (Cont.)

Laws favoring denomination or mode of worship prohibited. Vol. I 190, 312

Property tax exemption. Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415, 2012

Schools

aid to sectarian schools prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312, 313; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235

non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045

CHVATAL, PAT (INTERN). Vol. I 70; Vol. II 781; Trans. 2512, 3036

CIGARETTE TAX. Vol. I 592; Trans. 1444, 1457, 1495, 1497

CITIES

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

CITIZEN ACCESS TO GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES

See **CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**

CITIZEN CORPS. Trans. 114, 220, 221, 224, 268, 1280, 1803

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**Constitutional convention**

citizen corps, Trans. 114, 220, 221, 224, 268, 1280, 1803

citizen suggestions, Vol. I 14—15; Trans. 161, 178, 179, 182, 226, 293—295, 349, 1142, 2518

committee meetings to be open to public and news media, Vol. I 8, 14; Trans. 125, 176—177, 370—371

recorded roll call vote, Vol. I 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19; Trans. 130, 136, 138—140, 144, 145, 176—177, 179, 180—182, 190, 196, 197—199

Consumer counsel to represent citizens' interests

before public service commission.

Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2407, 2421

County commission meetings open to public. Trans.

1652, 1653, 2491, 2493, 2499

Examination of government documents or

observation of deliberation of public bodies. Vol. I 133, 157, 462—463; Vol. II 621, 631—632, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1658, 1669—1680, 1733, 2201, 2560, 2578, 2582

Legislature

recorded vote required on bills, Vol. I 276, 377, 388, 396—397, 405; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 882, 888, 1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 637—647, 671—672

sessions and meetings open to public, Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 384, 387, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 862, 864, 868, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

Participation by people in decision-making process of state and local government. Vol. I 133;

Vol. II 621, 630—631, 635, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038—1039, 1088; Trans. 630—631, 1221, 1651—1669, 1733, 2560, 2561, 2875

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES (Cont.)

People's advocate to provide information. Vol. I 292, 325, 379—380, 393—394, 399, 408—409; Trans. 696—705, 747, 829—838, 850, 852, 863, 870, 900—904, 2255, 2398, 2600

Supreme court opinions and decisions to be in writing. Vol. I 491, 505, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044, 1063—1066

CITIZENS COMPENSATION COMMISSION

See **SALARY COMMISSION**

CITIZENS CONFERENCE ON STATE

LEGISLATURES. Vol. I 381

CITIZENSHIP, GOVERNOR'S POWER TO RESTORE.

Vol. I 321, 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962

CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEDURE

Administration of justice. Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1020—1021, 1024, 1753—1760, 1764, 1788, 1792, 2192, 2196, 2625

Appeals

district court jurisdiction, Vol. I 487, 489, 496, 501, 511, 517, 518; Vol. II 913—914, 918, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049—1057, 1073—1080, 1141, 1781, 1784

procedural rules

promulgated by supreme court, Vol. I 84, 140, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015, 1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069, 1071—1073, 1162—1163

provided for by legislature, Vol. I 206

supreme court jurisdiction, Vol. I 84—85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 498, 510, 515; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 1344

Courts to be open to every person. Vol. I 88, 263, 318;

Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

Debt, imprisonment for. Vol. II 623, 642, 960, 965, 968, 972,

1041, 1089; Trans. 1792—1800

District court jurisdiction. Vol. I 85—86, 88—89, 112, 141,

291, 487—488, 489, 492, 496—497, 501, 510—511, 516—518; Vol. II 913—914, 917—918, 922, 924—925, 1061—1062, 1096; Trans. 1016, 1019—1020, 1029—1030, 1036, 1041, 1049—1057, 1073—1080, 1141, 1781, 1784

Due process of law. Vol. I 312, 328; Vol. II 622, 634,

635—636, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1750, 1751, 1760, 2389

Eminent domain. Vol. I 96, 177, 252, 308; Vol. II 623,

643—644, 711, 960, 966, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1267, 1294, 1348, 1654—1655, 1825—1828

Employment injury. Vol. I 263; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 672,

959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760, 1764, 2192, 2625

Environmental rights. Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 240, 252, 261,

308—309; Vol. II 552, 554—555, 561—562, 931, 933, 935, 939, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1068, 1087, 1099; Trans. 1199—1251, 1255—1271, 1274—1275, 1637—1640, 1756

Form of action. Vol. I 491, 504

Jury trial. Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1780—1792

CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEDURE (Cont.)

- Justice court jurisdiction**, Vol. I 88—89, 152, 489, 500—501; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1030, 1056—1057, 1076, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158
- Libel or slander**, Vol. II 621, 630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675
- Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial or delay**, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760
- Rules of practice and procedure**
promulgated by supreme court, Vol. I 84, 140, 206, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015, 1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069, 1071—1073, 1162—1163
provided for by legislature, Vol. I 206
- Sovereign immunity**, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764, 2528
- Speedy remedy for injury**, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760
- Supreme court jurisdiction**, Vol. I 84—85, 88—89, 112, 140, 304, 486, 488, 493—494, 498, 510, 515—516, 518; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652, 1012, 1015, 1020—1021, 1025, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 2177—2178

CIVILIAN CONTROL OF THE MILITARY, Vol. I 78; Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832

CIVIL RIGHTS

See **ARTICLE II; ARTICLE IV**

- Discrimination because of race, color, sex, culture, social origin or condition, or political or religious ideas prohibited**, Vol. I 94, 105, 126, 127, 148, 149, 161, 305, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 417, 1642—1646
- Education, non-discrimination in**, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623
- Procedural or substantive rights created for first time prospective, not retroactive**, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3005, 3007—3008
- Unenumerated rights not denied, impaired or disparaged**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1042, 1089; Trans. 1832

CLERKS OF COURT

- District court**, Vol. I 86, 88, 216, 484, 488—489, 491, 499, 513, 524—525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 847, 1014, 1042, 1127, 1129—1130, 2516—2521, 2691
- Supreme court**, Vol. I 85, 484, 487, 491, 495, 513, 515—516, 524; Trans. 847, 1012, 1014, 1021, 1029, 1042, 1069, 1127—1129, 1163, 2690—2691, 2708, 2716, 2772—2779, 3005

CLOSING CEREMONIES, Trans. 3034—3047

CLOSING CEREMONY COMMITTEE

- Appointment**, Trans. 2426
- Closing ceremony outlined**, Trans. 3019
- News release by**, Trans. 3016—3017

CLUBB, DARE (PAGE), Trans. 358

COAL, Vol. II 556, 580; Trans. 1200, 1223, 1236, 1276—1287, 1289, 1296, 1298, 1318, 1319, 1358, 1524, 1527

CODE OF ETHICS, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 789—790, 793—796

See also **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

COLBURG, DOLORES (SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION), Trans. 2, 873—874, 1948, 2075, 2103, 2104, 2165

COLDIRON, MARGARET (PAGE), Trans. 383—384

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, Vol. I 175, 185, 207—208; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 688—697; Trans. 2315, 2328—2340, 2344, 2346, 2351, 2353, 2359, 2364

See also **RIGHT TO WORK; STRIKES**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See **ARTICLE X; EDUCATION**; specific college or university

COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF OF MILITIA, Vol. I 182, 229, 295—296, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE, Trans. 1364

COMMISSIONER OF HIGHER EDUCATION, Vol. II 995, 998, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2057—2058, 2064, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2079, 2096, 2097—2108, 2118, 2119, 2122, 2124, 2127, 2130, 2132—2133, 2164, 2311

COMMISSIONER OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY, Vol. II 670, 672, 978, 982, 985, 987; Trans. 1076, 1102, 2308—2315

COMMISSION FOR REDISTRICTING AND REAPPORTIONING LEGISLATIVE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, Vol. I 109—110, 162, 278, 379, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 785, 789, 1590—1593

COMMITTEE ASSIGNMENTS, CONVENTION

See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES**

COMMITTEE REPORTS

Administration, Trans. 112, 253—254

Bill of rights

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1634—1689, 1724—1766, 1771—1853
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 647—648
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 658—660

COMMITTEE REPORTS (Cont.)**Bill of rights (Cont.)**

- text and comments
- majority report, Vol. II 620—645
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 618—619

Education and public lands

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1948—2002, 2006—2091, 2096—2174
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 758—759
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 767—768
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 718—740, 748—754
 - minority report, Vol. II 741—747, 755—756
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 716—717

Executive

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 842—907, 911—987, 991—1009, 2791—2806
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 468—469
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 474—477
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 435—456
 - minority report, Vol. I 457—466
- transmittal letter, Vol. I 432—433

General government and constitutional amendment — constitutional revision

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 453—467, 470—528
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 366
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 352—364
- transmittal letter, Vol. I 350

General government and constitutional amendment — general government

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 2689—2769
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 827—830
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 835
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 815—822
 - minority report, Vol. II 823—825
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 813—814

General government and constitutional amendment — suffrage and elections

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 391—424, 428—452, 528—532, 534
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 345—346
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 348
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 336—340
 - minority report, Vol. I 341—343
- transmittal letter, Vol. I 334

Judiciary

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1010—1057, 1063—1179
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 531—532
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 537—543
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 486—509, 526—527
 - minority report, Vol. I 510—525
- transmittal letter, Vol. I 484—485

Legislative

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 543—630, 635—705, 711—808, 813—838
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 417
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 422—427
- text and comments
 - bicameral
 - majority report, Vol. I 395—409
 - minority report, Vol. I 410—415

COMMITTEE REPORTS (Cont.)**Legislative (Cont.)**

- text and comments (Cont.)
 - unicameral
 - majority report, Vol. I 376—394
- transmittal letter, Vol. I 374—375

Local government

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 2512—2544, 2548—2565
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 802
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 803—804
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 809
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 782—801
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 780—781

Natural resources and agriculture

- consideration in committee of the whole
 - agriculture, Trans. 1363—1370
 - environment and natural resources, Trans. 1199—1271, 1274—1363

- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 563
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 564—565
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 572—574
- text and comments

agriculture

- majority report, Vol. II 559—560
- environment and natural resources
 - majority report, Vol. II 552—558
 - minority report, Vol. II 561—562
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 550—551

Public health, welfare, labor and industry

- consideration in committee of the whole
 - institutions and assistance, Trans. 2270—2300, 2304—2308
 - labor, Trans. 2308—2372
 - non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2247—2269
 - regulation of public utilities, Trans. 2373—2422
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 698—699, 710—711
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 700
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 707—709
- text and comments

institutions and assistance

- majority report, Vol. II 674—675

labor

- majority report, Vol. II 670—673
- minority report, Vol. II 688—697

non-municipal corporations

- majority report, Vol. II 666—669
- minority report, Vol. II 682

regulation of public utilities

- majority report, Vol. II 676—682
- minority report, Vol. II 683—687

- transmittal letter, Vol. II 664—665

Public information, Trans. 113—114**Revenue and finance**

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1376—1558, 2779—2789

- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 579—583

- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 605
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 604, 613
- text and comments

introduction, Vol. II 579—583

- majority report, Vol. II 584—598

- minority report, Vol. II 599—603

- transmittal letter, Vol. II 578

Rules and resolutions, Trans. 114—116, 120—199**Style, Drafting, Transition and Submission Committee**

(final report, Vol. II 1033—1085)

(preliminary reports, Vol. II 837—1032)

adoption schedule

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2946—2948, 2997—3004

- text and comments, Vol. II 1080—1081

COMMITTEE REPORTS (Cont.)**Style, Drafting, Transition and Submission Committee (Cont.)**

- compact with the united states
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2567—2572, 2921
 - text and comments, Vol. II 838—841, 1029—1032, 1037
- constitutional revision
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1187—1196, 2929
 - text and comments, Vol. II 850—858, 1078—1079
- declaration of rights
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2476—2511, 2921
 - text and comments, Vol. II 956—973, 1038—1042
- education and public lands
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2572—2594, 2927, 2928
 - text and comments, Vol. II 992—1006, 1034, 1069—1072
- executive
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1692—1724, 2925—2926
 - text and comments, Vol. II 892—910, 1034, 1056—1060
- general government
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2820—2831, 2921—2922, 2996
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1018—1025, 1043—1044
- judiciary
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2176—2206, 2431—2433, 2926
 - text and comments, Vol. II 912—927, 1034, 1061—1064
- legislative — bicameral
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1594—1610, 1615—1627, 1859—1860, 2922—2925, 2996
 - text and comments, Vol. II 876—889, 1034, 1052—1055
- legislative — unicameral
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1568—1594, 1596—1600, 1611—1616, 1623—1624, 1627—1629, 1857—1859, 2922—2925, 2997
 - text and comments, Vol. II 861—875, 1034, 1046—1051
- local government
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2816—2819, 2928
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1008—1015, 1073—1075
- natural resources and agriculture
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2210—2217, 2928—2929
 - text and comments, Vol. II 931—941, 1068, 1076
- official ballot
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2858—2860, 2862—2863, 2946—2948
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1084—1085
- preamble
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2476, 2921
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1036
- public health, welfare, labor and industry
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2595—2613, 2928—2929
 - text and comments, Vol. II 976—989, 1076, 1077
- revenue and finance
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2217—2246, 2433—2434, 2926—2928
 - text and comments, Vol. II 944—953, 1034, 1065—1067
- suffrage and elections
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1185—1187, 1196—1197, 2922
 - text and comments, Vol. II 844—847, 1045
- transition schedule
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2863, 2947, 3004—3008
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1082—1083

COMMITTEES, CONVENTION*Procedural***Administration committee**

- membership and staff, Vol. I 21; Trans. 357

COMMITTEES, CONVENTION (Cont.)**Administration committee (Cont.)**

- officers, appointment of, Trans. 95
- report, Trans. 112, 253—254
- responsibilities, Trans. 33, 67—68, 128

Public information committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 21; Trans. 95, 357
- officers, appointment of, Trans. 95, 357
- report, Trans. 113—114
- responsibilities, Trans. 33

Rules and resolutions committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 21
- officers, appointment of, Trans. 95
- report, Trans. 114—116, 120—199
- responsibilities, Trans. 33

Style, drafting, transition and submission committee

- commended, Trans. 1193
- membership and staff, Vol. I 21; Trans. 323
- officers, appointment of, Trans. 95
- reports

(final report, Vol. II 1033—1085)

(preliminary reports, Vol. II 837—1032)

adoption schedule

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2946—2948, 2997—3004

text and comments, Vol. II 1080—1081

compact with the united states

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2567—2572, 2921

text and comments, Vol. II 838—841, 1029—1032, 1037

constitutional revision

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1187—1196, 2929

text and comments, Vol. II 850—858, 1078—1079

declaration of rights

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2476—2511, 2921

text and comments, Vol. II 956—973, 1038—1042

education and public lands

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2572—2594, 2927, 2928

text and comments, Vol. II 992—1006, 1034, 1069—1072

executive

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1692—1724, 2925—2926

text and comments, Vol. II 892—910, 1034, 1056—1060

general government

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2820—2831, 2921—2922, 2996

text and comments, Vol. II 1018—1025, 1043—1044

judiciary

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2176—2206, 2431—2433, 2926

text and comments, Vol. II 912—927, 1034, 1061—1064

legislative — bicameral

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1594—1610, 1615—1627, 1859—1860, 2922—2925, 2996

text and comments, Vol. II 876—889, 1034, 1052—1055

legislative — unicameral

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1568—1594, 1596—1600, 1611—1616, 1623—1624,

1627—1629, 1857—1859, 2922—2925, 2997

text and comments, Vol. II 861—875, 1034, 1046—1051

local government

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2816—2819, 2928

text and comments, Vol. II 1008—1015, 1073—1075

natural resources and agriculture

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2210—2217, 2928—2929

text and comments, Vol. II 931—941, 1068, 1076

official ballot

- debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2858—2860, 2862—2863, 2946—2948

text and comments, Vol. II 1084—1085

COMMITTEES, CONVENTION (Cont.)**Style, drafting, transition and submission committee (Cont.)**

- reports (Cont.)
 - preamble
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2476, 2921
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1036
 - public health, welfare, labor and industry
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2595—2613, 2928—2929
 - text and comments, Vol. II 976—989, 1076, 1077
 - revenue and finance
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2217—2246, 2433—2434, 2926—2928
 - text and comments, Vol. II 944—953, 1034, 1065—1067
 - suffrage and elections
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1185—1187, 1196—1197, 2922
 - text and comments, Vol. II 844—847, 1045
 - transition schedule
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2863, 2947, 3004—3008
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1082—1083
- responsibilities and powers of, Trans. 33, 34—35, 38, 151, 180, 1815—1816, 1817, 1819—1820

*Select***Closing ceremony committee**

- appointment, Trans. 2426
- closing ceremony outlined, Trans. 3019
- news release by, Trans. 3016—3017

Post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee

- appointment, Trans. 2426
- duties, Trans. 2427—2430

Temporary rules committee

- chairman and vice chairman selected, Trans. 26
- discharged, Trans. 103
- membership, Trans. 24
- organization and selection, Trans. 16—26
- report accepted, Trans. 103
- reports and recommendations
 - appointment of executive director and other employees, Trans. 47, 51, 65—68
 - committees, Trans. 32—40
 - convention hall, Trans. 102—103
 - designation of chairmen and vice chairmen of committees, Trans. 42, 47—48
 - election of secretary, Trans. 47—48, 50—52
 - election of vice presidents, Trans. 47—50
- thanked, Trans. 46, 103

*Substantive***Bill of rights committee**

- membership and staff, Vol. I 22; Vol. II 618—619
- report
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1634—1689, 1724—1766, 1771—1853
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 646
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 647—648
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 658—660
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 620—645
 - transmittal letter, Vol. II 618—619
 - responsibilities, Trans. 33, 36—37, 150—151
 - witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 650—657; Trans. 370—371

Education and public lands committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 23; Trans. 112
- report
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1948—2002, 2006—2091, 2096—2174
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 758—759
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 767—768
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 718—740, 748—754
 - minority report, Vol. II 741—747, 755—756
 - transmittal letter, Vol. II 716—717

COMMITTEES, CONVENTION (Cont.)**Education and public lands committee (Cont.)**

- responsibilities, Trans. 33, 35, 36, 38—39, 40, 146—151
- witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 761—766; Trans. 2069

Executive committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 22, 433
- report
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 842—907, 911—987, 991—1009, 2791—2806
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 467
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 468—469
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 474—477
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 435—456
 - minority report, Vol. I 457—466
 - transmittal letter, Vol. I 432—433
 - responsibilities, Trans. 33
 - witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. I 470—473; Trans. 285, 297, 997

General government and constitutional amendment committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 23, 334, 350
- report — constitutional revision
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 453—467, 470—528
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 366
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 352—364
 - transmittal letter, Vol. I 350
- report — general government
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 2689—2769
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 826
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 827—830
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 835
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 815—822
 - minority report, Vol. II 823—825
 - transmittal letter, Vol. II 813—814
- report — suffrage and elections
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 391—424, 428—452, 528—532, 534
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 344
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 345—346
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 348
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 336—340
 - minority report, Vol. I 341—343
 - transmittal letter, Vol. I 334
 - responsibilities, Trans. 33, 34, 36—37, 150—151
 - witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. I 347, 367; Vol. II 831—834; Trans. 370—371, 397

Judiciary committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 22, 485
- report
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1010—1057, 1063—1179
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 531—532
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 537—543
 - text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. I 486—509, 526—527
 - minority report, Vol. I 510—525
 - transmittal letter, Vol. I 484—485
 - responsibilities, Trans. 33, 37
 - witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. I 533—536; Trans. 1011, 1013, 1019, 1042

Legislative committee

- membership and staff, Vol. I 22, 375; Trans. 112
- report
 - consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 543—630, 635—705, 711—808, 813—838

COMMITTEES, CONVENTION (Cont.)**Legislative committee (Cont.)**

report (Cont.)

- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 417
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 422—427
- text and comments
 - bicameral
 - majority report, Vol. I 395—409
 - minority report, Vol. I 410—415
 - unicameral
 - majority report, Vol. I 376—394
- transmittal letter, Vol. I 374—375
- responsibilities, Trans. 33, 35—36, 37, 38
- witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. I 418—421

Local government committee

membership and staff, Vol. I 22; Vol. II 781

report

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 2512—2544, 2548—2565
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 802
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 803—804
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 809
- text and comments
 - majority report, Vol. II 782—801
 - transmittal letter, Vol. II 780—781
- responsibilities, Trans. 33, 37
- witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 805—808; Trans. 298

Natural resources and agriculture committee

membership and staff, Vol. I 22; Vol. II 551

report

- consideration in committee of the whole
 - agriculture, Trans. 1363—1370
 - environment and natural resources, Trans. 1199—1271, 1274—1363
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 563
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 564—565
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 572—574
- text and comments
 - agriculture
 - majority report, Vol. II 559—560
 - environment and natural resources
 - majority report, Vol. II 552—558
 - minority report, Vol. II 561—562
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 550—551
- responsibilities, Trans. 33, 35, 38, 39, 146—151
- witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 566—571; Trans. 301, 1203

Public health, welfare, labor and industry committee

membership and staff, Vol. I 23; Vol. II 664

report

- consideration in committee of the whole
 - institutions and assistance, Trans. 2270—2300, 2304—2308
 - labor, Trans. 2308—2372
 - non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2247—2269
 - regulation of public utilities, Trans. 2373—2422
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 698—699, 710—711
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 700
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 707—709
- text and comments
 - institutions and assistance
 - majority report, Vol. II 674—675
 - labor
 - majority report, Vol. II 670—673
 - minority report, Vol. II 688—697
 - non-municipal corporations
 - majority report, Vol. II 666—669
 - minority report, Vol. II 682
 - regulation of public utilities
 - majority report, Vol. II 676—682
 - minority report, Vol. II 683—687
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 664—665

COMMITTEES, CONVENTION (Cont.)**Public health, welfare, labor and industry committee (Cont.)**

- responsibilities, Trans. 33, 39
- witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 701—706; Trans. 300, 363

Revenue and finance committee

membership and staff, Vol. I 23; Vol. II 578

report

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1376—1558, 2779—2789
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 579—583
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 605
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 604, 613
- text and comments
 - introduction, Vol. II 579—583
 - majority report, Vol. II 584—598
 - minority report, Vol. II 599—603
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 578
- responsibilities, Trans. 33
- witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 606—612

COMMITTEES, LEGISLATIVE

Meetings open to public, Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 384, 387, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 862, 864, 868, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

Power to establish, Vol. I 250, 377, 387—388, 396, 404; Vol. II 862, 864—865, 868, 871, 874, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 581—582, 585, 586, 625—630, 635—637, 2791—2806

COMMUNICATIONS, PRIVACY IN, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 633; Trans. 1683—1688

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, Vol. II 732, 740; Trans. 1509, 1948, 1967, 1978, 1987, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2058, 2068, 2084, 2086, 2097, 2100, 2109, 2110, 2121, 2131, 2161

COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCES, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964, 1805

COMPACT WITH THE UNITED STATES, Vol. I 99, 294; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087; Trans. 2567—2572

COMPENSATION

Compensation of public officials may not be diminished during term of office, Vol. I 88, 181, 229, 249, 320, 436, 447, 458, 491, 504, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 842, 927—928, 1083—1084, 1115—1119

Constitutional convention, 1972

- delegates, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136
- employees
 - executive director, Vol. I 8; Trans. 66, 127
 - other, Vol. I 2, 3, 9; Trans. 66, 112, 128, 240—248
- officers, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136

Constitutional convention delegates, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 356—357, 359; Vol. II 851, 854, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 485—486

Equal pay for equal work, state and federal employees, Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351

COMPENSATION (Cont.)**Executive officers**

- attorney general, Vol. I 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- auditor, Vol. I 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- secretary of state, Vol. I 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 320, 432, 435, 436, 441, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 870, 927—928, 991—994, 2059
- treasurer, Vol. I 320; Vol. II 894, 899, 904; Trans. 927—928, 991—994

Judicial officers

- judges, Vol. I 88, 206, 225, 491, 504, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1067, 1083—1084, 1107, 1115—1119, 1150—1154
- justices of the peace, Vol. I 152, 225, 489, 491, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1020, 1029, 1083—1084, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158
- magistrates, Vol. I 86

Legislators

- bicameral, Vol. I 275, 280, 395, 401—402, 413; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052, 1091; Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 1572
- unicameral, Vol. I 110, 280, 376, 383—384; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 1572

Minimum wage to be established by legislature, Vol. I 272

Officers first elected or appointed under new constitution, Vol. I 249

Salary commission, Vol. I 110, 134, 275, 280, 376, 383—384, 395, 402, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 572—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

State employees, compensation equal to federal employee compensation, Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351

Teachers, Vol. I 239

COMPLAINT, CRIMINAL OFFENSES PROSECUTED

BY, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

COMPULSORY ARBITRATION, Trans. 2367—2369

CONCEALED WEAPONS, Vol. I 78—79; Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1724, 1734, 1743, 1834

CONDITIONAL VETO

See **AMENDATORY VETO**

CONFERENCE COMMITTEES (LEGISLATURE), Vol. I

303, 382, 396, 400, 403, 404; Trans. 731—734, 748

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Constitutional convention delegates, Vol. I 10; Trans. 133—135, 136, 1262, 1725, 2384, 2429, 2606, 2687

Legislators and other public officials, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 789—790, 793—796

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS, Vol. I 163, 379, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 681—696

CONOVER, MAX (BROADVIEW)

Biography, Vol. I 39

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Delegate Proposal

no. 74 (public school fund), Vol. I 176

Remarks by, on

declaration of rights (Article II)

right to bear arms, Trans. 1734

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture

department of, Trans. 2215—2216

special levies, Trans. 1367

institutions, Trans. 2271

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2016—2017, 2019—2021, 2027—2028

board of land commissioners, Trans. 1991, 1993, 2001—2002

boards of education, Trans. 2084, 2588

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1966

public land trust, access, Trans. 2147—2148

public school fund, Trans. 1540

state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2588

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1207—1208, 1269

water rights, Trans. 1309—1310

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 863—864

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2757

judiciary (Article VII)

justices of the peace, Trans. 1154—1156

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1483

investment of public funds, Trans. 1540

property tax

administration, Trans. 1392—1393, 1406—1407

exemptions, Trans. 1421

strict accountability, Trans. 1517

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 445—446

CONSECUTIVE TERMS OF OFFICE, LIMITATION ON, Vol. I 236; Trans. 361—362

CONSERVATION

Environment, provision for protection and improvement, Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 193, 240, 252, 261, 308—309; Vol. II 550, 552, 554—555, 561—562, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1271, 1274—1275, 1637—1640

Reclamation of lands, Vol. II 552, 555—556, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1200, 1275—1301, 1353—1363

Water rights, Vol. I 76, 145, 213, 255; Vol. II 552—553, 556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 151, 1301—1351, 2377, 2761

Wildlife habitat, Trans. 2144

CONSOLIDATION OF COUNTY OFFICES, Vol. I 80—81, 216, 301; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

CONSOLIDATION OR MERGER OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, Vol. I 135, 160, 201, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 787—788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521, 2523, 2535, 2536, 2549, 2560

CONSTITUTION, 1972

See also **CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION**

Adoption schedule, Vol. II 1080—1081, 1104—1108; Trans. 2596, 2828, 2878, 2946—2948, 2988, 2997—3004, 3008

Ballot

alternative issues

bicameral/unicameral legislature, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

death penalty, Trans. 1477, 1478, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1814—1822, 2221, 2235, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739, 2865, 2867, 2872, 2873, 2877—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2984, 2987—2989, 2993, 2994, 2996, 2997, 3001

gambling, Trans. 1477, 1810, 2221, 2254, 2729—2760, 2828, 2853—2854, 2864, 2865, 2867—2869, 2873, 2877, 2879, 2881—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2899, 2900, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2948, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2975—2986, 2987, 2990, 2993, 2997—2999, 3000

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1458—1466, 1469—1489, 2221—2241

regulation of public utilities, Trans. 2605—2613

right to work, Trans. 1478, 2358—2367

unicameral/bicameral legislature, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

as adopted, Trans. 1084—1085

format and voting, Trans. 334, 336, 1631, 2863—2916, 2919, 2921—2922, 2929, 2947—2995, 3008—3009

short ballot, long ballot, Vol. I 441; Trans. 843, 848, 849, 853, 2375, 2690—2691, 2773. See also

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICES

Certification of revision or alteration of or amendment to Constitution by President and Secretary, Vol. I 4, 9; Trans. 50—51, 127—128

Compact with the United States not affected by new constitution, Vol. I 99, 294; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087; Trans. 2567—2572

Comparison of length of 1889, 1972 constitutions, Trans. 3016

Election

canvass of, Trans. 1560

clarification of "special election", Trans. 345, 1559

cost of special election, Trans. 331—333

date and type of election, Vol. I 3—4; Trans. 116—117, 216—217, 289, 330—345, 1559—1560, 2427, 2615

notice of, Trans. 1560

CONSTITUTION, 1972 (Cont.)

Printing of, Trans. 1560, 1561

Referendum of unicameral legislature, Vol. II 864—866, 870—873, 875, 1048—1051, 1106—1108; Trans. 785—789

Signatures of convention delegates, Vol. II 1110—1113

Submission to voters, Vol. I 3—4; Trans. 116—117, 216—217, 289, 330—345, 1559—1560, 2427, 2615

Text as adopted, Trans. 1087—1109

Transition schedule

effective dates of sections 1, 2, 3, 6 and 14 of Article V, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3004—3008, 3014—3015

general transition, Vol. I 92—93, 241, 249; Vol. II 1082—1083, 1108—1109; Trans. 2776, 3005, 3007—3008

prospective operation of declaration of rights, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3005, 3007—3008

terms of office

elected and appointed officials, Vol. I 241, 249; Vol. II 1082—1083, 1108—1109; Trans. 2776, 3005, 3007—3008

judicial officers, Vol. I 88, 206; Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1115—1116, 3005, 3007—3008

legislators, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 2776, 3005, 3007—3008

Voter information pamphlet, Trans. 332, 336, 1374, 1560—1561, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2453, 2615, 2618, 2619, 2620

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION COMMISSION

Trans. 2971, 3017, 3020, 3038

See also **CONSTITUTIONAL PREPARATORY COMMISSION**

Appointments to, Vol. I 4; Trans. 1026—1027

Commended, Trans. 9, 98, 480

Funds and expenditures of, Trans. 245—246, 248, 315, 322—323, 537, 1374, 2619

Provided for in Enabling Act, Vol. I 4—5

Report and recommendations of, Vol. II 673; Trans. 315, 324, 1152, 1991

CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION ENABLING ACT

Text, Vol. I 1—5

CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICES, Vol. I 180—181, 228, 319, 432, 435, 441—444, 449, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 448, 842, 843—870, 913, 994, 998, 1008, 1695, 1707—1718, 2381, 2690, 2691, 2773, 2776, 3005

CONSTITUTIONAL PREPARATORY COMMISSION

See also **CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION COMMISSION**

Provided for, Vol. I 210, 352, 356, 358—359; Trans. 454, 456—462, 463—466, 478—481

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION

See also **CONSTITUTION, 1972; CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES; CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES**

Alteration or abolition of constitution exclusive right of people, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1044, 1087; Trans. 1636

Amendment by

constitutional convention, See **Constitutional convention**

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION (Cont.)**Amendment by (Cont.)**

- initiative, Vol. I 119—120, 257, 268, 277, 354, 362—363, 410; Vol. II 852, 854—855, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 498, 505—514, 2699, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2711, 2745, 2780, 2781, 2785, 2788
- other constitutional provisions on initiative not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720
- legislature, Trans. 493—505, 522—526
- by referendum, Vol. I 119, 210—211, 257, 353—354, 360—362; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 495—501, 2785
- other constitutional provisions on referendum not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720
- by $\frac{2}{3}$ vote of succeeding legislature, Vol. I 211, 354, 360—362; Trans. 493—495, 496—498, 501—505

Constitutional amendments

- effective date, Vol. I 210, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 855, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 491—492, 495, 501, 505
- identification and separate vote when more than one amendment submitted in any election, Vol. I 120, 211, 354, 363; Vol. II 852, 855, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 514—522
- limitation on number that may be submitted in election, Vol. I 120; Trans. 514—522, 1482, 2236
- submission to voters for ratification or rejection, Vol. I 150—151, 210, 226—227, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 490—491
- veto power of governor does not extend to, Vol. I 120, 183—184, 211, 321—322, 355, 363, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 522, 948—958

Constitutional convention

- call of, Vol. I 150, 158, 210, 226—227, 352, 356, 359—360; Vol. II 851, 853—854, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 481—485, 489—490
- by initiative, Vol. I 209, 352, 356, 357—358; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 455—462, 471—476, 2698, 2699—2700
- other constitutional provisions on initiative not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720
- by referendum, Vol. I 209, 352, 356, 357; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 455, 2698
- other constitutional provisions on referendum not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720

delegates

- compensation, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 356—357, 359; Vol. II 851, 854, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 485—486
- duties, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 357; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1078—1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 490—491, 526—528
- election, Vol. I 150, 210, 226—227, 353, 356, 359; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 481—485
- number, Vol. I 150, 210, 226—227, 352—353, 356, 359; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 481
- oath, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 857—858, 1078, 1104; Trans. 454, 489—490
- qualifications, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 489—490
- vacancies, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 857—858, 1078, 1104; Trans. 454, 489—490

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION (Cont.)**Constitutional convention (Cont.)****election**

- date of election for ratification or rejection, Vol. I 151, 226—227, 353, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 490—491
- partisan or non-partisan, Vol. I 150, 210, 227, 353, 356, 359; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 481—485
- expenses, Vol. I 150, 210, 226—227, 353, 357, 359; Vol. II 851, 854, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 485—488
- legislature to submit question of calling, Vol. I 150, 209, 226, 352, 356, 357; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 455, 481
- meeting date, Vol. I 150, 158, 210, 226—227, 353, 356, 357, 359, 360; Vol. II 851, 856, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 485, 489, 526—528
- periodic submission of question of calling, Vol. I 158, 209—210, 227, 352, 356, 358; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 462—466, 476—478

Constitutional preparatory commission, Vol. I 210, 352, 356, 358—359; Trans. 454, 456—462, 463—466, 478—481

General Government article provisions on initiative and referendum not applicable to constitutional revision, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720

Petitions

- amendment by initiative, Vol. I 119, 354, 362—363; Vol. II 852, 854—855, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 505—514
 - call of convention by initiative, Vol. I 209, 352, 356, 357—358; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 455—456, 471
 - other constitutional provisions on initiative and referendum not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720
 - referendum of amendment by legislature, Vol. I 211, 354; Trans. 498, 501—508
 - other constitutional provisions on initiative and referendum not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720
 - signers, determination of number needed, Trans. 514
- Submission to voters**, Vol. I 150—151, 210, 226—227, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 490—491

CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION SUBCOMMITTEE

Trans. 948

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Governor may not veto ratification of proposed amendments to, Vol. I 183, 321, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094

CONSUMER COUNSEL, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2407, 2421

See also **PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE; PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Duty to represent utility customers**

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Corporate practices, laws for protection and education of people, Vol. I 172; Vol. II 666, 668, 710—712, 977, 981, 986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2247—2258

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont.)

Public service commission — duty to represent utility customers, Trans. 2397–2400

Utility companies, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077; Trans. 1103, 2400–2404, 2407, 2421

CONTESTED ELECTIONS (LEGISLATORS), Vol. I 377,

386–387, 396, 403; Vol. II 862, 864, 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 599–601

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT IN EMERGENCY,

Vol. I 278–279; Vol. II 815, 818–819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

See also **EMERGENCIES**

CONTRACTS

Corporations, law imposing new liability prohibited, Vol. II 666, 669, 711, 977, 981, 986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2266–2269

Impairing obligation of contracts, law prohibited, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266–2268

CONTROLLER, STATE, Vol. I 463; Trans. 845**CONVENTION FOR REVISION, ALTERATION, OR AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION**

See **CONSTITUTIONAL REVISION, Constitutional convention**

CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES

Adjournment sine die, Trans. 3046

Appeals to rulings of the chair, Vol. I 19; Trans. 197, 199

aasheim (failed), Trans. 2913–2916

arness (failed), Trans. 1003

blaylock (failed), Trans. 2486–2487

cate (failed), Trans. 572

dahood (withdrawn), Trans. 425–426

felt (failed), Trans. 1926–1928

holland (failed), Trans. 2691–2694

lorello (failed), Trans. 427–428

Bibliography, Vol. I 71–74, See also **PUBLICATIONS**

CITED

Budget and expenditures, Vol. I 5, 8, 14; Trans. 112–113, 127, 178, 227–248, 261, 321–325, 535–537, 902, 1373–1375, 2618–2622, 2856

Call of, Vol. I 1

Call to order

convention, Trans. 109

organizational meeting, Vol. I 2, Trans. 1

Caucuses and caucusing, Trans. 15, 96, 419–420, 605, 847, 1736

Citizen corps, Trans. 114, 220, 221, 224, 268, 1280, 1803

Citizen suggestions, Vol. I 14–15, Trans. 161, 178, 179, 182, 226, 293–295, 349, 1142, 2518

Closing ceremonies, Trans. 3034–3047

Committee of the Whole, rules relating to, Vol. I 11–12; Trans. 137–145, 155–158, 159

Committee reports

rules relating to, Vol. I 11, 13–15; Trans. 137–140,

156–158, 176–178, 180, 227

text, See **COMMITTEE REPORTS**

Committees, See also **COMMITTEES, CONVENTION**

chairman and vice chairman, appointment, Vol. I 12; Trans. 42, 47, 75–91, 94–95, 101–102, 152, 357

CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES

(Cont.)

Committees (Cont.)

meetings to be open to public and news media, Vol. I 8, 14; Trans. 125, 176–177, 370–371

membership and staff

appointment of, Trans. 40–44, 45–46, 93, 95, 99–101, 112, 152

list of, Vol. I 21–23

reassignment of appointments, Trans. 44, 45–46,

112–113, 212–213, 357

rules relating to, Vol. I 12–14, 15–16; Trans. 146–178, 180–181, 182

Constitutional Convention Commission, Trans. 2971, 3017, 3020, 3038

appointments to, Vol. I 4; Trans. 1026–1027

commended, Trans. 9, 98, 480

funds and expenditures of, Trans. 245–246, 248, 315, 322–323, 537, 1374, 2619

provided for in enabling act, Vol. I 4–5

report and recommendations, Vol. II 673; Trans. 315, 324, 1152, 1991

Constitutional Convention Enabling Act text, Vol. I 1–5

“Convention ball”, designation of, Vol. I 8; Trans. 68, 102–103, 125

Delegate districts

convention delegates by, Vol. I 66–68

map of, Vol. I 65

Delegate Proposals

rules relating to, Vol. I 14–15; Trans. 137, 177, 178, 180, 227, 361

text, See **DELEGATE PROPOSALS**

Delegates, See **DELEGATES, CONVENTION**

Documentary film, Trans. 231–232, 237–239, 323, 536, 1374, 2619

Documents

charges for, Trans. 251–252, 387

distribution

to public, Trans. 249–253, 267, 268, 273, 313, 2618, 2620 within convention, Trans. 387, 425

Election of officers

president, Vol. I 1, 2, 8; Trans. 9–16, 126

secretary, Vol. I 1, 8; Trans. 47–48, 50–52, 62–65, 126

temporary president, Vol. I 2; Trans. 7–9

vice presidents

district vice presidents, Vol. I 1, 8; Trans. 47–50, 51–62, 126

first vice president, Vol. I 1, 2, 8; Trans. 28–32, 126

Employees, See **Staff**

Funding

federal h.u.d. funds, Trans. 1273–1274, 1373, 1561, 2426–2429, 2618, 2619, 2620–2621

state appropriations, Vol. I 5; Trans. 2372, 2429, 2430

Hearings

format, Trans. 350

location, Vol. I 8; Trans. 125, 176, 259–260

notice, Vol. I 13; Trans. 116, 153–154, 160–176, 178

open to public and news media, Vol. I 13, 14; Trans.

176–177, 605

scheduling, Vol. I 13; Trans. 119–120, 349–350, 358–361

testimony taken by telephone, Trans. 370–371, 374–375, 832–834, 885, 988, 1221–1222, 2729–2730

Journal and transcript of proceedings, Vol. I 2, 9, 11;

Trans. 127–128, 145, 176–177, 1375,

2428, 2619–2620, 3020, See also

Documents

Lobbyists and lobbying, Vol. I 3, 18; Trans. 68–75, 126, 190, 871, 883, 1227, 1389, 1443, 1451, 1458,

1463, 1738, 2069, 2326, 2429, 2492, 2724,

See also Witnesses

licenses reinstated, Trans. 369, 378, 383, 535, 812, 1691, 1769, 2209, 2919

licenses suspended, Trans. 353, 706, 1565, 2858

“thirty-minute rule”, Vol. I 8, 18; Trans. 69, 71, 75, 125–126, 190

CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES

(Cont.)

Oath of office

- administration of, Trans. 5
- prescribed, Vol. I 1, 2

Officers

- compensation
 - first vice president, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136
 - president, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136
- duties
 - president, Vol. I 8—9; Trans. 127, 151
 - secretary, Vol. I 9; Trans. 50—51, 127—128
 - vice presidents
 - district vice president, Vol. I 9; Trans. 48—49, 127, 128
 - first vice president, Vol. I 9; Trans. 27—28, 127, 128

election

- president, Vol. I 1, 2, 8; Trans. 9—16, 126
- secretary, Vol. I 1, 8; Trans. 47—48, 50—52, 62—65, 126
- temporary president, Vol. I 2; Trans. 7—9
- vice presidents
 - district vice presidents, Vol. I 1, 8; Trans. 47—50, 51—62, 126
 - first vice president, Vol. I 1, 2, 8; Trans. 28—32, 126

list and photos of, Vol. I 29—30**vacancies, Vol. I 9; Trans. 127, 128****Organizational meeting, Vol. I 1; Trans. 1—108****Pages**

- introduced, Trans. 104, 254, 284, 305, 358, 383—384, 710, 1183, 1691—1692, 2209, 2210, 2860—2861
- letter thanking delegates, Trans. 2769
- selection of, Trans. 112—113

Parking, Trans. 155, 470, 910**Parliamentary procedure. See PUBLICATIONS CITED, Mason, Paul****Partisanship, Trans. 15, 16, 45, 76, 79, 81, 92—93, 482, 605, 688, 847, 3040****Posting of colors, Trans. 2****Presentations to President of Convention**

- gavel made by jim osborne of glendive, Trans. 374
- gift from people of israel, Trans. 438
- plaque and the west of william h. ashley, 1822—1838 from delegates, Trans. 3041

Presentation to Governor Forrest H. Anderson of pen and gavel used by William Andrews Clark, presiding in the 1889 Constitutional Convention, Trans. 1**Recess, Trans. 117, 216—217, 289, 330, 332, 334, 335, 345—347, 2430, 2614—2617****Resolutions**

- rules relating to, Vol. I 14—15; Trans. 178—179, 182
- text, See **RESOLUTIONS**

Rules

- adoption, Vol. I 1; Trans. 120—199
- amendment or suspension, Vol. I 19; Trans. 197
- application, Vol. I 11; Trans. 145
- temporary rules, Vol. I 2; Trans. 18—19
- text, Vol. I 6—20

Salaries

- delegates, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136
- employees
 - executive director, Vol. I 3, 8; Trans. 66, 127
 - other, Vol. I 2, 3, 9; Trans. 66, 112, 128, 240—248
- officers, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136

Schedule, Vol. I 20; Trans. 178, 199, 216—217, 262, 1062, 2621**Signing of proposed constitution, Trans. 3041—3046****Staff**

- appointment of, Vol. I 1, 2, 9; Trans. 47—48, 67—68, 128
- compensation, Vol. I 2, 3, 9; Trans. 66, 112, 128, 240—248
- executive director
 - appointment, Vol. I 8; Trans. 47, 51, 65—67, 126—127
 - compensation, Vol. I 8; Trans. 66, 127
 - duties, Vol. I 9, 14; Trans. 50, 51, 65, 128
- interns
 - duties, Trans. 113
 - list of, Vol. I 70

CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES

(Cont.)

Staff (Cont.)

- list of, Vol. I 30, 69—70
- preparatory work of constitutional convention, Vol. I 1
- resolution thanking, Trans. 3035—3036
- retained after constitutional convention, Trans. 2428

Vacancies

- delegates, Vol. I 1, 8, 10, 11; Trans. 120—125, 135—136
- officers, Vol. I 9; Trans. 127, 128

Voting

- pairing, Vol. I 20; Trans. 122, 218—220
- recorded roll call vote, Vol. I 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19; Trans. 130, 136, 138—140, 144, 145, 176—177, 179, 180—182, 190, 196, 197—199

Witnesses**list of**

- bill of rights committee, Vol. II 650—657
- education and public lands committee, Vol. II 761—766
- executive committee, Vol. I 470—473
- general government and constitutional amendment
 - constitutional revision, Vol. II 367
 - general government, Vol. II 831—834
 - suffrage and elections, Vol. I 347
- judiciary committee, Vol. I 533—536
- legislative committee, Vol. I 418—421
- local government committee, Vol. II 805—808
- natural resources and agriculture committee, Vol. II 566—571
- public health, welfare, labor, and industry committee, Vol. II 701—706
- revenue and finance committee, Vol. II 606—612
- testimony and production of records by, Vol. I 2, 14; Trans. 176, 349, 370—371, 374—375

Workweek, Trans. 116, 152—153, 203—212

CONVICTS

Commutations of sentences, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964, 1805**Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771, 1814, 1844, 1846****Death penalty, Vol. I 77, 128; Vol. II 643, 968, 1080, 1108; Trans. 1800—1822, 2360, See also **CONSTITUTION, Ballot******Employment in licensed occupations, Vol. II 643; Trans. 1800, 1801, 1822—1825, 2507—2509****Pardons, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 337, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964****Parole, Trans. 395, 396, 397, 398, 1823****Punishment founded on principles of prevention and reformation, Vol. I 128, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 392, 395, 397, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1823, 2305****Reprieves, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964****Restoration of rights, Vol. I 128, 317, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089, 1091; Trans. 678, 1800—1803, 1823, 2305, 2507—2509, See also **Pardons; Parole******Right to vote, hold office, Vol. I 191, 218, 317, 336, 337—338, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 395, 397—398, 528—532, 678, 800, 802, 1747, 1800—1803, 1846—1848****Solitary confinement, Vol. I 218; Trans. 1846—1848****COPP, DAVID (PAGE), Trans. 284**

CORBIN, DARLENE (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 619; Trans. 3035

CORPORATIONS

See also **STOCKS AND BONDS**

Appropriation for private association or corporation prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535

Charters granted, modified or dissolved in pursuance of general law, Vol. II 666, 668, 710, 977, 981, 986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2247

Consumer protection laws to be provided, Vol. I 172; Vol. II 666, 668, 710—712, 977, 981, 986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2247—2258

Cumulative voting, Vol. II 666, 668—669, 710; Trans. 2258—2263, 2398

License tax, Trans. 2254

Long-short haul clause, Vol. II 666, 669, 710; Trans. 2263—2265

Public utility corporations, Vol. I 179, 248; Vol. II 685—687; Trans. 2255, 2376, 2379, 2404—2420, 2605—2613

Retrospective law imposing new liability prohibited, Vol. II 666, 669, 711, 977, 981, 986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2266—2269

Special privileges, franchises or immunities prohibited, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266—2268

Tax exemptions

Montana corporations, stocks of, Vol. II 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413

municipal corporations, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411

Unclaimed shares and dividends part of public school fund, Vol. II 718, 725—726, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990

Watered stock provision, Vol. II 666, 669, 711; Trans. 2265—2266, 2398

COUNSEL

See also **ATTORNEYS**

Attorney general to be legal counsel to governor, other state officers, Vol. I 442; Trans. 867—870

Right to, Vol. I 105; Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1052, 1751, 1776

COUNTIES

See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Change of boundary or county seat, Vol. I 160, 163, 201—202, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 785, 786—788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2512, 2514—2516

County commissioner districts, Vol. I 102—103; Vol. II 785

Deemed those existing on date of ratification of constitution, Vol. I 201—202, 215; Vol. II 782, 785, 786—788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2514—2516

Executive branch, county part of, Trans. 2522—2524, 2543

Location of county offices, Vol. I 153; Trans. 2513

Optional form of government, Vol. I 80—81, 92—93, 102—104, 135—136, 215—216, 253, 300—301, 314, 525; Vol. II 780, 782, 785, 788—791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2512, 2513, 2516—2521, 2525

COUNTY ATTORNEYS, Vol. I 216, 484, 489, 499—500, 525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 830—831, 844, 901, 1069, 1130—1132, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1787, 2516—2521

See also **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

COUNTY OFFICERS

See also **EDUCATION, Boards of education, school district trustees**

Assessor, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516

Clerk and recorder, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2518, 2519, 2520

Clerk of district court, Vol. I 86, 88, 216, 484, 488—489, 491, 499, 513, 524—525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 847, 1014, 1042, 1127, 1129—1130, 2516—2521, 2691

Coroner, Vol. I 80, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516

County attorney, Vol. I 216, 484, 489, 499—500, 525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 830—831, 844, 901, 1069, 1130—1132, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1787, 2516—2521

County commissioners

appointments to fill vacancies, Vol. I 80—81, 300, 385—386, 491—492, 506

assessment of property, Trans. 1380—1382, 1386, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1406, 1407, 1501, 1554

consolidation of county offices, Vol. I 80—81, 216, 301; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

election, Vol. I 102—104, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 849, 2516, 2518, 2519, 2521, 2552, 2557, 2560

open meetings, Trans. 1652, 1653, 2491, 2493, 2499; See also **CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**

Public administrator, Vol. I 80, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516

Sheriff, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2517

Superintendent of schools, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2519, 2520

Surveyor, Vol. I 80, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2520

Treasurer, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 796, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2520

COUNTY OFFICES, CONSOLIDATION OF, Vol. I 80—81, 216, 301; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

COUNTY SEATS, CHANGE OF, Vol. I 201, 215; Vol. II 782, 786, 788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2514—2516

COURT ADMINISTRATOR, Trans. 1021, 1042, 1073

COURT CASES CITED

Ashcraft vs. Montana Power Company, Vol. II 636; Trans. 1754, 1755, 1756, 1757, 2192

Bacus vs. Lake County, 138 M 69, 354 P2d 1056 (1960), Vol. II 793; Trans. 2522—2523

Benson vs. School District No. 1 of Silver Bow County, 136 M 77 (1959), Vol. II 689; Trans. 2328

COURT CASES CITED (Cont.)

- Brown vs. Board of Education**, 347 US 483 (1954), Vol. II 724; Trans. 1011, 1950
- Citizens Committee for Hudson Valley vs. Volpe**, Trans. 1261
- Doyle vs. City of Dearborn**, 121 NW.2d 473, 477 (1963), Trans. 281—282
- Durfee vs. Harper**, 22 M 354 (1899), Vol. I 362
- Evans vs. Board of County Commissioners**, Colo. 482 P2d 968, 969 (1971), Vol. II 638
- Federal Power Commission vs. Hope Natural Gas Company**, 320 US 591 (1944), Vol. II 680; Trans. 2389
- Federal Power Commission vs. Natural Gas Pipeline Company**, 315 US 575 (1942), Vol. II 680; Trans. 2389
- 42nd Legislative Assembly vs. Lennon**, 156 M 416, 481 P2d 330, 333 (1971), Trans. 282, 283
- Griswold vs. Connecticut**, 381 US 479 (1965), Vol. II 632, 645; Trans. 1681
- Harrington vs. Butte Miner Co.**, 48 M 550, 554, 139 P 451 (1914), Vol. II 630; Trans. 1649, 1650
- Herrin vs. Sieben**, 46 M 226, 127 P 323 (1912), Trans. 1308
- Hinsey vs. District Court**, Trans. 1039
- In re McDonald**, 49 M 454, 143 P 947 (1914), Vol. II 639
- Lemon vs. Kurtzman**, 403 US 602 (1971), Vol. II 746
- Missoula vs. Missoula County**, 139 M 256, 362 P2d 539 (1961), Trans. 2522—2523
- Nagle vs. Kelsey**, 102 M 8, 55 P2d 685 (1936), Trans. 2178
- National Labor Relations Board vs. General Motors Corporation**, 373 US 734 (1963), Vol. II 696
- Plath vs. Hi-Ball Contractors, Inc.**, 136 M 263, 362 P2d 1021 (1961), Vol. II 793; Trans. 2522—2523
- Pointer vs. Texas**, Trans. 1773, 1775
- Power vs. Texas**, Trans. 1844
- Robinson vs. California**, Trans. 1844
- Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference vs. Federal Power Commission**, Trans. 1260
- Serrano vs. Priest**, 96 Cal. Rptr. 601 (1971), Vol. II 581, 589, 723, 724; Trans. 299, 1379, 1380, 1386, 1387—1388, 1390, 1399, 1400, 1402, 1549, 1550, 1552, 1556, 1948, 1961, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1972, 1977, 1978, 1979, 2051, 2153, 2157
- Smythe vs. Ames**, Trans. 2389
- State ex rel Barney vs. Hawkins**, 79 M 506, 257 P 411 (1927), Trans. 282
- State ex rel City of Missoula vs. Holmes**, 100 M 256, 47 P2d 624 (1935), Vol. II 793
- State ex rel Kern vs. Arnold**, 100 M 346, 49 P2d 976 (1935), Vol. II 793
- State ex rel Olson vs. Public Service Commission**, 131 M 272 (1957), Vol. II 680; Trans. 2389
- State ex rel Public Service Commission vs. Brannon**, 86 M 200, 208 (1929), Vol. II 740
- State ex rel School District No. 29 vs. Cooney**, 102 M 521 (1936), Vol. II 732; Trans. 2050
- State vs. Brecht**, 157 M 264, 485 P2d 47, 28 St. Rep. 468, 473 (May 1971), Vol. II 632
- State vs. Storm**, 127 M 414, 265 P2d 971 (1954), Trans. 1775
- Thompson vs. Babcock**, 147 M 46 (1966), Vol. II 750
- Tobacco River Power Company vs. Public Service Commission**, 109 M 521 (1940), Vol. II 680; Trans. 2389, 2391, 2392
- Udall vs. Federal Power Commission**, Trans. 1261
- United States vs. White**, Trans. 1852
- Utah Power and Light Company vs. Public Service Commission**, 107 Utah 155 (1944), Vol. II 680; Trans. 2389
- Zderick vs. Silver Bow County**, 154 M 118 (1969), Vol. II 689; Trans. 2328, 2331

COURT OF APPEALS, Vol. I 205—206; Trans. 1045, 1047, 1066

See also **SUPREME COURT**

COURTS

- See also **ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; COURT CASES CITED; IMPEACHMENT OF OFFICERS; INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS; JUDGES**
- Court of appeals**, Vol. I 205—206; Trans. 1045, 1047, 1066, See also **Supreme court**
- District**
- assignment of judges for temporary service from one district or county to another, Vol. I 86, 488, 497, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1041, 1042, 1045—1046, 1073, 1080—1083, 1163
 - boundaries of districts, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1163
 - clerks of court, Vol. I 86, 88, 216, 484, 488—489, 491, 499, 513, 524—525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 847, 1014, 1042, 1127, 1129—1130, 2516—2521, 2691
 - judge pro tempore, Vol. I 492, 507
 - judicial districts, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1110, 1163
 - jurisdiction, Vol. I 85—86, 88—89, 112, 141, 291, 487—488, 489, 492, 496—497, 501, 510—511, 516—518; Vol. II 913—914, 917—918, 922, 924—925, 1061—1062, 1096; Trans. 1016, 1019—1020, 1029—1030, 1036, 1041, 1049—1057, 1073—1080, 1141, 1781, 1784
 - number of districts; establishment, change, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1163
 - number of judges, Vol. I 86, 141, 488, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1086
 - probate court system in district court, Vol. I 291; Trans. 1076
 - process extends to all parts of state, Vol. I 85, 141; Vol. II 487—488, 496, 511, 517—518, 913, 918, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049, 1073—1080
 - prosecution of criminal actions in district court, Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766
 - substitution of district court judge for supreme court justice, Vol. I 85, 141, 205, 487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1069, 1073, 1081, 1122
 - tribunal for impeachment of supreme court judge, Vol. I 112, See also **IMPEACHMENT OF OFFICERS**
 - vesting of judicial power in, Vol. I 84, 140, 486, 493, 510, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1019, 1035—1036, 1074, 1158
 - writs of error and appeal from district court decisions, Vol. I 488, 498
- Domestic relations**, Trans. 1076
- Justices of the peace**
- absence from state forfeits judicial position, Vol. I 492, 507; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1120—1121
 - academy proposed, Trans. 1020
 - compensation, Vol. I 152, 225, 489, 491, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1020, 1029, 1083—1084, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158
 - disqualification, Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1022, 1121—1122
 - election, Vol. I 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1029, 1140—1147, 1156, 1158, 1159

COURTS (Cont.)**Justices of the peace (Cont.)**

- elimination from constitution, Trans. 1012, 1019, 1020, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1036, 1074, 1140, 1142—1144, 1149, 1156—1161, 1401, 1402, 1482
- facilities, Vol. I 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1140—1147
- fee system, Trans. 1029, 1140, 1157
- impeachment, Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1025, 1029, 1123, 1126, 1587—1590, 2550
- jurisdiction, Vol. I 88—89, 152, 489, 500—501; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1030, 1056—1057, 1076, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158
- number of justices, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1029, 1140, 1157, 1159
- political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Vol. I 492, 506—507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150
- practice of law prohibited, Vol. I 491, 505; Trans. 1014, 1149
- qualifications, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1029, 1030, 1120, 1121, 1140—1147, 1157—1158
- recall, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- removal and discipline, Vol. I 87—88, 141, 205, 206, 489—490, 501—503, 512—513, 518—519, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064, 1097; Trans. 1029, 1122—1127, See also disqualification; impeachment; recall
- residence requirements, Vol. I 491; Trans. 505
- term, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1083—1084, 1140, 1151—1154, 1157, 2183—2184
- justices in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. I 88, 206; Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1115—1116, 3005, 3007—3008
- vesting of judicial power in justice courts, Vol. I 486, 493, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1019—1020, 1036, 1069, 1074—1075, 1158

Labor-management conciliation court, Vol. I 331

Law clerks, Trans. 1045, 1046, 1047, 1066

Municipal, Vol. I 88, 489, 501, 514; Trans. 1020, 1144

Police, Vol. I 88, 489, 501, 514; Trans. 1020, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1077, 1121, 1144, 1784

Probate, Vol. I 291; Trans. 1076, See also **PROBATE ATTORNEY**

Small claims, Vol. I 500—501; Trans. 1014, 1020, 1030, 1057, 1074—1076, 1078, 1142—1144, 1158

Supreme court

- administrative control over other courts, Vol. I 84, 510, 515—516; Trans. 1020—1021, 1036—1044, 1071—1073
- assignment of district judge for temporary service from one district or county to another, Vol. I 86, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1041, 1042, 1045—1046, 1073, 1080—1083, 1163
- building, Trans. 1066—1067, 1493
- clerks of court, Vol. I 85, 484, 487, 495, 513, 515—516, 524; Trans. 847, 1012, 1014, 1021, 1029, 1042, 1069, 1127—1129, 1163, 2690—2691, 2708, 2716, 2772—2779, 3005
- commission on practice, Trans. 1025, 1095, 1124—1125
- composition of court, Vol. I 85, 140—141, 486—487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1071

COURTS (Cont.)**Supreme court (Cont.)**

- cost of, Trans. 1046, 1047, 1048
- court administrator, Trans. 1021, 1042
- court of record, Vol. I 84, 490, 503; Trans. 1050, 1077
- jurisdiction, Vol. I 84—85, 88—89, 112, 140, 304, 486, 488, 493—494, 498, 510, 515—516, 518; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652, 1012, 1015, 1020—1021, 1025, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 2177—2178
- jury, Vol. I 494
- law clerks, Trans. 1045, 1046, 1047, 1066
- number of justices, Vol. I 85, 140—141, 486, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1071
- opinions and decisions to be in writing, Vol. I 491, 505, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044, 1063—1066
- per curiam decisions, Trans. 1064, 1065
- process extends to all parts of state, Vol. II 511, 517, 518, 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049, 1073—1080, 1162—1163
- rulemaking power, Vol. I 84, 140, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015, 1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069, 1071—1073, 1162—1163
- substitution of district court judge for justice, Vol. I 85, 141, 205, 487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1069, 1073, 1081, 1122
- supervisory control over other courts, Vol. I 84, 140, 493, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1127, 1162—1163
- vesting of judicial power in, Vol. I 84, 140, 486, 493, 510, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1019, 1035—1036, 1074, 1158
- workload, Trans. 1046—1048, 1058, 1066—1067, 1141
- Uniformity of laws relating to**, Vol. I 490—491, 503

CRAWFORD, JOHN F. (INTERN), Vol. I 70, 433; Trans. 3036

CREIGHTON, ISABEL (MAIL ROOM), Trans. 3036

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also **FELONIES**

Addiction to alcohol or drugs, decriminalization of, Trans. 1843—1846

Administration of justice, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1020—1021, 1024, 1753—1760, 1764, 1788, 1792, 2192, 2196, 2625

Appeals

- district court jurisdiction, Vol. I 487, 489, 496, 501, 511, 517, 518; Vol. II 913—914, 918, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049—1057, 1073—1080, 1141, 1781, 1784
- procedural rules promulgated by supreme court, Vol. I 84, 140, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015, 1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069, 1071—1073, 1162—1163
- supreme court jurisdiction, Vol. I 84—85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 498, 510, 515; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 1344
- Appear and defend in person and by counsel**, right to, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776
- Arrest**
 - electors at polling places, immunity of, Vol. I 339; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 418, 419—422, 532—533

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont.)**Arrest (Cont.)**

- legislators, immunity of, Vol. I 110, 275, 377, 386, 396, 402; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1046, 1052, 1092, 1105; Trans. 594—595, 1573
- warrant for, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1682—1684, 1751

Bail

- all but capital offenses bailable, Vol. II 622, 639—640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1080, 1088, 1108; Trans. 1771, 1780
- excessive bail prohibited, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771

Complaint, criminal offenses prosecuted by, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

Concealed weapons, Vol. I 78—79; Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1724, 1734, 1743, 1834

Counsel, right to, Vol. I 105; Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1052, 1751, 1776

Courts to be open to every person, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

Cruel and unusual punishment, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771, 1814, 1844, 1846

Death penalty, Vol. I 77, 128; Vol. II 643, 968, 1080, 1108; Trans. 1477, 1478, 1800—1822, 2221, 2235, 2360, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739. See also **CONSTITUTION, Ballot issues**

Debt, imprisonment for, Vol. II 623, 642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1792—1800

District court jurisdiction, Vol. I 85—86, 88—89, 112, 141, 291, 487—488, 489, 492, 496—497, 501, 510—511, 516—518; Vol. II 913—914, 917—918, 922, 924—925, 1061—1062, 1096; Trans. 1016, 1019—1020, 1029—1030, 1036, 1041, 1049—1057, 1073—1080, 1141, 1781, 1784

Double jeopardy prohibited, Vol. I 200; Vol. II 623, 641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776—1779

Due process of law, Vol. I 312, 328; Vol. II 622, 634, 635—636, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1750, 1751, 1760, 2389

Fines

- excessive fines prohibited, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771
- remission by governor, Vol. I 183, 321, 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964

Grand jury, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1765—1766, 2499, 2501

Habeas corpus

- court jurisdiction, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496—497, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1036, 1037, 1071—1073, 1162—1163
- privilege never to be suspended, Vol. II 622, 638—639, 959, 964, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764

Indictment, criminal offenses prosecuted by, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

Information, criminal offenses prosecuted by, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

Initiation of proceedings, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

Jury trial

- right to, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1780—1792
- speedy public trial by impartial jury, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont.)**Jury trial (Cont.)**

- unanimous verdict required, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1780—1786, 2353

- waiver of, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1780, 1786—1788

Justice court jurisdiction, Vol. I 88—89, 152, 489.

- 500—501; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1030, 1056—1057, 1076, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158

Libel or slander, Vol. II 621, 630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675

Murder of law enforcement officer, capital punishment for, Trans. 1815, 1817—1818, 1820

Punishment

- cruel and unusual punishments prohibited, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771, 1814, 1844, 1846

- founded on principles of prevention and reformation, Vol. I 128, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 392, 395, 397, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1823, 2305

- local government may not define and provide for, Vol. I 136, 254; Vol. II 797; Trans. 2528

Restoration of rights, Vol. I 128, 317, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1045, 1089; Trans. 678, 1800—1803, 1823, 2305, 2507—2509

Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial or delay, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

Rights of accused, Vol. I 105; Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

Rights of convicted

- employment in licensed occupations, Vol. II 643; Trans. 1800, 1801, 1822—1825, 2507—2509

- punishment founded on principles of prevention and reformation, Vol. I 128, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 392, 395, 397, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1823, 2305

- restoration of rights, Vol. I 128, 317, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 678, 1800—1803, 1823, 2305, 2507—2509

- right to vote, hold office, Vol. I 191, 218, 317, 336, 337—338, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 395, 397—398, 528—532, 678, 800, 802, 1747, 1800—1803, 1846—1848

Rules of practice and procedure

- promulgated by supreme court, Vol. I 84, 140, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015, 1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069, 1071—1073, 1162—1163
- provided for by legislature, Vol. I 206

Searches and seizures, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1682—1689, 1751, 1851, 1852

Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, Vol. I 200, 251; Vol. II 623, 641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1776—1779

Sexual deviation, Trans. 1848—1850

Speedy public trial, right to, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

Supreme court jurisdiction, Vol. I 84—85, 88—89, 112, 140, 304, 486, 488, 493—494, 498, 510, 515—516, 518; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652, 1012, 1015, 1020—1021, 1025, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 2177—2178

Venue, change of, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont.)

Victims, compensation of, Vol. I 154; Trans. 1809

Witnesses

accused's right to meet face to face and have process to compel attendance, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

detention of, Vol. II 622—623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968, 971—972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1771—1776

CRIME VICTIMS' RIGHTS, Vol. I 154; Trans. 1809

CROMWELL, GARDNER (CONSULTANT), Vol. I 69; Trans. 323, 342, 2215, 2920, 2965, 3035

CROSS, C. LOUISE (GLENDAVE)

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 9

Biography, Vol. I 40

Comments on goals of constitutional revision, Trans. 110

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Delegate Proposal

no. 162 (environment), Vol. I 308—309

Nominated Convention Secretary, Trans. 62

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2893

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

submission, Trans. 520

declaration of rights (Article II)

assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1649

militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1831

right to bear arms, Trans. 1727—1728

trial by jury, Trans. 1790—1791

departments and institutions (Article XII)

institutions and assistance, Trans. 2288

labor, department of, Trans. 2313

public utilities

consumer protection, Trans. 2398

public service commission, Trans. 2378

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2585

public land trust, Trans. 2144

state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2585

environment and natural resources (Article IX) — majority report introduction, Trans. 1199—1200

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1212,

1251—1252, 1255, 1269, 2211, 2212, 2454

reclamation, Trans. 1276—1277, 1282—1283, 1293,

1358—1359

water rights, Trans. 1320, 1326

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 863

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2744

initiative, Trans. 2704

recall, Trans. 2725

legislature (Article V)

organization and procedure, Trans. 606

sessions, Trans. 822

size, Trans. 822

local government (Article XI)

self-government charters, Trans. 2527

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1462, 2704

sales tax, Trans. 1549

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771, 1814, 1844, 1846

See also **DEATH PENALTY**

CULTURAL RESOURCES, Vol. I 75, 193, 240; Vol. II 550, 553, 558, 931—932, 933—934, 939—940, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199, 1351—1352

See also **INDIANS, Education**, preservation of cultural integrity

CUMULATIVE VOTING, Vol. II 666, 668—669, 710; Trans. 2258—2263, 2398

CURE, BOB (PAGE), Trans. 284

CURTIS, CARL (UNITED STATES SENATOR, NEBRASKA), Trans. 2353

DAHOOD, WADE JOSEPH (ANACONDA)

Biography, Vol. I 40

Comments on goals of constitutional revision, Trans. 110—111

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Nomination of Dorothy Eck as Western District Vice President, Trans. 55

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 1816, 2899—2900, 2908, 2985

boundaries, state, Trans. 2761

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by legislature, Trans. 503

declaration of rights (Article II) — majority report introduction, Trans. 1634—1635

assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1648, 2478—2486

convicts, rights of, Trans. 2507—2509

death penalty, Trans. 1805, 1807, 1811

debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1795—1798

detention of witnesses, Trans. 1772—1774, 2506

eminent domain, Trans. 1826—1828

inalienable rights, environment, Trans. 1637—1638

individual dignity, Trans. 1643—1645

justice, administration of, Trans. 1755—1758

militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1830—1831

no-fault insurance, Trans. 2625

participation, right of, Trans. 1652—1653, 1655—1657, 1661, 1663—1664, 1667—1668

persons not adults, rights of, Trans. 1751—1752

proceedings, initiation of, Trans. 1765—1766

restoration of rights, Trans. 2305—2306, 2597

right to bear arms, Trans. 1730—1731, 1734, 1739

right to know, Trans. 1673—1675, 1678—1680,

2482—2486, 2489, 2494—2497, 2499—2500

right to life, Trans. 1640

right to privacy, Trans. 1682, 1852—1853

searches and seizures, Trans. 1686—1688

self-incrimination and double jeopardy, Trans. 1777—1779

speech, expression and press, freedom of, Trans.

1649—1651

state subject to suit, Trans. 1763—1764

trial by jury, Trans. 1782—1783, 1785, 1788—1790

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, workmen's compensation, Trans. 1755—1758

education and public lands (Article X)

board of land commissioners, Trans. 1992, 1999

boards of education, Trans. 2070, 2114

non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2041, 2045

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1256—1258, 1260—1263, 1267—1269

reclamation, Trans. 1277, 1292, 1354

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 852—853

pardons, Trans. 963

qualifications, Trans. 888, 983

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2733—2734, 2985

initiative, Trans. 2705, 2707, 2711—2712, 2716

separation of powers, Trans. 2690—2691

DAHOOD, WADE JOSEPH (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, retrospective laws, Trans. 2266—2267
 - people's advocate, Trans. 830
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1165—1166, 2201—2203
 - clerks of court, Trans. 2690—2691
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1142—1143, 1157
 - selection, Trans. 1095
 - supreme court organization, Trans. 1045—1048, 1067
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1116
- legislature (Article V)
 - sessions, Trans. 814, 819—821, 825—826
 - size, Trans. 767—768, 781, 819, 821, 825—826
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2705, 2707, 2711—2712, 2716, 2785
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 530
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 406—407, 434—435, 441—446
 - qualified elector, Trans. 397

DALY, GENE (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE), Trans. 2

DARLINGTON, HOLLY (INTERN), Vol. 1 70

DARROW, GEORGE, Trans. 1214, 1217, 1224

DAVENPORT, JOHN, Trans. 2355

DAVIS, CARL M. (DILLON)**Biography,** Vol. 1 40**Committee assignment,** Vol. 1 25**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 68 (public school funds), Vol. 1 169—170
- no. 69 (prosecuting attorneys), Vol. 1 171
- no. 127 (water rights), Vol. 1 255
- no. 135 (public lands), Vol. 1 266—267

Invocation, Trans. 708**Nomination of Cedor Aronow as Temporary President of Convention,** Trans. 7**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2869, 2891, 2894, 2912, 2914, 2948, 2951, 2978
- compact with united states (Article I), Trans. 2567—2569
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 464
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - assembly, freedom of, Trans. 2480
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 529—531
 - death penalty, Trans. 1809—1810
 - debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1795
 - detention of witnesses, Trans. 1774—1775
 - eminent domain, Trans. 1826—1827
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1652—1653, 1668
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1729—1730
 - right to know, Trans. 1677, 1680, 2485, 2488, 2491—2492, 2495
 - searches and seizures, Trans. 1686
 - speech, expression and press, freedom of, Trans. 1650
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1781, 1784, 1789
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602
 - labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2339
 - working hours, Trans. 2321, 2324, 2370, 2602
 - public utilities
 - districts, Trans. 2407, 2611
 - public service commission, Trans. 2378—2379

DAVIS, CARL M (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1992, 1997—1998, 2002
 - boards of education, Trans. 2086, 2089, 2098, 2102—2104, 2121—2122, 2127, 2129, 2131, 2133—2136, 2588—2589
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2098, 2102—2104
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1962, 1967—1968, 1979—1980, 1982—1983
 - libraries, Trans. 1968
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2032, 2045
 - public land trust
 - access, Trans. 2145—2146, 2148
 - mineral rights, Trans. 2150
 - public school fund, Trans. 1539—1540
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2048
 - state university funds
 - accounting and audit, Trans. 2588—2589
 - inviolable, Trans. 2142
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1294—1295, 1358—1359
 - water rights, Trans. 1302, 1309, 1310, 1315—1316, 1320—1323, 1326—1327, 1329, 1333—1334, 1348
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 928
 - duties, Trans. 912
 - officers, Trans. 865, 872—873
 - qualifications, Trans. 885—886, 889, 890, 978—979, 985, 1695
 - succession, Trans. 968—969
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2736—2737, 2753, 2757, 2978
 - recall, Trans. 2725, 2727
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1163
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1078—1079
 - forfeiture of judicial position, Trans. 1149
 - judicial districts, Trans. 1083
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1158
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1133
 - removal and discipline, Trans. 1126
 - selection, Trans. 1092—1094, 1096
 - supreme court
 - jurisdiction, Trans. 1041
 - organization, Trans. 1045—1046
 - terms of office, Trans. 1152
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 648—649, 652
 - disqualification, Trans. 596, 1575—1577
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 684, 736—737
 - impeachment, Trans. 678—679
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 623
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 752
 - qualifications, Trans. 565, 804—805
 - sessions, Trans. 822
 - size, Trans. 762—765, 768, 779—780, 782—783, 822, 1595—1597, 1600—1601, 1605
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1433—1434, 1447—1448, 1454, 1459—1460, 1476—1478
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1527—1528, 1539—1540
- property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1404, 1405, 1408
 - exemptions, Trans. 1413, 1419, 1421, 1425
 - state debt, Trans. 1501
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - absentee voting, Trans. 431
 - elections, Trans. 451
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 529—531

DAVIS, CARL M (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

suffrage and elections (Cont.)

privilege from arrest, Trans. 420

qualified elector, Trans. 398

Seconds nomination of Bruce Brown as Eastern District Vice President, Trans. 52**DAVIS, STEVE (PAGE),** Trans. 305**DEATH PENALTY,** Vol. I 77, 128; Vol. II 643, 968, 1080, 1108; Trans. 1477, 1478, 1800—1822, 2221, 2235, 2360, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739**Alternative issue on constitution ballot,** Trans. 1477, 1478, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1814—1822, 2221, 2235, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739, 2865, 2867, 2872, 2873, 2877—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2984, 2987—2989, 2993, 2994, 2996, 2997, 3001**DEBT, IMPRISONMENT FOR,** Vol. II 623, 642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1792—1800**DEBT LIMITATIONS**See also **BUDGET****Balanced budget,** Vol. I 307; Vol. II 582, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1490, 1493, 1494, 1508—1509, 2135—2136, 2157, 2707**Interest rate limited to 12 percent,** Vol. I 165**Local government,** Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1492, 1509—1516, 2513, 2515, 2529, 2549**State,** Vol. II 583, 585—586, 594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1490—1508**DECEDENTS' ESTATES****Descent of,** Vol. II 623—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829**Escheated to state,** Vol. II 718, 725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989**Probate,** Vol. I 291, 299, 517; Trans. 1132—1138, 1146, 1147, 1161—1162**DECKER COAL COMPANY,** Trans. 1524**DECLARATION OF RIGHTS**See **ARTICLE II****Procedural or substantive rights created for first time prospective, not retroactive,** Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3005, 3007—3008**Unenumerated rights not denied, impaired or disparaged,** Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1042, 1089; Trans. 1832**DELANEY, DOUGLAS (GRASS RANGE)****Biography,** Vol. I 41**Committee assignment,** Vol. I 25**Remarks by, on**

declaration of rights (Article II)

death penalty, Trans. 1811

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, department of, Trans. 2216

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

reclamation, Trans. 1278, 1290, 1293

judiciary (Article VII)

terms and pay, Trans. 2183—2184

DELANEY, DOUGLAS (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

legislature (Article V)

districting and apportionment, Trans. 744

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

property tax administration, Trans. 1393—1394

DELEGATE DISTRICTSSee **DELEGATES, Delegate districts****DELEGATE PROPOSALS****No. 1 — Environmental quality (Berthelson)**
committee consideration

bill of rights, Vol. II 647

natural resources and agriculture, Vol. II 564

text, Vol. I 75

No. 2 — Water rights (Berthelson)

committee consideration

natural resources and agriculture, Vol. II 564

references to in debate, Trans. 455, 1303, 1306

text, Vol. I 76

No. 3 — Death penalty (Cate, et al)

committee consideration

bill of rights, Vol. II 643, 647

reference to in debate, Trans. 1801

text, Vol. I 77

No. 4 — Right to bear arms (Berthelson)

committee consideration

bill of rights, Vol. II 634, 647

references to in debate, Trans. 1725, 1739, 1740

text, Vol. I 78—79

No. 5 — Election, county officers (Payne)

committee consideration

local government, Vol. II 803

text, Vol. I 80—81

No. 6 — Local charters (Payne)

committee consideration

local government, Vol. II 803

reference to in debate, Trans. 1199

text, Vol. I 82—83

No. 7 — Judicial article (Berthelson, et al)

committee consideration

judiciary, Vol. I 531

text, Vol. I 84—90

No. 8 — Recall of public officers (Martin, et al)

committee consideration

general government, Vol. II 827

text, Vol. I 91

No. 9 — Local government districts (Arness)

committee consideration

local government, Vol. II 780, 803

reference to in debate, Trans. 2512

text, Vol. I 92—93

No. 10 — Equal rights (Blend)

committee consideration

bill of rights, Vol. II 628, 647

reference to in debate, Trans. 1642

text, Vol. I 94

No. 11 — Public school funding (Blend)

committee consideration

education, Vol. II 758

revenue and finance, Vol. II 605

text, Vol. I 95

No. 12 — Environmental protection (Cate)

committee consideration

bill of rights, Vol. II 647

natural resources, Vol. II 564

references to in debate, Trans. 1200—1201, 1216

text, Vol. I 96

No. 13 — Age of majority (Campbell, et al)

committee consideration

bill of rights, Vol. II 635, 647

reference to in debate, Trans. 337

text, Vol. I 97

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 14 — Privacy in communications (Campbell, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 633, 647
text, Vol. I 98
- No. 15 — Public and Indian lands (Scanlin, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 647, 840
text, Vol. I 99—100
- No. 16 — Earmarking of revenues (Blend)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 101
- No. 17 — Election of county commissioners (Jacobsen)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 803
text, Vol. I 102—104
- No. 18 — Right to counsel (Cate, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 647
text, Vol. I 105
- No. 19 — Legislature, meeting date (Romney)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 106
- No. 20 — Environmental quality (McNeil)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 647
natural resources, Vol. II 564
reference to in debate, Trans. 1234
text, Vol. I 107
- No. 21 — Environmental quality (McNeil)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 647
natural resources, Vol. II 564
reference to in debate, Trans. 1234
text, Vol. I 108
- No. 22 — Unicameral legislature (Reichert, et al)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 109—113
- No. 23 — Welfare funding (Blend)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 803
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 114
- No. 24 — Lotteries (Choate)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 115
- No. 25 — Veto override (Blaylock, et al)**
committee consideration
executive, Vol. I 468
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 116—117
- No. 26 — State boundaries (Brown)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 118
- No. 27 — Constitutional amendment (Mahoney)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 366
text, Vol. I 119—120
- No. 28 — Gambling (Belcher)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 121
- No. 29 — School elections (Erdmann, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
general government, Vol. I 345
text, Vol. I 122—123

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 30 — Sovereign immunity (Cate, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 638, 647
judiciary, Vol. I 531
text, Vol. I 124
- No. 31 — Oath of office (Harlow)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 828
text, Vol. I 125
- No. 32 — Discrimination (Robinson, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 628, 647
references to in debate, Trans. 1642, 1644
text, Vol. I 126
- No. 33 — Individual rights (Campbell, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 632, 647
text, Vol. I 127
- No. 34 — Restoration of rights (Campbell, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 647
judiciary, Vol. I 531
text, Vol. I 128
- No. 35 — Preferential taxation (Robinson)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 129
- No. 36 — Seat of government (Belcher, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 828
text, Vol. I 130—131
- No. 37 — Earmarking of revenues (Foster, et al)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 132
- No. 38 — Citizen participation (Foster, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 631, 648
judiciary, Vol. I 531
reference to in debate, Trans. 1651
text, Vol. I 133
- No. 39 — Wage commission (Cate, et al)**
committee consideration
executive, Vol. I 447, 468
text, Vol. I 134
- No. 40 — Local government article (Felt, et al)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. I 241
text, Vol. I 135—136
- No. 41 — Aid to charities, non-public schools (Leuthold)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 137
- No. 42 — Initiative, referendum and recall (Blend)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 138
- No. 43 — Educational opportunity (Champoux, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 139
- No. 44 — Judicial article (Loendorf)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 531
text, Vol. I 140—141
- No. 45 — Right to basic necessities (Monroe, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 627, 648
public health, Vol. II 700
text, Vol. I 142
- No. 46 — Public school financing (McKeon)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 143

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 47 — Elections (Cain)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 345
text, Vol. I 144
- No. 48 — Water rights (Etchart)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 564
references to in debate, Trans. 1346, 1347
text, Vol. I 145
- No. 49 — Public school fund revenue (Blaylock, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 146—147
- No. 50 — Equal protection (Campbell)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 628, 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1642
text, Vol. I 148
- No. 51 — Discrimination (Campbell)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 628, 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1642
text, Vol. I 149
- No. 52 — Constitutional convention delegates (Warden)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 366
text, Vol. I 150—151
- No. 53 — Election, justices of peace (Ask, et al)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 531
text, Vol. I 152
- No. 54 — Location of county offices (Rollins)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 803
text, Vol. I 153
- No. 55 — Crime victims compensation (Cate)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 648
text, Vol. I 154
- No. 56 — Local government article (Erdmann)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 803
text, Vol. I 155—156
- No. 57 — Citizen access (Eck, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 631, 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1670
text, Vol. I 157
- No. 58 — Constitutional convention (Harbaugh, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 366
text, Vol. I 158
- No. 59 — Preamble (Campbell and Robinson)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 625, 648
text, Vol. I 159
- No. 60 — Abolition of counties (Hanson, R., et al)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 803
text, Vol. I 160
- No. 61 — Equal protection (Champoux, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 628, 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1642
text, Vol. I 161
- No. 62 — Reapportionment (Payne, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 830
text, Vol. I 162—163
- No. 63 — Financial disclosure (Vermillion, et al)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 164

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 64 — Interest rate (Cate, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 828
text, Vol. I 165
- No. 65 — Rights of minors (Monroe, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 636, 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1750
text, Vol. I 166
- No. 66 — Excise taxes (Schiltz, et al)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 167
- No. 67 — Preamble (Foster, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 625, 648
text, Vol. I 168
- No. 68 — Public school funds (Davis)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
reference to in debate, Trans. 1967
text, Vol. I 169—170
- No. 69 — Prosecuting attorneys (Davis, et al)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 531
text, Vol. I 171
- No. 70 — Consumer protection (Speer, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700
text, Vol. I 172
- No. 71 — Merit system (Speer, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700
text, Vol. I 173
- No. 72 — Taxation, mines and mining claims (Ask, et al)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 174
- No. 73 — Collective bargaining (Heliker, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700
text, Vol. I 175
- No. 74 — Public school fund (Conover, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 176
- No. 75 — Eminent domain (Campbell, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 644, 700
reference to in debate, Trans. 1825
text, Vol. I 177
- No. 76 — Public utilities (Heliker, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 684, 700
text, Vol. I 178—179
- No. 77 — Executive article (Roeder)**
committee consideration
executive, Vol. I 468
references to in debate, Trans. 935, 937
text, Vol. I 180—184
- No. 78 — Right to work (Studer, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700
reference to in debate, Trans. 2566
text, Vol. I 185
withdrawal of sponsorship, Trans. 321—322
- No. 79 — Governmental powers (McNeil)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 818
local government, Vol. II 803
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 186

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 80 — Highway fees and taxes (Toole, et al)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 187—188
- No. 81 — Religious liberty (Harrington, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 302
text, Vol. I 189—190
- No. 82 — Elective process (Brown)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 345
text, Vol. I 191—192
- No. 83 — Historic sites (Jacobsen, et al)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 564
text, Vol. I 193—194
- No. 84 — State boundaries (Brown)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 195
- No. 85 — University system (Rollins)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 196—197
- No. 86 — Preamble (Rollins)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 625, 648
text, Vol. I 198
- No. 87 — Rights of minors (Foster, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1750
text, Vol. I 199
- No. 88 — Self-incrimination (Cate)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 636, 641, 648
text, Vol. I 200
- No. 89 — County boundaries; county seats (Anderson, O., et al)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 201—202
- No. 90 — Disqualification of judges (Brazier)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 523, 531
text, Vol. I 203
- No. 91 — Educational opportunity (Cain, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 204
- No. 92 — Judicial powers (Arness, et al)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 531
text, Vol. I 205—206
- No. 93 — Collective bargaining (Siderius, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 627, 648
natural resources, Vol. II 564
text, Vol. I 207—208
- No. 94 — Constitutional amendment (Habedank)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 366
text, Vol. I 209—211
- No. 95 — Canvassing boards (Erdmann, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 345
text, Vol. I 212
- No. 96 — Water rights (Erdmann, et al)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 565
text, Vol. I 213—214
- No. 97 — Local government article (Ask)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 215—217

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 98 — Rights of prisoners (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 643, 648
reference to in debate, Trans. 1800
text, Vol. I 218
- No. 99 — City manager government (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 219
- No. 100 — Workweek (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 648
text, Vol. I 220
- No. 101 — Campaign spending (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 221
- No. 102 — Support of private colleges (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 222
- No. 103 — Right to be born, to die (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 649
text, Vol. I 223
- No. 104 — Mineral rights (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 565
text, Vol. I 224
- No. 105 — Equal pay (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700
reference to in debate, Trans. 2350
text, Vol. I 225
- No. 106 — Constitutional amendment (Arbanas, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 366
text, Vol. I 226—227
- No. 107 — Executive election (Arbanas)**
committee consideration
executive, Vol. I 468
text, Vol. I 228—233
- No. 108 — County government (Eck, et al)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
reference to in debate, Trans. 1638
text, Vol. I 234
- No. 109 — Political contributions (Kelleher)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 235
- No. 110 — Succession in office (Brazier)**
committee consideration
executive, Vol. I 468
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 236
- No. 111 — Gambling (Harbaugh, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 237
- No. 112 — Wholesale liquor business (Jacobsen, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 828
text, Vol. I 238
- No. 113 — Teachers' salaries (Roeder)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 239
- No. 114 — Public sightliness (Bugbee, et al)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 565
text, Vol. I 240

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 115 — Transition (Bugbee, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 829
text, Vol. I 241
- No. 116 — Citizen responsibility (Ward, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 627, 649
reference to in debate, Trans. 1637
text, Vol. I 242—243
- No. 117 — Department of Agriculture (Bates, et al)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 565
text, Vol. I 244
- No. 118 — Preamble (Ward, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 625, 649
text, Vol. I 245
- No. 119 — Earmarking of revenues (Aasheim, et al)**
committee consideration
revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
text, Vol. I 246
- No. 120 — Bingo games (Kamhoot, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 828
reference to in debate, Trans. 2741
text, Vol. I 247
- No. 121 — Public utility corporations (Harlow, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 687, 700
reference to in debate, Trans. 2404
text, Vol. I 248
- No. 122 — Salaries of public officers (Ask, et al)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 249
- No. 123 — Legislative interim committees (Felt, et al)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 250
- No. 124 — Lie detector tests (Cate, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 633, 641, 649
text, Vol. I 251
- No. 125 — Eminent domain, environmental consideration (Cate)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 649
text, Vol. I 252
- No. 126 — Local government article (Speer)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 253—254
- No. 127 — Water rights (Davis, et al)**
committee consideration
natural resources, Vol. II 565
reference to in debate, Trans. 1307
text, Vol. I 255
- No. 128 — Board of Education (Robinson, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 256
- No. 129 — Recall (Harlow)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 827
text, Vol. I 257—258
- No. 130 — Public libraries (Robinson, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
general government, Vol. II 829
text, Vol. I 259
- No. 131 — Polling place registration (Bugbee, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 345
text, Vol. I 260

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 132 — Environmental rights (Campbell, Foster, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 649
text, Vol. I 261—262
- No. 133 — Remedies of injured person (Campbell, et al)**
committee consideration
bill of rights, Vol. II 649
text, Vol. I 263
- No. 134 — Property assessment (Arness, et al)**
committee consideration
local government, Vol. II 804
text, Vol. I 264—265
- No. 135 — Public lands (Davis, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
natural resources, Vol. II 565
text, Vol. I 266—267
- No. 136 — Parliament (Kelleher, et al)**
committee consideration
executive, Vol. I 468
legislative, Vol. I 417
reference to in debate, Trans. 698
text, Vol. I 268—270
- No. 137 — Employee benefits (McKeon, et al)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 532
text, Vol. I 271
- No. 138 — Minimum wage (McKeon, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700
reference to in debate, Trans. 363
text, Vol. I 272
- No. 139 — State institutions (McKeon)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. II 829
reference to in debate, Trans. 2275
text, Vol. I 273
- No. 140 — Legislative article (Bates, et al)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 274—279
- No. 141 — Legislative salaries (Bates, et al)**
committee consideration
legislative, Vol. I 417
text, Vol. I 280—281
- No. 142 — Boards of education (Toole)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 282—283
- No. 143 — Free public education (Toole)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 284
- No. 144 — Merit system (Loendorf)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 673, 700
text, Vol. I 285
- No. 145 — Retirement systems (Loendorf)**
committee consideration
judiciary, Vol. I 532
text, Vol. I 286
- No. 146 — Board of Regents (Bugbee, et al)**
committee consideration
education, Vol. II 758
text, Vol. I 287—288
- No. 147 — Nominating convention delegates (Cate, et al)**
committee consideration
general government, Vol. I 345
text, Vol. I 289
- No. 148 — Full employment (McCarvel, et al)**
committee consideration
public health, Vol. II 700

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 148 — Full employment (Cont.)**
 references to in debate, Trans. 363, 2295
 text, Vol. I 290
- No. 149 — Probate court system (McKeon)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 291
- No. 150 — People's advocate (Kelleher, et al)**
 committee consideration
 legislative, Vol. I 417
 text, Vol. I 292—293
- No. 151 — Rights of Indians (Monroe, et al)**
 committee consideration
 bill of rights, Vol. II 649
 text, Vol. I 294
- No. 152 — Military affairs (McKeon, et al)**
 committee consideration
 executive, Vol. I 469
 text, Vol. I 295—296
- No. 153 — Institutional care (Holland, et al)**
 committee consideration
 bill of rights, Vol. II 649
 text, Vol. I 297
- No. 154 — Withdrawn**
- No. 155 — County probate administrator (Wilson, et al)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 reference to in debate, Trans. 1133
 text, Vol. I 299
- No. 156 — Election of sheriffs (Melvin)**
 committee consideration
 local government, Vol. II 804
 text, Vol. I 300—301
- No. 157 — Monopolies; liquor business (Johnson, et al)**
 committee consideration
 general government, Vol. II 828
 text, Vol. I 302
- No. 158 — Conference committee reports (Romney)**
 committee consideration
 legislative, Vol. I 417
 text, Vol. I 303
- No. 159 — Acts of parliament (Kelleher)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 304
- No. 160 — Participation in political process (Monroe, et al)**
 committee consideration
 bill of rights, Vol. II 649
 text, Vol. I 305
- No. 161 — Taxation and finance (Felt, et al)**
 committee consideration
 revenue and finance, Vol. II 600, 605
 references to in debate, Trans. 1377, 1412
 text, Vol. I 306—307
- No. 162 — Environment (Cross, et al)**
 committee consideration
 natural resources, Vol. II 565
 references to in debate, Trans. 1200—1201, 1216
 text, Vol. I 308—309
- No. 163 — Rights of committed (Sullivan, et al)**
 committee consideration
 bill of rights, Vol. II 649
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 310
- No. 164 — Aid to sectarian causes, non-public education (Harbaugh)**
 committee consideration
 education, Vol. II 758
 text, Vol. I 311

DELEGATE PROPOSALS (Cont.)

- No. 165 — Equal protection; support of religious activities (Loendorf)**
 committee consideration
 bill of rights, Vol. II 649
 text, Vol. I 312—313
- No. 166 — County government (Payne)**
 committee consideration
 local government, Vol. II 804
 text, Vol. I 314
- No. 167 — Religious freedom (Monroe)**
 committee consideration
 bill of rights, Vol. II 649
 text, Vol. I 315—316
- No. 168 — Rights of felons (Kelleher)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 317
- No. 169 — Access to courts (Kelleher)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 318
- No. 170 — Executive department (Wilson, et al)**
 committee consideration
 executive, Vol. I 469
 text, Vol. I 319—323
- No. 171 — Board of Regents (Burkhardt)**
 committee consideration
 education, Vol. II 758
 text, Vol. I 324
- No. 172 — Office of ombudsman (Champoux, et al)**
 committee consideration
 general government, Vol. II 829
 text, Vol. I 325
- No. 173 — Taxation, disabled veterans (Loendorf, et al)**
 committee consideration
 revenue and finance, Vol. II 605
 text, Vol. I 326—327
- No. 174 — Individual rights (Habedank)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 328
- No. 175 — School lands (Harbaugh)**
 committee consideration
 education, Vol. II 758
 text, Vol. I 329
- No. 176 — Mandatory vote (Kelleher)**
 committee consideration
 judiciary, Vol. I 532
 text, Vol. I 330
- No. 177 — Labor-management conciliation court (McCarvel, et al)**
 committee consideration
 public health, Vol. II 700
 reference to in debate, Trans. 363
 text, Vol. I 331
- No. 178 — Elective process (McKeon)**
 committee consideration
 general government, Vol. I 345
 text, Vol. I 332

DELEGATES, CONVENTION

See also **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES**; individual delegates' names

- Absences**, rules relating to, Vol. I 8, 10; Trans. 120—125, 130, 182, 190, 196
- Biographies and photos of**, Vol. I 31—64
- Candidacy for elective office**, Trans. 267, 281—283, 2426, 2428, 2615
- Committee assignments**
 alphabetical list of, Vol. I 24—28
 list of, by committee, Vol. I 21—23
 rules relating to, Vol. I 12; Trans. 152, 178
- Compensation**, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136

DELEGATES, CONVENTION (Cont.)

- Conflict of interest**, Vol. I 10; Trans. 133—135, 136, 1262, 1725, 2384, 2429, 2606, 2687
- Contemptuous behavior of, rule relating to**, Vol. I 10; Trans. 131—133, 136, 155, 159
- Delegate districts**
list of delegates by, Vol. I 66—68
map of, Vol. I 65
- Duties**, Vol. I 1, 2
- Election**, Vol. I 1
- Memento of convention (photograph and reprint of Charles Russell painting)**, Trans. 3020
- Number**, Vol. I 1
- Oath of office**
administration of, Trans. 5
prescribed, Vol. I 1, 2
- Preference vote on unicameral/bicameral issue**, Trans. 3022—3025
- Privilege from arrest**, Vol. I 2
- Qualifications**, Vol. I 1
- Seating**, Vol. I 10; Trans. 32, 44—45, 92, 128—129, 136, 3029
- Signing of constitution document**, Vol. II 1110—1113; Trans. 3041—3046
- Vacancies**, Vol. I 1, 8, 10, 11; Trans. 120—125, 135—136

DEPARTMENTS AND INSTITUTIONS

See **ARTICLE XII**

DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT

See also specific departments; **STATE AGENCIES**

- Agriculture department**, Vol. I 244; Vol. II 550, 559—560, 936—938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1199, 1363—1366, 2308—2309, 2310, 2743
- Appeals from administrative agencies**, district court jurisdiction, Vol. I 85, 141, 511, 517, 550—551, 561, 562; Vol. II 914, 918, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049—1054, 1073, 1074, 1260
- Appointment of officers**, Vol. I 183, 230—231, 321, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 900—901, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 868—869, 924, 944—947, 2309, 2313, 2345, 2376
nominations not confirmed by legislature, Vol. I 230, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 947
- Governor as supervisor of**, Vol. I 183, 230, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 900, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 944—947
- Heads of departments**
removal from office, Vol. I 183, 230, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 900—901, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 868, 944, 946
reports to governor, Vol. I 229; Vol. II 897, 903, 905, 910, 1060, 1095; Trans. 973—974
- Labor and industry department**, Vol. I 220, 271, 272, 290, 331; Vol. II 670, 672, 978, 982, 985, 987, 1076, 1107; Trans. 2308—2315
- Local government department proposed**, Trans. 2526, 2527
- Number of principal departments**, Vol. I 182—183, 229—231, 321, 436—437, 448—449, 458—459; Vol. II 894—895, 900, 904, 907—908, 1057, 1094; Trans. 933—939, 1364, 2310, 2689
- Single executive to head each department**, Vol. I 183, 230, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 900—901, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 849, 944
- Temporary commissions**, Vol. I 321, 437, 448, 459; Vol. II 895, 900, 904, 908, 1057, 1094; Trans. 934

- DEPOSITIONS OF WITNESSES**, Vol. II 622—623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968, 971—972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1771—1776, 2505—2506

- DETENTION OF WITNESSES**, Vol. II 622—623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968, 971—972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1771—1776, 1781, 2505—2506

- DIEHL, DOUG (PAGE)**, Trans. 305

DIGNITY

See **INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY**

- DILLON'S RULE**, Vol. II 792, 793; Trans. 2522—2524, 2530, 2534

- DISABILITY OF GOVERNOR**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 322—323, 433, 439, 455—456, 461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 842, 969—972, 1706, 1719

- DISABLED PERSONS, PROVISION OF ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE AND SOCIAL AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES**, Vol. I 297, 310, 339; Vol. II 674, 675, 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300, 2304—2308

DISASTERS

- Continuity of government**, Vol. I 278—279, 374; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Governor's authority to call militia forces**, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966
- Importation of armed forces**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832
- Martial law**, proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830

DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

See **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

- DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF RACE, COLOR, SEX, CULTURE, SOCIAL ORIGIN OR CONDITION, OR POLITICAL OR RELIGIOUS IDEAS PROHIBITED**, Vol. I 94, 105, 126, 127, 148, 149, 161, 305, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 417, 1642—1646
- Non-discrimination in education**, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623

- DISINCORPORATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS**, Vol. I 135, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

DISQUALIFICATION

- Governor**, Vol. I 182, 232, 322, 323, 438—439, 454—455, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 966—973, 1718
- Judges**, Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1015—1016, 1022, 1025, 1041, 1045—1046, 1083, 1121—1122. See also **JUDGES, Forfeiture of judicial position; Removal and discipline**

DISQUALIFICATION (Cont.)

- Justices of the peace**, Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1022, 1121—1122
- Legislators**, Vol. I 275, 377, 386, 396, 402—403; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1046—1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582, 1617—1620

DISSOLUTION (PARLIAMENT), Vol. I 269; Trans. 749—759**DISTRIBUTION OF POWERS**, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695

See also **BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT**

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, Vol. I 513, 525; Trans. 1069, 1130—1132

See also **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**

DISTRICT COURTS

See also **JUDGES; JUDICIARY**

- Assignment of judges for temporary service from one district or county to another**, Vol. I 86, 488, 497, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1041, 1042, 1045—1046, 1073, 1080—1083, 1163
- Boundaries of districts**, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1163
- Clerks of court**, Vol. I 86, 88, 216, 484, 488—489, 499, 513, 524—525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 847, 1014, 1042, 1127, 1129—1130, 2516—2521, 2691
- Judge pro tempore**, Vol. I 492, 507
- Judicial districts**, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1110, 1163
- Jurisdiction**, Vol. I 85—86, 88—89, 112, 141, 291, 487—488, 489, 492, 496—497, 501, 510—511, 516—518; Vol. II 913—914, 917—918, 922, 924—925, 1061—1062, 1096; Trans. 1016, 1019—1020, 1029—1030, 1036, 1041, 1049—1057, 1073—1080, 1141, 1781, 1784
- Number of districts** — establishment, change, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1163
- Number of judges**, Vol. I 86, 141, 488, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1086
- Probate court system in district court**, Vol. I 291; Trans. 1076
- Process extends to all parts of state**, Vol. I 85, 141; Vol. II 487—488, 496, 511, 517—518, 913, 918, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049, 1073—1080
- Prosecution of criminal actions in district court**, Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766
- Substitution of district court judge for supreme court justice**, Vol. I 85, 141, 205, 487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1069, 1073, 1081, 1122
- Tribunal for impeachment of Supreme Court judge**, Vol. I 112. See also **IMPEACHMENT OF OFFICERS**
- Vesting of judicial power in**, Vol. I 84, 140, 486, 493, 510, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1019, 1035—1036, 1074, 1158
- Writs of error and appeal from district court decisions**, Vol. I 488, 498

- DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT OF STATE INTO LEGISLATIVE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS**, Vol. I 109—110, 162—163, 268, 274, 278, 379, 381, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
- Accelerated effective date**, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3004, 3006, 3007—3008
- Reapportionment Commission**, Vol. I 109—110, 162, 278, 379, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 559, 564, 681—686, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 785, 789, 1590—1593

DISTRICTS, JUDICIAL, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1110, 1163**DISTRICTS, LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, Vol. I 92—93; Vol. II 780; Trans. 2512**DISTRICTS, PUBLIC UTILITY**, Vol. I 179, 248; Vol. II 685—687; Trans. 2255, 2376, 2379, 2404—2420, 2605—2613**DIVIDENDS, UNCLAIMED**, Vol. II 718, 725—726, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990**DIVORCE**, Vol. I 487, 496—497; Trans. 1074, 1794, 1797**DOGRACING**, Trans. 2743**DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURT**, Trans. 1076**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**, Vol. I 200; Vol. II 623, 641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776—1779**DOUGLAS, SUPREME COURT JUSTICE WILLIAM O.**, Vol. II 693; Trans. 2352**DOWLING, DIANA (RESEARCH COORDINATOR; COUNSEL)**, Vol. I 69; Trans. 2429, 2920, 2965, 3035**DOWNEY, GAIL (PAGE)**, Trans. 1183**DRISCOLL, JEANNE (PAGE)**, Trans. 305**DRISCOLL, MAURICE (BUTTE) Biography**, Vol. I 41
Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

DRISCOLL, MAURICE (Cont.)**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2870, 2880, 2884, 2954, 2957
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2012
 - boards of education, Trans. 2061—2063, 2079, 2111, 2582, 2590
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2582, 2590
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1277
- executive (Article VI)
 - election, Trans. 880
 - officers, Trans. 860
 - qualifications, Trans. 894
- legislature (Article V)
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 604—605
 - qualifications, Trans. 546, 550—552, 556—559
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2880, 2884, 2954, 2957
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1475—1476, 2230
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1390
 - tax purposes, Trans. 2461

Seconds nomination of Paul Harlow as Convention Secretary, Trans. 63

DRIVER EDUCATION, Vol. II 584—585, 591—592,

945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1098; Trans. 1428, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1447, 1460, 1470, 1471, 1488, 2221, 2222, 2225, 2241

DRUG ABUSE, DECRIMINALIZATION OF, Trans.

1843—1846

DRUM, DAVE (BILLINGS)**Biography, Vol. I 41****Committee assignment, Vol. I 25****Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2882—2883, 2890, 2904—2905, 2914
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - submission, Trans. 516—517
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2601, 2604
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2322, 2601, 2604
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2414—2415
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1997, 2001
 - boards of education, Trans. 2579, 2586
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1970—1971
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2579, 2586
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1275
 - water rights, Trans. 1311, 1317, 1337
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 984
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, cumulative voting, Trans. 2262
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1172, 2201
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 662—664, 667—668
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 718
 - qualifications, Trans. 550—551, 555
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 1630—1631, 2883

DRUM, DAVE (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1434—1437, 1442, 1445, 1449, 1457, 1473—1474, 1485, 2237—2238
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1529—1530
 - local government debt, Trans. 1514
- property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1388—1390, 1392—1393
 - exemptions, Trans. 1415
 - state debt, Trans. 1491—1492
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 435—436

Seconds nomination of Bruce Brown as Eastern District Vice President, Trans. 53—54

DUAL OFFICE HOLDING PROHIBITED

- Executive officers, Vol. I 180, 229, 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929**
- Judges, Vol. I 88, 491, 492, 504, 507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150**
- Legislators, Vol. I 275, 377, 386, 396, 402—403; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1046—1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582, 1617—1620**

DUE PROCESS OF LAW, Vol. I 312, 328; Vol. II 622, 634,

635—636, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1750, 1751, 1760, 2389

DURKEE, MARIE (REPORTER), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3032**DUTIES****Constitutional convention, 1972**

- delegates, Vol. I 1, 2
- officers
 - president, Vol. I 8—9; Trans. 127, 151
 - secretary, Vol. I 9; Trans. 50—51, 127—128
 - vice presidents
 - district vice presidents, Vol. I 9; Trans. 48—49, 127, 128
 - first vice president, Vol. I 9; Trans. 27—28, 127, 128

Constitutional convention delegates, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 357; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1078—1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 490—491, 526—528

Executive branch

- attorney general, Vol. I 206, 435, 436, 441—442, 445—447, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 867—870, 873—878, 899—900, 905—906
- auditor, Vol. I 319, 441—442, 443, 449, 457, 458, 462—463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 843—857, 899—900, 907, 911, 913, 915, 975, 995—1007, 2792, 2801
- governor, Vol. I 319, 435, 436, 441, 445—446, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 899, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 843, 899
- lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 228, 319, 320, 322, 403, 435, 441—442, 445, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 600, 842, 843, 873—878, 879, 880, 899—904, 970
- secretary of state, Vol. I 319, 322, 435, 436, 441—443, 445—446, 457, 458, 462—463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 873—878, 899—900, 904—905, 1193—1194

DUTIES (Cont.)**Executive branch (Cont.)**

- superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 443, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 873—878, 899—900, 927, 2049—2091, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2104, 2106
- treasurer, Vol. I 319, 441—442, 443, 449, 462—463; Vol. II 894, 898, 899, 904; Trans. 843—857, 899—900, 906—907, 911—914, 919, 1005, 1708—1714

DWELLINGS, PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION, Vol. II

- 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1420, 1421, 1422

DWYER, DAVE (PAGE), Trans. 358**DZIVI, DICK (SENATE MAJORITY LEADER), Trans. 2****EARLEY, MONA J. (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 551; Trans. 3036****EARMARKING OF REVENUE, Vol. I 101, 132; Vol. II 580; Trans. 2157**

See also **HIGHWAY REVENUE NON-DIVERSION; SPECIAL LEVIES**

EASTER, ANDREA (PAGE), Trans. 710**EASTON, DOUGLAS (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER), Trans. 3035****EAVESDROPPING**

See **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

ECK, DOROTHY (BOZEMAN)

Western District Vice President

Appointments

- post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
- vice chairman of administration committee, Trans. 95

Biography, Vol. I 42**Committee assignment, Vol. I 25****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 57 (citizen access), Vol. I 157
- no. 108 (county government), Vol. I 234

Elected Western District Vice President, Trans. 62**Nominated Western District Vice President, Trans. 55****Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2873, 2897, 2907, 2961—2963, 2989, 2991
- compact with the united states (Article I), Trans. 2568
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - alcohol and drug abuse, decriminalization of, Trans. 1844
 - assembly, freedom of, Trans. 2478, 2480
 - death penalty, Trans. 1808
 - inalienable rights, environment, Trans. 1638
 - individual dignity, Trans. 1644
 - justice, administration of, Trans. 1758
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1651, 1658, 1666, 1668
 - right to know, Trans. 1669—1671, 2482, 2488—2489
 - searches and seizures, Trans. 1686—1687
 - unenumerated rights, Trans. 1832
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, department of, Trans. 1365

ECK, DOROTHY (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)****departments and institutions (Cont.)**

- institutions, Trans. 2274
- labor
 - department of, Trans. 2311
 - workmen's compensation, Trans. 1758
 - public assistance, Trans. 2286
 - veterans, Trans. 2274
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2069—2070, 2097—2098, 2104—2105, 2173, 2581—2582, 2587—2588
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2097—2098, 2104—2105
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 2154
 - indian education, Trans. 1950—1951
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2038
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2581—2582, 2587—2588
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1221—1222, 1248, 1268—1269, 2210
 - reclamation, Trans. 1292
 - water rights, Trans. 1333, 1339—1340
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 919
 - succession, Trans. 1706, 1719—1720
 - veto power, Trans. 1702, 1721
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2710
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - consumer counsel, Trans. 2600
 - non-municipal corporations, retrospective laws, Trans. 2268
 - people's advocate, Trans. 697—698, 703—704
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1144
 - supreme court organization, Trans. 1064
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 641, 643
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 1591—1593
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 606
 - qualifications, Trans. 555, 565
 - sessions, Trans. 589—590
 - size, Trans. 1605
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2907
 - vacancies, Trans. 726
- local government (Article XI)
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2560—2561
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1465, 1479, 1484, 2222, 2225—2228, 2230, 2710
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1392
 - state debt, Trans. 1496, 1500
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 410, 438—439

ECK, KAREN (PAGE), Trans. 254**EDUCATION**

See **ARTICLE X**

Age, public school students, Vol. I 170; Vol. II 721, 722, 728; Trans. 1948, 1949, 1958, 2006

Appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535

Attorney general, ex officio member of state board of education, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2079—2081, 2102

Average number belonging, Vol. II 723; Trans. 1553, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1984

EDUCATION (Cont.)**Boards of education**

- board of public education, Vol. I 282—283; Vol. II 719—720, 731—735, 740, 994, 995, 998, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 862, 864, 873, 874, 2049, 2070, 2096, 2162, 2172—2173, 2590
- commissioner of higher education ex officio member, Vol. II 995, 998, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2097—2108
- governor ex officio member, Vol. II 719—720, 733—735, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2102
- superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, Vol. II 719—720, 733—736, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2103
- board of regents of higher education, Vol. I 196—197, 282—283, 287, 324; Vol. II 719, 720, 731—732, 734, 735—740, 994, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 862, 864, 873, 874, 2046, 2049—2091, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2109—2142, 2162, 2171, 2576—2593, 2894
- “body corporate”, Trans. 2049, 2052—2053, 2061, 2065, 2066—2067, 2078, 2085, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2114—2117, 2126
- governor ex officio member, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584
- superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2132—2133
- budget, Trans. 2049, 2050, 2055—2056, 2064, 2065—2066, 2067, 2068, 2078—2079, 2083—2089, 2090, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2106, 2116, 2118, 2130, 2134, 2135, 2139, 2161, 2163
- school district trustees, See also **School districts**
- election, Vol. I 122—123; Trans. 858, 1977, 2046—2048, 2165
- recall, Trans. 2551, 2553, See also **RECALL**
- supervision and control of schools, Vol. I 122, 340; Vol. II 719, 731, 735, 818, 994, 998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 858, 1961, 1971, 1975—1981, 2046—2048, 2050, 2051, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2069, 2073, 2075, 2097, 2103, 2165, 2514
- state board of education Vol. I 256, 282, 287, 443; Vol. II 719, 731—733, 734, 736, 740, 994—995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 859, 860, 862, 863, 865, 874, 2049—2091, 2096—2103, 2125, 2134, 2159—2174
- attorney general ex officio member, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2079—2081, 2102
- governor ex officio member, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2065, 2079—2081, 2084, 2087, 2089—2090
- superintendent of public instruction
- executive officer, Trans. 2058—2063, 2067, 2072, 2081, 2087
- ex officio member, Vol. I 287, 443; Trans. 860, 2067, 2079—2081, 2087, 2089—2090
- Chancellor**, Trans. 2058, 2060, 2070, 2078, 2098, 2100, 2101, 2160, 2380
- Commissioner of higher education**, Vol. II 995, 998, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2057—2058, 2064, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2079, 2096, 2097—2108, 2118, 2119, 2122, 2124, 2127, 2130, 2132—2133, 2164, 2311
- Discrimination prohibited**, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623
- District trustees**, See **Boards of education**, school district trustees

EDUCATION (Cont.)

- Duties of legislature in regard to educational goals**, Vol. I 95, 139, 143, 169—170, 204, 284; Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1960—1989, 2022, 2151—2159, 2286
- Educational goals and duties of the state**, Vol. I 139, 169—170, 204, 284; Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1949—1989, 2022, 2151—2159
- Equality of opportunity guaranteed**, Vol. I 139, 169, 204, 284; Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1379, 1949—1950, 1972, 2151, 2152, See also **Discrimination prohibited**
- Free public elementary and secondary schools**, Vol. I 95, 169—170, 204, 284; Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1960—1989, 2151
- Funding of**
- elementary and secondary schools, Vol. I 95, 143, 146, 169—170, 176, 204, 284; Vol. II 580, 589—590, 718, 722—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1379, 1387—1388, 1390, 1392, 1399, 1406, 1430, 1447, 1460, 1470, 1550, 1553, 1949, 1950, 1957, 1960—1989, 1995, 2006, 2007, 2046, 2286, 2298, 2538
- school foundation program, Vol. II 589, 723, 745; Trans. 1549, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1958, 1961—1964, 1966, 1968—1970, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1982—1983, 1987, 2007, 2017, 2084, 2151—2159, 2297
- statewide property tax levy for education, Vol. II 725; Trans. 2165, 2408, 2539, 2541, 2543
- two-mill levy, Vol. II 581; Trans. 1501, 1549—1556, 1967, 1985, 2153, 2165, 2199, 2200, 2538
- Goals of educational system**, Vol. I 139, 169—170, 204, 284; Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1949—1989, 2022, 2151—2159
- Governor**, ex officio member of boards of education, Vol. I 287; Vol. II 719—720, 733—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2058—2063, 2065, 2079—2081, 2084, 2087, 2089—2090, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2102, 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584
- Indians**, cultural integrity to be preserved, Vol. II 993, 996, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1950—1957, 2012, 2036, 2040, 2199
- Non-discrimination in education**, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623
- Property tax exemption**, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1410—1427
- Public education, board of**, Vol. I 282—283; Vol. II 719—720, 731—735, 740, 994, 995, 998, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 862, 864, 873, 874, 2049, 2070, 2096, 2162, 2172—2173, 2590
- commissioner of higher education ex officio member, Vol. II 995, 998, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2097—2108
- governor ex officio member, Vol. II 719—720, 733—735, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2102
- superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, Vol. II 719—720, 733—736, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2103
- Public school fund**
- apportionment of interest and income, Vol. I 146, 169—170; Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2006—2008

EDUCATION (Cont.)**Public school fund (Cont.)**

- composition of, Vol. II 583, 596, 718, 725—726, 993, 996—997, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990, 1995, 2143
- investment, Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1517—1546, 1993
- inviolable and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Vol. I 169, 176; Vol. II 718, 726, 741—742, 993, 997, 1003—1004, 1069, 1100; Trans. 1539—1544, 1948, 1990, 2146, 2148, 2245—2246

- Regents, board of**, Vol. I 196—197, 282—283, 287, 324; Vol. II 719, 720, 731—732, 734, 735—740, 994, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 862, 864, 873, 874, 2046, 2049—2091, 2097, 2098, 2100, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2109—2142, 2162, 2171, 2576—2593, 2894
- “body corporate”, Trans. 2049, 2052—2053, 2061, 2065, 2066—2067, 2078, 2085, 2105, 2106, 2109, 2110, 2114—2117, 2126
- governor ex officio member, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584
- superintendent of public instruction ex officio member, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2132—2133

Religion

- aid to sectarian schools prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312—313; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235
- appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535
- non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623

School districts, See also **Boards of education**, school district trustees

- distribution of revenue to, Vol. I 146, 169—170; Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2006—2008
- elections, Vol. I 122, 144, 170; Vol. II 731; Trans. 405, 1977, 2046—2048, 2165
- indebtedness, Trans. 1509—1516
- intergovernmental cooperation, Vol. I 136, 156, 254; Vol. II 783, 798—799, 1010, 1013—1014, 1015, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2534—2535
- sovereign immunity, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764

School foundation program, Vol. II 589, 723, 745; Trans. 1549, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1958, 1961—1964, 1966, 1968—1970, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1982—1983, 1987, 2007, 2017, 2084, 2151—2159, 2297**School lands**

- apportionment of income to school districts, Vol. I 146, 169—170; Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2006—2008
- board of land commissioners, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 860, 863, 864, 865, 869, 874, 917, 1280, 1990—2002
- public school funds, proceeds from lands part of, Vol. II 583, 596, 718, 725—726, 993, 996—997, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990, 1995, 2143

EDUCATION (Cont.)**Sectarian schools**

- aid prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312, 313; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235
- appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535

State board of education, Vol. I 256, 282, 287, 443; Vol. II 719, 731—735, 736, 740, 994—995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 859, 860, 862, 863, 865, 874, 2049—2091, 2096—2103, 2125, 2134, 2159—2174

- attorney general ex officio member, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2079—2081, 2082
- governor ex officio member, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2065, 2079—2081, 2084, 2087, 2089—2090
- superintendent of public instruction
 - executive officer, Trans. 2058—2063, 2067, 2072, 2081, 2084, 2087
 - ex officio member, Vol. I 287, 443; Trans. 860, 2067, 2079—2081, 2087, 2089—2090

State's share of cost of elementary and secondary school systems, Vol. I 143; Vol. II 718, 721—725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1949—1950, 1957, 1960—1989, 2151—2159, See also **Funding of elementary and secondary schools****Statewide property tax levy for education**, Vol. II 725; Trans. 2165, 2408, 2539, 2541, 2543**Superintendent of Public Instruction**, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION****Teachers**

- merit system, included in, Trans. 2343—2344
- religious or partisan test or qualification may not be required, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045
- salaries, Vol. I 239

Two-mill levy on property taxes, Vol. II 581; Trans.

- 1501, 1549—1556, 1967, 1985, 2153, 2165, 2199, 2200, 2538

University funds

- audit, Vol. II 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2106, 2109—2115, 2116, 2120, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2128, 2131, 2132, 2577—2593
- investment, Vol. I 170, 283; Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 720, 740, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1066—1067, 1071, 1098, 1100, 1101; Trans. 1517—1546, 2142
- inviolable and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Vol. II 720, 740, 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100—1101; Trans. 2142

University system governed by board of regents, Vol. I 196—197, 282—283, 287, 324; Vol. II 720, 735—740, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 873, 2049—2091, 2103, 2109—2142, 2171, 2576—2593

- audit of funds under control of board, Vol. II 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2106, 2109—2115, 2116, 2120, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2128, 2131, 2132, 2577—2593
- commissioner of higher education, appointment by board, Vol. II 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2118, 2119, 2130, 2132—2133
- governor ex officio member of board, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584
- superintendent of public instruction ex officio member of board, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2132—2133

EDUCATION AND PUBLIC LANDS COMMITTEE

Membership and staff, Vol. I 23; Trans. 112

Report

consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1948—2002, 2006—2091, 2096—2174

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 757

delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 758—759

roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 767—768

text and comments

majority report, Vol. II 718—740, 748—754

minority report, Vol. II 741—747, 755—756

transmittal letter, Vol. II 716—717

Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 35, 36, 38—39, 40, 146—151

Witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II 761—766; Trans. 2069

ELECTIONS

See also **ELECTORS**

Absentee voting, Vol. I 191, 212, 336, 338, 341, 342; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 400, 422, 429, 431—433

Abuses of electoral process, Vol. I 332, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 450, 533

Administration of, Vol. I 191, 336, 338; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 400, 405, 450

Arrest immunity at polling places, Vol. I 339; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 418, 419—422, 532—533

Ballot — secret ballot required, Vol. I 191, 336, 337, 341; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 391, 422, 532. See also **Constitution**, ballot

Campaign expenses, Vol. I 221, 235, 508—509; Vol. II 927; Trans. 1025—1026, 1088, 1115, 1137—1139, 1151, 1152, 1163—1179, 2188—2205

Candidates for public office, eligibility, Vol. I 97, 191—192, 218, 319—320, 336, 338, 340, 341; Vol. II 621, 635, 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 414—417, 422, 528—532, 534, 678, 885, 1745—1749. See also **CANDIDACY FOR PUBLIC OFFICE DURING TERM**

Canvass of, Vol. I 212; Trans. 417

Constitution

as adopted, Trans. 1084—1085

ballot

alternative issues

bicameral/unicameral legislature, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

death penalty, Trans. 1477, 1478, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1812, 1814—1822, 2221, 2235, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739, 2865, 2867, 2872, 2873, 2877—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2984, 2987—2989, 2993, 2994, 2996, 2997, 3001

gambling, Trans. 1477, 1810, 2221, 2254, 2729—2760, 2828, 2853—2854, 2864, 2865, 2867—2869, 2873, 2877, 2879, 2881—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2899, 2900, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2948, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2975—2986, 2987, 2990, 2993, 2997—2999, 3000

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1458—1466, 1469—1489, 2221—2241

regulation of public utilities, Trans. 2605—2613

ELECTIONS (Cont.)**Constitution (Cont.)****ballot (Cont.)**

alternative issues (Cont.)

right to work, Trans. 1478, 2358—2367

unicameral/bicameral legislature, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

format and voting, Trans. 334, 336, 1631, 2863—2916, 2919, 2921—2922, 2929, 2947—2995, 3008—3009

short ballot, long ballot, Vol. I 441; Trans. 843, 848, 849, 853, 2375, 2690—2691, 2773. See also **CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICES**

canvass, Trans. 1560

clarification of “special election”, Trans. 345, 1559

cost of special election, Trans. 331—333

date and type of election, Vol. I 3—4; Trans. 116—117, 216—217, 289, 330—345, 1559—1560, 2427, 2615

notice, Trans. 1560

partisan or non-partisan election, Vol. I 150, 210, 227, 353, 356, 359; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 481—485

Constitutional revision

convention delegates, Vol. I 150, 210, 226—227, 353, 356, 359; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 481—485

date of election for ratification or rejection, Vol. I 151, 226—227, 353, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 454, 490—491

Convention, election of delegates, Vol. I 1, See also **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES, Election of officers**

Corporations — cumulative voting, Vol. II 666, 668—669, 710; Trans. 2258—2263, 2398

Electors, qualifications, See **ELECTORS**

Executive officers

attorney general, Vol. I 206, 228—229, 319, 435, 442, 445—446, 457, 462—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883

same political party as governor, Trans. 905—906

auditor, Vol. I 319, 457, 463—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883, 914

governor, Vol. I 180, 228, 319, 435, 444, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883

joint filing with candidate for lieutenant governor, Vol. I

181, 229, 320, 435, 444, 448, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842, 843, 854, 879—881, 887, 902, 929

lieutenant governor, Vol. I 180—181, 229, 319, 320, 435, 444, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883

joint filing with candidate for governor, Vol. I 181, 229,

320, 435, 444, 448, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842, 843, 854, 879—881, 887, 902, 929

secretary of state, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 444—445, 457, 462—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883

superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 283, 319, 432, 435, 441, 443, 444—445, 457, 462—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 870—878, 878—883, 2052, 2065, 2067, 2068, 2075, 2103

treasurer, Vol. I 319, 432, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904; Trans. 878—883, 1708—1714

Free exercise of suffrage guaranteed, Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1744—1745

Immunity from arrest at polling places, Vol. I 339; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 418, 419—422, 532—533

ELECTIONS (Cont.)

Initiative and referendum, Vol. I 258, 277; Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2718

Judicial officers

judges, Vol. I 87, 141, 206, 487, 495, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 915, 919, 922, 926, 1062—1063, 1096—1097; Trans. 1012—1014, 1016—1017, 1022—1028, 1030—1033, 1069, 1081—1082, 1084—1114, 1116, 1137, 1152, 1165, 1166, 1169, 1170, 1838, 2190, 2193, 2194, 2196, 2691

justices of the peace, Vol. I 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1029, 1140—1147, 1156, 1158, 1159

Legislators

bicameral, Vol. I 275, 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1107; Trans. 1568—1569

contested elections, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601

each house judge of election and qualifications of members, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601

unicameral, Vol. I 110, 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 770—775, 789

contested elections, Vol. I 377, 386—387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601

Local government

alternative form to be submitted to electors, Vol. I 217, 234; Vol. II 784, 785, 800—801, 1010—1011, 1014, 1015, 1074—1075, 1102; Trans. 2512—2513, 2555—2565

county government optional form, officers to be elected, Vol. I 80—81, 102—104, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

plurality of votes elects, Vol. I 192, 336, 338—339, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 417—419, 422, 532

self-government charters, Vol. I 82—83; Vol. II 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074, 1101—1102; Trans. 2524—2528

Penalty for failure to vote, Vol. I 330

Poll-booth registration, Vol. I 260, 332, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 400—413, 422, 428—452, 467, 839

Presidential nominating convention delegates, Vol. I 289

Presidential primary, Vol. I 289

Purity of elections assured, Vol. I 332, 341—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091

Qualifications of electors. See **ELECTORS**

Registration requirements, Vol. I 191, 260, 330, 332, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 393, 394, 396, 400—413, 422, 428—452, 467, 839

Residence requirements, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339—340, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 393, 394, 396, 400, 408, 410, 417

Results, plurality of votes elects, Vol. I 192, 336, 338—339, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 417—419, 422, 532

School elections, Vol. I 122, 144, 170; Vol. II 731; Trans. 405, 1977, 2046—2048, 2165

Secret ballot required, Vol. I 191, 336, 337, 341; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 391, 422, 532

Special election to fill vacancies in legislature, Vol. I 376—377, 385—386, 395—396, 402; Vol. II 861—862, 868, 877, 881, 887, 1046, 1052, 1091, 1105; Trans. 593—594, 725—727

Types of elections, Vol. I 144

ELECTORS

See also **ELECTIONS**

Age requirements, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337, 338, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 433, 448

Free exercise of suffrage guaranteed, Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1744—1745

Immunity from arrest at polling places, Vol. I 339; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 418, 419—422, 532—533

Penalty for failure to vote, Vol. I 330

Persons not allowed to vote, Vol. I 191, 218, 332, 336, 337—338, 339, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 396

Property ownership qualification for voting, Vol. I 340; Trans. 408, 417, 429, 447

Qualifications, Vol. I 191, 260, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339—340, 341, 342, 343; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392—400, 408, 410, 417

Registration requirements, Vol. I 191, 260, 330, 332, 336, 337, 338, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 393, 394, 396, 400—413, 422, 428—452, 467, 839

Residence requirements, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339—340, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 393, 394, 396, 400, 408, 410, 417

ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 633; Trans. 1671—1672, 1683—1688

See also **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

ELIGIBILITY FOR PUBLIC OFFICE, Vol. I 97, 191—192, 218, 300, 336, 338, 340, 341; Vol. II 621, 635, 643, 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 414—417, 528—532, 678, 1745—1749

See also **QUALIFICATIONS**

ELISON, DR. LARRY (PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA SCHOOL OF LAW), Trans. 1794, 1851

ELLINGSON, BUFORD (GOVERNOR OF TENNESSEE), Trans. 2353

ELLIOT, NANCY (PAGE), Trans. 305

ELLIOTT, THE REVEREND FRANKLIN (MAYFLOWER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, BILLINGS)
Invocation, Trans. 810

ELLIOTT, JOHN (PRESIDENT, YMCA YOUTH CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION), Trans. 3039

EMERGENCIES

Continuity of government, Vol. I 278—279, 374; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

Governor's authority to call militia forces, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966

Importation of armed forces, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832

Martial law, proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830

EMINENT DOMAIN, Vol. I 96, 177, 252, 308; Vol. II 623, 643—644, 711, 960, 966, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1267, 1294, 1348, 1654—1655, 1825—1828

EMPLOYEES, CONVENTION

See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES, Staff**

EMPLOYMENT

Benefits available on equal basis, Vol. I 271
Collective bargaining, Vol. I 175, 185, 207—208; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 688—697; Trans. 2315, 2328—2340, 2344, 2346, 2351, 2353, 2359, 2364. See also **Right to work; Strikes**
Compulsory arbitration, Trans. 2367—2369
Court of labor-management conciliation, Vol. I 331
Department of labor and industry, Vol. I 220, 271, 272, 290, 331; Vol. II 670, 672, 978, 982, 985, 987, 1076, 1107; Trans. 2308—2315
Discrimination in hiring and promotion practices prohibited, Vol. I 126, 149, 161; Trans. 1643, 1644, 2035—2043
Equal pay for equal work for state and federal employees, Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351
Injury incurred in employment, right to legal redress for, Vol. I 263; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 672, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760, 1764, 2192, 2625
Legislature to establish guidelines for state employment, Vol. I 233
Licensed occupations, convicts in, Vol. II 643; Trans. 1800, 1801, 1822—1825, 2507—2509
Lie detector tests prohibited as condition of employment, Vol. I 251; Vol. II 633, 641
Maximum hours in regular day's work, Vol. II 672—673, 978, 982, 987; Trans. 2308, 2316—2328, 2333, 2340—2342, 2601—2604
Merit system, Vol. I 173, 233, 285; Vol. II 671, 673, 681, 689, 691; Trans. 2308, 2315—2316, 2328, 2329, 2336, 2342—2350, 2355—2356, 2364
Minimum wage to be established by legislature, Vol. I 272
Other government employment during term of office prohibited, Vol. I 180, 229, 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929. See also **DUAL**

OFFICEHOLDING PROHIBITED

Pursuit of life's basic necessities, right to, Vol. I 142; Vol. II 620, 626—627, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 2294, 2370, 2690
Retirement systems (public employees)
 investment of funds, Vol. II 602—603, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1518—1546
 membership in, a contractual relationship, Vol. I 286
Right to participate in political process guaranteed, Vol. I 305
Right to work, Vol. I 185; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 692—697; Trans. 320—321, 1353, 1478, 1642, 1727, 2331, 2351—2367, 2369, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2566, 2611. See also **Collective bargaining; Strikes**
Salaries, See **COMPENSATION**
State and subdivisions to provide employment to involuntarily unemployed, Vol. I 290
Strikes, Vol. I 185; Vol. II 689, 691—694; Trans. 2328, 2329, 2330, 2332, 2333, 2336, 2351—2352, 2363, 2367—2368. See also **Collective bargaining; Right to work**
Sunday-closing law, Vol. I 220; Trans. 2369—2372
Wages, See **COMPENSATION**

EMPLOYMENT (Cont.)

Workday, maximum hours, Vol. II 672—673, 978, 982, 987; Trans. 2308, 2316—2328, 2333, 2340—2342, 2601—2604
Workmen's compensation, Vol. I 263; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760, 2158, 2257, 2313, 2320, 2325

ENABLING ACT (CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION)

Text, Vol. I 1—5

ENEMY ATTACK

Continuity of government, Vol. I 278—279, 374; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
Governor's authority to call militia forces, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966
Importation of armed forces, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832
Martial law, proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830

ENVIRONMENT

Citizens' duties regarding, Vol. I 75, 107, 108, 261, 308; Vol. II 550, 552, 554—555, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1200—1254
Legal proceedings to enforce environmental rights, Vol. I 75, 96, 308; Vol. II 552, 554—555, 561—562, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1203, 1211—1246, 1251—1254, 1255—1271, 1638
 "Physical environment", use of term, Trans. 1211—1213
Private property rights in conflict with environmental rights, Vol. I 240, 252; Trans. 1214—1217, 1221, 1223, 1224, 1230, 1236, 1257, 1261—1271
Prohibition of smoking in public buildings, Trans. 1274—1275
Protection, maintenance and improvement, Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 193, 240, 252, 261, 308—309; Vol. II 550, 552, 554—555, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1271, 1274—1275, 1637—1646
Public trust, environment as, Vol. I 96, 308—309; Vol. II 555; Trans. 1201, 1206, 1211—1228, 1238, 1247, 1257, 1261, 1266, 1639, 1645, 1731
Reclamation of lands, Vol. II 552, 555—556, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1200, 1275—1301, 1353—1363
Right to clean and healthful environment, Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 240, 252, 261, 308—309; Vol. II 552, 554—555, 561—562, 931, 933, 935, 939, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1068, 1087, 1099; Trans. 1199—1251, 1255—1271, 1274—1275, 1637—1640, 1756
State's duties regarding, Vol. I 75, 107, 193, 240, 261, 308—309; Vol. II 550, 552, 554—555, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1200—1271

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL, Trans. 1229, 1239

EQUALIZATION OF VALUATION OF PROPERTY FOR TAX PURPOSES
 See **EQUAL VALUATION OF PROPERTY FOR TAX PURPOSES**

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY

See **DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF RACE, COLOR, SEX, CULTURE, SOCIAL ORIGIN OR CONDITION, OR POLITICAL OR RELIGIOUS IDEAS PROHIBITED**

EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK (STATE AND FEDERAL EMPLOYEES), Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351

EQUAL PROTECTION OF THE LAWS, Vol. I 94, 105, 126, 127, 148, 161, 223, 312; Vol. II 620, 628, 634, 635—636, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646, 1950

EQUAL RIGHTS

See **SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION**

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT, Vol. II 628; Trans. 1642

EQUAL VALUATION OF PROPERTY FOR TAX PURPOSES, Vol. II 581, 582, 584, 589—590, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1409—1410, 2153, 2289

ERDMANN, MARIAN S. (GREAT FALLS)

Biography, Vol. I 42

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Delegate Proposals

no. 29 (school elections), Vol. I 122—123

no. 56 (local government article), Vol. I 155—156

no. 95 (canvassing boards), Vol. I 212

no. 96 (water rights), Vol. I 213—214

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2871, 2892—2893, 2951

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by legislature, Trans. 494

constitutional convention, Trans. 488

declaration of rights (Article II)

death penalty, Trans. 1807—1808

right to bear arms, Trans. 1727

right to know, Trans. 2494

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2331

merit system, Trans. 2343

public assistance, Trans. 2281—2282, 2289

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2164

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

water rights, Trans. 1301—1302, 1304, 1308, 1309, 1316, 1321, 1347, 1349—1350

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 848, 1712

qualifications, Trans. 980

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2742

general provisions (Article XIII)

code of ethics, Trans. 796

people's advocate, Trans. 699

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 2199

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 672, 1622

qualifications, Trans. 801

size, Trans. 1598

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 759, 2892—2893

local government (Article XI)

revenue sharing, Trans. 2537—2538, 2542

voter review of local government, Trans. 2558

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1451, 1464, 2222

property tax exemptions, Trans. 1415

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 405

ESKILDSEN, LESLIE "JOE" (MALTA)

Appointments

escort committee, Trans. 16, 62

ESKILDSEN, LESLIE (Cont.)

Appointments (Cont.)

temporary rules committee, Trans. 24

vice chairman of rules committee, Trans. 95

Biography, Vol. I 42

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Designated Vice-Chairman of Temporary Rules Committee, Trans. 26

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 14

declines nomination, Trans. 14

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 1820, 2951

declaration of rights (Article II)

participation, right of, Trans. 2493

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, department of, Trans. 2216

public utility districts, Trans. 2610

education and public lands (Article X)

board of land commissioners, Trans. 1999

boards of education, Trans. 2079—2080, 2579

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1971

state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2579

executive (Article VI)

election, Trans. 878

officers, Trans. 872

succession, Trans. 970—971

veto power, Trans. 955

general provisions (Article XIII)

people's advocate, Trans. 700—701

perpetuities, Trans. 1147

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 1169, 1177—1178, 2194—2195

selection, Trans. 1030

supreme court organization, Trans. 1046

terms and pay, Trans. 1152

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 638—639, 642

conference committees, Trans. 733

parliamentary form of government, Trans. 754

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2229

property tax administration, Trans. 1380—1386, 1394—1397, 1402—1403, 2218

ESTATES

Descent of, Vol. II 623—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829

Escheated to state, Vol. II 718, 725, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989

Probate, Vol. I 291, 299, 517; Trans. 1132—1138, 1146, 1147, 1161—1162

ETCHART, MARK (GLASGOW)

Biography, Vol. I 43

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Delegate Proposal

no. 48 (water rights), Vol. I 145

Nomination of Magnus Aasheim as Eastern District Vice President, Trans. 52—53

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2901

constitutional revision (Article XIV) — committee report, Trans. 453—526

constitutional convention, Trans. 1187

declaration of rights (Article II)

convicts, rights of, Trans. 528

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2601

labor, working hours, Trans. 2601

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

water rights, Trans. 1308—1309, 1313—1314, 1322, 1335, 1341, 1344, 1346—1347

executive (Article VI)

veto power, Trans. 2719

ETCHART, MARK (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general government (Article III)
 - continuity, Trans. 2695
 - elections, Trans. 2718
 - gambling, Trans. 2753
 - initiative, Trans. 2696, 2699—2700, 2716
 - number of electors, Trans. 2718—2719
 - oath, Trans. 2695
 - prohibition (constitutional revision), Trans. 2720
 - recall, Trans. 2721, 2726
 - referendum, Trans. 2717—2718
 - separation of powers, Trans. 2690, 2829
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 697
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - judicial power, Trans. 2435
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 638
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 604, 608, 610
 - size, Trans. 1602
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1481, 2716
 - property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1395—1396
 - exemptions, Trans. 1557
- suffrage and elections (Article IV) — majority report
 - introduction, Trans. 391
 - ballot, Trans. 391
 - elections, Trans. 400, 405
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 414
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 441
 - qualified elector, Trans. 392—393, 395, 398
 - result of elections, Trans. 417

ETHICS, CODE PROHIBITING CONFLICTS OF

INTEREST, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 789—790, 793—796

EXAMINATION OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS, Vol. I 133, 157; Vol. II 621, 631—632, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1658, 1669—1680, 1733, 2560, 2578, 2582

See also **CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**

EXAMINER

See **STATE EXAMINER**

EXCESSIVE SANCTIONS, Vol. I 77; Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771

EXCISE TAXES, Vol. I 167; Trans. 1386, 1413, 1502, 1512, 1550

See also **HIGHWAY REVENUE NON-DIVERSION; SALES AND USE TAXES**

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

See also **ATTORNEY GENERAL; AUDITOR; DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT; GOVERNOR; LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR; PARLIAMENT; SECRETARY OF STATE; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION; TREASURER**

Candidacy for public office during term, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Cont.)

Code of ethics, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 793—796

Compensation of officers, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 435, 436, 441, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—929, 991—994

salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

Continuity of government in emergency, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

County as part of, Trans. 2522—2524, 2543

Duties of officers

attorney general, Vol. I 206, 435, 436, 441—442, 445—447, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 867—870, 873—878, 899—900, 905—906

auditor, Vol. I 319, 441—442, 443, 449, 457, 458, 462—463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 843—857, 899—900, 907, 911, 913, 915, 975, 995—1007, 2792, 2801

governor, Vol. I 319, 435, 436, 441, 445—446, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 899, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 843, 899

lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 228, 319, 320, 322, 403, 435, 441—442, 445, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 600, 842, 843, 873—878, 879, 880, 899—904, 970

secretary of state, Vol. I 319, 322, 435, 436, 441—443, 445—446, 457, 458, 462—463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 873—878, 899—900, 904—905, 1193—1194

superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 443, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 873—878, 899—900, 927, 2049—2091, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2104, 2106

treasurer, Vol. I 319, 441—442, 443, 449, 462—463; Vol. II 894, 898, 899, 904; Trans. 843—857, 899—900, 906—907, 911—914, 919, 1005, 1708—1714

Election of officers, Vol. I 180—181, 228—229, 319, 432, 435, 444—445, 457, 463—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883, 914, 1708—1714, 1714—1718

Governor

executive power vested in, Vol. I 180, 228, 320, 445, 449, 458, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 899, 904, 907, 1056, 1093; Trans. 934, 974

power to make changes in organization of executive branch, Vol. I 183, 230, 437; Trans. 935—939

Impeachment, Vol. I 112, 182, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 968, 1587—1590, 2550

Oath of office, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

Officers comprising executive branch, Vol. I 180—181, 228, 319, 432, 435, 441—444, 449, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 448, 842, 843—870, 913, 994, 998, 1008, 1695, 1707—1718, 2381, 2690, 2691, 2773, 2776, 3005

Other government employment prohibited during term, Vol. I 180, 229, 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929

EXECUTIVE BRANCH (Cont.)

- Public right of participation in decision-making process**, Vol. I 133; Vol. II 621, 630—631, 635, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038—1039, 1088; Trans. 630—631, 845, 1221, 1651—1669, 1733, 2560, 2561, 2875
- Qualifications of officers**, Vol. I 180, 228—229, 319—320, 435—436, 441, 445, 457—458, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 858, 861, 870, 874, 883—899, 914, 978—987, 1693—1698, 1746—1747
- Removal from office**
 impeachment, Vol. I 112, 182, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 968, 1587—1590, 2550
 recall, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Residence of officers at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Separation of powers**, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695
- Succession to office**
 governor, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 323, 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973, 1714—1715, 1718—1720
 legislature to provide for temporary succession in case of emergency, Vol. I 278
 lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 233, 278, 320, 322—323, 436, 447, 458, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 929, 939—944
- Terms of office**, Vol. I 180, 228—229, 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
 elected or appointed officers in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. I 241, 249; Vol. II 1082—1083; Trans. 2776, 3005, 3007—3008
- Vacancy in office**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 320, 321, 322—323, 436, 438—439, 447—448, 454—456, 458, 460—461, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 896—897, 899—900, 902—903, 904, 905, 907, 909—910, 1057, 1059—1060, 1094, 1095; Trans. 842, 880, 887, 929—933, 939—944, 966—973, 1718—1720
- EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY**, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

- Membership and staff**, Vol. I 22, 433
- Report**
 consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 842—907, 911—987, 991—1009, 2791—2806
 cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 467
 delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 468—469
 roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 474—477
 text and comments
 majority report, Vol. I 435—456
 minority report, Vol. I 457—466
 transmittal letter, Vol. I 432—433
- Responsibilities**, Trans. 33
- Witnesses appearing before committee**, Vol. I 470—473; Trans. 285, 297, 997

- EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION**, Vol. I 441—442, 443, 448—449, 450, 462, 463; Vol. II 597; Trans. 580, 842, 843, 844, 845, 849, 850, 851, 858, 869, 913, 917, 922, 923, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 944, 974, 1000, 1363—1365, 1381, 1398, 1517, 1529, 1692, 1700, 2215, 2309, 2313, 2315, 2620, 2689, 3037

EXEMPTIONS

- Liberal exemption laws to be enacted**, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147, 1413
- Tax exemptions**, Vol. I 99, 167, 306, 326; Vol. II 580, 584, 588, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1379, 1410—1427, 1497, 1556—1558, 2217—2218

- EX POST FACTO LAWS**, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266—2268

- EXPRESSION, FREEDOM OF**, Vol. I 127; Vol. II 621, 629—630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675, 2491, 2493

- FABRICK, DICK**, Trans. 1341

- FALLAN, JEAN (PRINTING CLERK)**, Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

- FASBENDER, LARRY (HOUSE MINORITY LEADERSHIP)**, Trans. 2

- FELDMAN, HERTHA (PAGE)**, Trans. 358

FELONIES

- See also **CONVICTS; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

- Attainder of felony by legislature prohibited**, Vol. II 623—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829

- District court jurisdiction**, Vol. I 85—86, 88—89, 487—488, 489, 496—497, 500, 516—518; Vol. II 913—914, 917—918, 922, 924—925, 1061—1062, 1096; Trans. 1074—1080, 1140

- Local governments may not define or provide for punishment of felony**, Vol. I 136, 254; Vol. II 797; Trans. 2528

FELONS

- See **CONVICTS**

FELT, JAMES R. (BILLINGS)

- Biography**, Vol. I 43
- Committee assignment**, Vol. I 25
- Delegate Proposals**
 no. 40 (local government article), Vol. I 135—136
 no. 123 (legislative interim committees), Vol. I 250
 no. 161 (taxation and finance), Vol. I 306—307
- Nominated President of Convention**, Trans. 13
 declines nomination, Trans. 13
- Nomination of Bruce Brown as President of Convention**, Trans. 11

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 544, 2889—2891, 2902—2903, 2912
 constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 amendment
 by legislature, Trans. 493—495, 522—524
 methods of, Trans. 475

FELT, JAMES R (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- constitutional revision (Cont.)
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 480—481
 - submission, Trans. 514—519
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - death penalty, Trans. 1811—1812
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2135
 - public land trust, Trans. 35
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - water rights, Trans. 1321
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 913, 914—916, 923—924
 - officers, Trans. 853, 874, 1708—1709
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, retrospective laws, Trans. 2267
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1138
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1159
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1135—1136
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 640
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 974—975, 977, 995—999, 1004—1005
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 626, 628, 635
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 754
 - qualifications, Trans. 559—560
 - size, Trans. 1606—1607
 - unicameral, referendum of, Trans. 788
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2223, 2229—2231, 2239—2240

FILKA, FIRST LIEUTENANT JOSEPH J., JR.

Capitol flag flown at half-staff in honor of, Trans. 362

FILLNER, MYRNA (PAGE), Trans. 383**FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE, Vol. I 164**

See also **CONFLICTS OF INTEREST**

FINES AND FORFEITURES

Excessive fines prohibited, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771

Remission by governor, Vol. I 183, 321, 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964

FIREARMS

See **ARMS**

FISH AND GAME COMMISSION, Trans. 1335, 1336, 1339, 1351**FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF, Trans. 1237, 1304, 1306, 1314, 1320, 1328—1330, 1336, 1337, 1347, 1351—1352, 2148, 2149, 2288****FISH AND WILDLIFE, Vol. I 76, 261; Vol. II 552, 556; Trans. 1229, 1237, 1238****FISHER, CHRIS (PAGE), Trans. 2209****FLATHEAD WILDLIFE, INC., Trans. 1727****FOLEY, DAN (BILLINGS GAZETTE STATE BUREAU WRITER), Trans. 290, 333, 867, 1671—1672****FONTANA, JUANITA (LIBRARIAN), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035****FORD, FORMER GOVERNOR SAM C., Trans. 1319****FOSTER, DONALD R. (LEWISTOWN)**

Biography, Vol. I 43

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Delegate Proposals

- no. 37 (earmarking of revenues), Vol. I 132
- no. 38 (citizen participation), Vol. I 133
- no. 67 (preamble), Vol. I 168
- no. 87 (rights of minors), Vol. I 199
- no. 132 (environmental rights), Vol. I 261—262

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2893—2894, 2969—2970
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 487
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - armed persons, importation of, Trans. 1832
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 529
 - detention of witnesses, Trans. 1772
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1656—1658
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1739—1740, 1836
 - right to know, Trans. 1671—1672, 1677, 2490, 2494
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1781, 1790
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2318, 2340, 2602
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1993
 - boards of education, Trans. 2130—2131
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2044
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1205, 1215, 1243—1244
 - reclamation, Trans. 1287—1289
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 862—863, 1715
 - qualifications, Trans. 982—983
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2699
 - recall, Trans. 2726
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations
 - cumulative voting, Trans. 2261
 - retrospective laws, Trans. 2266—2268
 - people's advocate, Trans. 699, 834—835
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2193
 - supreme court organization, Trans. 1049
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 649—650, 660
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2803—2804
 - qualifications, Trans. 551—552, 561, 568
 - size, Trans. 762, 766, 767, 1597—1598, 1606
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2893—2894
- local government (Article XI)
 - recall, Trans. 2553
 - self-government powers, Trans. 2531—2533
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1435, 1438—1440, 1449—1450, 1457, 1481—1482, 2236—2237, 2780, 2784, 2786
 - property tax exemptions, Trans. 1415—1416
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 529
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 436—437, 448

Seconds nomination of Bruce Brown as Eastern District Vice President, Trans. 53

FOWLER, MARGE

Invocation, Trans. 2546

FRANCHISE

See **SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF**

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, Trans. 3040

FREEPORT TAXES, Trans. 1420, 1421, 1422

FUEHRER, LESLIE (PAGE), Trans. 358

FULBRIGHT, LOUISE (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER),
Trans. 3035

FURLONG, BRIAN (PAGE), Trans. 2209

FURLONG, NOEL D. (KALISPELL)

Biography, Vol. I 44

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Remarks by, on

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - submission, Trans. 492
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - right to know, Trans. 2493
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2319—2320
 - public assistance, Trans. 2282—2284
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2578
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 2156—2157
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2578
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - water rights, Trans. 1318
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 872
 - qualifications, Trans. 984
 - special session, Trans. 1703
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2709—2710, 2712, 2714
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 702, 831
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2193
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1141
- legislature (Article V)
 - disqualification, Trans. 1580—1581, 1617—1618
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2796
 - sessions, Trans. 813—814, 816, 827—828, 1703
- local government (Article XI)
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2558
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1432—1433, 1437—1438, 1444, 1475, 2234, 2709—2710, 2712, 2714
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1534
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1388, 1407
 - state debt, Trans. 1494
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1554

GACKLE, SARAH (PAGE)

Introduced, Trans. 710

Invocation, Trans. 989

GALOSSO, LELLO (PAGE), Trans. 358

GAMBLING, Vol. I 115, 121, 237, 247; Vol. II 816, 822, 825, 1020, 1024, 1025, 1044, 1080—1081, 1090, 1108; Trans. 370, 1477, 2155, 2221, 2235, 2254, 2533, 2728—2760

Alternative issue on constitution ballot, Trans. 1477,

1810, 2221, 2254, 2729—2760, 2828, 2853—2854, 2864, 2865, 2867—2869, 2873, 2877, 2879, 2881—2883, 2890—2892, 2897, 2899, 2900, 2903, 2913, 2914, 2948, 2949, 2951, 2952, 2955, 2969, 2971, 2972, 2975—2986, 2987, 2990, 2993, 2997—2999, 3000

GARDINER, JOHN W. (FORMER SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE, FOUNDER OF COMMON CAUSE), Trans. 1853, 1856—1857, 2192, 2197, 2255, 2256, 2352, 2763

GARLINGTON, JAMES C. (MISSOULA)

Appointed Chairman of Closing Ceremony Committee,
Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 44

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Presentation of St. Patrick's Day flowers to male delegates, Trans. 2566

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2951—2952
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - adult rights, Trans. 1746—1747
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1654—1655, 1658—1659
 - state subject to suit, Trans. 1762
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2065, 2089, 2098—2099, 2590
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2098—2099
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2590
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1236—1237
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 992
 - duties, Trans. 912—913, 920—921
 - officers, Trans. 851—852, 868—869, 873—874
 - succession, Trans. 967—968
 - vacancy, Trans. 941
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, cumulative voting, Trans. 2259—2260
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1173, 2196
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1052
 - selection, Trans. 1032—1033, 1095
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1115—1116, 1151, 1152
- legislature (Article V)
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 685, 691—693, 695, 718
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1000—1002, 1004
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 616—617
 - sessions, Trans. 582—583, 815
 - size, Trans. 782, 815
- local government (Article XI)
 - forms of government, Trans. 2521
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2558
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 1746—1747
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 436, 439—440
 - qualified elector, Trans. 396

GEIER, JEAN (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER), Vol. I 69;
Trans. 3035

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

See **ARTICLE III**

GENERAL GOVERNMENT AND CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENT COMMITTEE

Membership and staff, Vol. I 23, 334, 350

Report

consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 453—467, 470—528

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 365

delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 366

text and comments

majority report, Vol. I 352—364

transmittal letter, Vol. I 350

Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 34, 36—37, 150—151

Witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. I 347, 367; Vol. II 831—834; Trans. 370—371, 397

GENERAL PROVISIONS

See **ARTICLE XIII**

GHOST TOWNS, Vol. I 558; Trans. 1351

GIFT ENTERPRISES

See **GAMBLING**

GILLULY, SAM (DIRECTOR, MONTANA

HISTORICAL SOCIETY), Trans. 262, 1352

GIRLS' STATE, Trans. 3017, 3019, 3038

GLASGOW IRRIGATION DISTRICT, Trans. 1313, 1344

GLOVER, TOM (PAGE), Trans. 710

GOPHER, ROBERT, Trans. 1951

GORDON, DR. CLANCY, Trans. 1756

GOVERNOR

Absence from state, Vol. I 323, 439, 454—456, 461; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 842, 968—969, 1705

Appointments

attorney general, Vol. I 442; Trans. 844, 852, 867—870

board of public education, Vol. I 283; Vol. II 719—720, 733, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049, 2089, 2096, 2172—2173

board of regents, Vol. I 196, 283, 287, 324; Vol. II 720, 735, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049, 2089, 2109, 2116, 2119, 2126, 2132, 2136

commissioner of labor and industry, Vol. II 670, 672, 978, 982, 985, 987, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2308—2315

confirmation by legislature, Vol. I 178, 183, 196, 214, 230, 256, 283, 321, 324, 437, 449—450, 459, 511, 519—521; Vol. II 582, 585, 592, 670, 672, 676, 678, 683, 684, 719—720, 733, 735, 895, 900, 904, 908, 914, 919, 922, 925—926, 944—947, 978, 982, 985, 987, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1054—1058, 1062, 1071, 1094, 1096—1097, 1100; Trans. 944—947, 1016—1017, 1023, 1033, 1084—1114, 1380, 2049, 2058, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2096, 2109, 2116, 2126, 2132, 2136, 2168—2170, 2172—2173, 2308—2315, 2345, 2373, 2376, 2380, 2386, 2493

GOVERNOR (Cont.)

Appointments (Cont.)

constitutional convention commission, Vol. I 4

delegation of appointive power to lieutenant governor prohibited, Vol. I 446

departmental, Vol. I 183, 230—231, 321, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 900—901, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 868—869, 924, 944—947, 2309, 2313, 2345, 2376

judicial standards commission, Vol. I 489—490, 502, 512, 523; Trans. 1122

judiciary, Vol. I 87, 141, 491—492, 506, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062, 1096—1097; Trans. 1012, 1016—1017, 1023, 1028, 1030—1033, 1084—1114

public utilities commissioner, Vol. I 178; Vol. II 676, 678, 683, 684; Trans. 2373, 2376, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2383, 2386

reapportionment commission, Vol. I 162

salary commission, Vol. I 110, 134

state board of education, Vol. I 256, 287; Trans. 2058, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2089, 2168—2170, See also board of public education; board of regents

state board of equalization, Trans. 1380, 1381, 1382, 1386—1387, 1395, 1397

state engineer, Vol. I 214

state tax appeals board, Vol. II 582, 585, 592

superintendent of public instruction, See

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC

INSTRUCTION. Appointment

vacancy in executive office, Vol. I 181, 233, 436, 447—448, 458, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 929—933, 939—944

Board of examiners, member of, Vol. I 443—444

Board of land commissioners, member of, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 864, 1990, 1991, 1993

Board of pardons

executive clemency to be upon recommendation of, Vol. I 460, 466

member of, Vol. I 453; Trans. 962

Boards of education, ex officio member of, Vol. I 287; Vol. II 719—720, 733—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2058—2063, 2065, 2079—2081, 2084, 2087, 2089—2090, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2102, 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584

Budget, submission to legislature, Vol. I 183, 231, 321,

432—433, 437, 446, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 947—948, 2103, 2136

Candidacy for public office during term, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929

Citizenship, power to restore, Vol. I 321, 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962

Commander-in-chief of militia, Vol. I 182, 229, 295—296, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966

Compensation, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994

salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

Constitutional convention, call to order and act as temporary president, Vol. I 2

Death, succession of lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 323, 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973, 1714—1715, 1718—1720

GOVERNOR (Cont.)

- Delegation of constitutional powers to lieutenant governor prohibited**, Vol. I 181, 320, 445, 446, 458, 465; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 900, 903
- Departments of state government**, supervisor of, Vol. I 183, 230, 437, 449—450, 459; Vol. II 895, 900, 904, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 944—947
- Disability**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 322—323, 433, 439, 455—456, 461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 842, 969—972, 1706, 1719
- Disqualification**, Vol. I 182, 232, 322, 323, 438—439, 454—455, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 966—973, 1718
- Duties**, Vol. I 319, 435, 436, 441, 445—446, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 899, 906, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 843, 899
- Election**, Vol. I 180, 228, 319, 435, 444, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883
 joint filing with candidate for lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 435, 444, 448, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842, 843, 854, 879—881, 887, 902, 929
- Executive branch**, office in, Vol. I 180, 228, 319, 435, 441, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 843, 845, 994
- Executive power vested in office of**, Vol. I 180, 228, 320, 445, 449, 458, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 899, 904, 907, 1056, 1093; Trans. 934, 974
- Fines and forfeitures**, power to suspend or remit, Vol. I 183, 321, 438, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964
- Impeachment**, Vol. I 112, 182, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 968, 1587—1590, 2550
- Inability to serve**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 322—323, 433, 439, 455—456, 461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 842, 969—972, 1706, 1719
- Information from branches and departments of government**, authority to require, Vol. I 229; Vol. II 897, 903, 905, 910, 1060, 1095; Trans. 973—974
- Legislative confirmation of appointments**, Vol. I 178, 183, 196, 214, 230, 256, 283, 321, 324, 437, 449—450, 459, 511, 519—521; Vol. II 582, 585, 592, 670, 672, 676, 678, 683, 684, 719—720, 733, 735, 895, 900, 904, 908, 914, 919, 922, 925—926, 944—947, 978, 982, 985, 987, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1054—1058, 1062, 1071, 1094, 1096—1097, 1100; Trans. 944—947, 1016—1017, 1023, 1033, 1084—1114, 1380, 2049, 2058, 2059, 2062, 2065, 2096, 2109, 2116, 2126, 2132, 2136, 2168—2170, 2172—2173, 2308—2315, 2345, 2373, 2376, 2380, 2386, 2493
- Limit on tenure**, Vol. I 229
- Messages to legislature**, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 437, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 947—948
- Military affairs**
 call of militia, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966
 commander-in-chief of militia, Vol. I 182, 229, 295—296, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966

GOVERNOR (Cont.)

- Military affairs (Cont.)**
 importation of armed persons, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832
 proclamation of martial law, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830
- Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Other government employment prohibited during term**, Vol. I 180, 229, 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929
- Power to make changes in organization of executive branch**, Vol. I 183, 230, 437; Trans. 935—939
- Proclamation of martial law**, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830
- Qualifications**, Vol. I 180, 228, 319—320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 978—986, 1693—1697
- Recall**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Reports to by branches and departments of government**, Vol. I 229; Vol. II 897, 903, 905, 910, 1060, 1095; Trans. 973—974
- Reprieves, commutations and pardons**, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964
- Residence at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Special sessions of legislature**, authority to convene, Vol. I 106, 110, 183, 231, 275, 321, 376, 384—385, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1046, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704
- Succession to office**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 322—323, 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973, 1714—1715, 1718—1720
- Term of office**, Vol. I 180, 228—229, 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Vacancies in executive or administrative offices**, governor's appointing power, Vol. I 181, 183, 230—231, 233, 321, 436, 437, 447—448, 449—450, 458, 459, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 895, 899—900, 900—901, 904, 907, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 868, 924, 929—933, 939—944, 944—947, 2309, 2313, 2345, 2376
- Vacancy in office of**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 323, 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 842, 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973, 1714—1715, 1718—1720
- Veto power**, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 183—184, 231—232, 321—322, 323, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 433, 437—438, 446, 450—452, 459—460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058—1059, 1094—1095; Trans. 674—675, 747, 842, 948—958, 1702, 1720—1723, 2859, 2887—2888
- Veto power, restrictions on**
 appropriations for the legislature, Vol. I 378, 391, 397; Trans. 675, 948, 952—953
 constitutional amendment, Vol. I 120, 183—184, 211, 321—322, 355, 363, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 522, 948—958

GOVERNOR (Cont.)**Veto power, restrictions on (Cont.)**

initiative and referendum, Vol. I 111, 258, 277, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—452, 459; Vol. II 816, 821, 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958, 2719—2720

resolutions, Vol. I 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958

GRADY, JAMES (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 69, 334, 350; Vol. II 813; Trans. 373, 3035

GRAHAM, BILLY, Trans. 1741

GRAHAM, GARY (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036

GRAHAM, PATRIC (PAGE), Trans. 383

GRAND JURY, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1765—1766, 2499, 2501

GRANGER, ORVILLE (PAGE), Trans. 1692

GRAYBILL, LEO, JR. (GREAT FALLS)

President

Acceptance speech, Trans. 16

Appointed Chairman of Post-Convention Procedural, Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 44

Closing remarks, Trans. 3039—3041

Committee assignment, Vol. I 25

Elected President of Convention, Trans. 16

Letter of gratitude from delegates, Trans. 3041

"New Montana Constitution", *State Government*, Spring 1973, Vol. I 71

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 9

Opening remarks to Convention, Trans. 110—111

Presentations

gavel made by jim osborne of glendive, Trans. 374

gift from people of israel, Trans. 438

plaque and the west of william h. ashley, 1822—1838 from delegates, Trans. 3041

Remarks by, on

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 509

non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 483

declaration of rights (Article II)

right to know, Trans. 2496—2497

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1265—1267

executive (Article VI)

vacancy, Trans. 930—931, 940—944

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 1167, 1169—1170, 2197—2198, 2202—2203

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1458—1465, 1469—1470, 2227, 2238—2239

Resolution No. 5 (Convention budget), Trans. 227

GRAYBILL, MRS. LEO, JR., Trans. 117

GRAYBILL, LEO, SR., Trans. 117, 1974

GRAYBILL, MRS. LEO, SR., Trans. 117

GRAY, RANDALL (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 578; Trans. 2545, 3036

GRAZING DISTRICTS, Vol. I 246

GREAT FALLS, COLLEGE OF, Trans. 365—366, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2024

GROSS PROCEEDS TAX, Trans. 1376, 1414

GUN CONTROL

See **RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS**

GYSLER, CARL (PAGE), Trans. 383

GYSLER, E.S. "ERV" (FORT BENTON)

Biography, Vol. I 45

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2951, 2956

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 507—508

constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 461

submission, Trans. 492

declaration of rights (Article II)

right to bear arms, Trans. 1737—1738

right to work, Trans. 2364

searches and seizures, Trans. 1687

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture

department of, Trans. 1363—1365

special levies, Trans. 1366—1367, 1369

labor

department of, Trans. 2310

working hours, Trans. 2325

public utility districts, Trans. 2407

education and public lands (Article X)

board of land commissioners, Trans. 1993

boards of education, Trans. 2058—2061, 2063, 2064, 2081—2082, 2165—2166

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1978

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1203,

1214—1215, 1232—1233, 1242, 1248,

1251—1252, 1269

reclamation, Trans. 1284, 1289

water rights, Trans. 1305, 1309, 1313, 1326, 1336—1337, 2214

executive (Article VI)

qualifications, Trans. 1696

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2743

initiative, Trans. 2716

liquor monopoly, Trans. 2766

recall, Trans. 2725—2727

general provisions (Article XIII)

code of ethics, Trans. 795

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 2195

supreme court organization, Trans. 1047

legislature (Article V)

appropriations by warrant; prohibited payments, Trans. 791

bills, Trans. 646

organization and procedure, Trans. 628

qualifications, Trans. 557, 570

size, Trans. 1598, 1607

local government (Article XI)

definition, Trans. 2514

revenue sharing, Trans. 2537—2540

GYSLER, E.S (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1442, 1454, 2716
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1396
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1550—1551, 1553
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - absentee voting, Trans. 432

HABEAS CORPUS**Jurisdiction**

- district court, Vol. I 488, 496—497
- supreme court, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 493—494, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1036, 1037, 1071—1073, 1162—1163

Privilege never to be suspended, Vol. II 622, 638—639, 959, 964, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764

HABEDANK, OTTO T. (SIDNEY)

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 32

Biography, Vol. I 45

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Delegate Proposals

- no. 94 (constitutional amendment), Vol. I 209—211
- no. 174 (individual rights), Vol. I 328

Nomination of Delegates as President of Convention

- magnus aasheim, Trans. 12
- harold arbanas, Trans. 12
- chet blaylock, Trans. 12
- geoffrey brazier, Trans. 13
- leslie eskildsen, Trans. 14
- james r. felt, Trans. 13
- paul harlow, Trans. 14
- david l. holland, Trans. 13
- charles h. mahoney, Trans. 14
- sterling rygg, Trans. 13
- james m. schiltz, Trans. 13
- john h. toole, Trans. 13

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2897, 2901, 2956, 2961—2962, 2964—2965, 2974, 2978—2979, 2984
- boundaries, state, Trans. 2762
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment
 - by initiative, Trans. 507, 509, 513, 1189, 1193, 1195
 - by legislature, Trans. 496, 502, 523, 526
 - methods of, Trans. 466, 472, 474—475
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 485—487, 490, 527, 1187—1188
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 456—460, 465, 478—480
 - non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 482
 - periodic submission, Trans. 463
 - submission, Trans. 491, 492, 518
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - accused, rights of, Trans. 1776
 - adult rights, Trans. 1747
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 1822—1823
 - death penalty, Trans. 1802, 1805—1806
 - detention of witnesses, Trans. 1772
 - eminent domain, Trans. 1827—1828
 - individual dignity, Trans. 1642—1643
 - justice, administration of, Trans. 1754—1755, 1758
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1652
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1738
 - state subject to suit, Trans. 1760—1761
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1780—1781
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor, workmen's compensation, Trans. 1755, 1758
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2605—2606
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2111, 2168—2169
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1961—1962, 1964, 1973, 1983—1985, 2151—2154, 2158

HABEDANK, OTTO T (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1296, 1355, 1359—1361
 - water rights, Trans. 1344
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 929
 - duties, Trans. 927
 - qualifications, Trans. 885, 979, 986
 - twenty departments, Trans. 937—938
 - vacancy, Trans. 932—933, 940—943
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2745—2746, 2748, 2979
 - initiative, Trans. 2697, 2701—2703, 2710, 2823
 - number of electors, Trans. 2827
 - recall, Trans. 2723
 - referendum, Trans. 2823, 2825
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, long-short haul provision, Trans. 2264
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1176—1177, 2193, 2202—2203, 2432
 - judicial districts, Trans. 1082
 - removal and discipline, Trans. 1124—1125
 - supreme court
 - jurisdiction, Trans. 1040
 - organization, Trans. 1066—1067
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 656, 663—664
 - disqualification, Trans. 1575—1578, 1580
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 737
 - election and terms, Trans. 771
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1002—1004
 - qualifications, Trans. 800, 805, 1570
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 786, 788—789, 2901
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1433, 1438, 2225, 2701—2703, 2710, 2780—2781, 2787—2788
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1526, 1533—1534
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1394—1395, 2218
 - state debt, Trans. 1499—1501
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 1747
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 403—404

HAGENSTON, ARTIUR

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

HAIL INSURANCE PROGRAM, Vol. I 246; Trans. 2216

HAINES, THOMAS, Trans. 3017, 3019, 3038

HALVERSON, SANDY (PAGE), Trans. 1183

HANSEN, CLIFFORD (UNITED STATES SENATOR, WYOMING), Trans. 2353

HANSON, JOHN (CHIEF CLERK), Vol. I 30, 69; Trans. 3032, 3035

HANSON, ROD (FAIRFIELD)

Biography, Vol. I 46

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Delegate Proposal

- no. 60 (abolition of counties), Vol. I 160

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2954, 2979

HANSON, ROD (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by
 - initiative, Trans. 507
 - legislature, Trans. 497
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1648
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2317—2318
 - public assistance, Trans. 2288
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2407
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2067, 2071—2072, 2166
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1967, 1979, 2156
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2048
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1208
 - water rights, Trans. 1322, 1337
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1165
 - clerks of court, Trans. 1130
 - selection, Trans. 1090—1091, 1108
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1151
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 641—643
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 689, 715
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2800
 - qualifications, Trans. 568—569
 - sessions, Trans. 588—589
 - size, Trans. 784, 1612
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2225
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1406
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 408

**Seconds nomination of Cedor Aronow as Temporary
President of Convention, Trans. 7**

HANSON, R.S. "BOB" (POLSON)**Biography, Vol. I 45****Committee assignment, Vol. I 26****Remarks by, on**

- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - bail, Trans. 1771
 - habeas corpus, Trans. 1764
 - militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1829—1830
 - proceedings, initiation of, Trans. 1765
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2407
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1989
- indian education, Trans. 1954
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2757
- legislature (Article V)
 - size, Trans. 782

HANSON, UNIDENTIFIED**Remarks by, on**

- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2605
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2580
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2580
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 993
- legislature (Article V)
 - sessions, Trans. 814—815

**Seconds nomination of Magnus Aasheim as Eastern
District Vice President, Trans. 53**

HARBAUGH, GENE (POPLAR)

**Appointed to Post-Convention Procedural,
Administrative and Voter Education
Affairs Committee, Trans. 2426**

Biography, Vol. I 46**Committee assignment, Vol. I 26****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 58 (constitutional convention), Vol. I 158
- no. 111 (gambling), Vol. I 237
- no. 164 (aid to sectarian causes, non-public education), Vol. I 311

no. 175 (school lands), Vol. I 329

Invocations, Trans. 202, 292, 356, 381, 1690, 2302, 2918

Remarks by, on

hallow, constitution, Trans. 1817, 2872—2873, 2877, 2879,
2953—2954, 2957, 2962—2963

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment, methods of, Trans. 471—472

periodic submission, Trans. 462

declaration of rights (Article II)

death penalty, Trans. 1808—1809, 1817, 2872, 2879

participation, right of, Trans. 1655—1656, 1660,
1663—1665

right to bear arms, Trans. 1737

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602

labor, working hours, Trans. 2602

public utility districts, Trans. 2609

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2010—2011, 2015,
2020—2022, 2024

board of land commissioners, Trans. 2001

boards of education, Trans. 2099, 2104, 2172

commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2099, 2104

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1949—1950, 1955,
1957, 1959—1961, 1963, 1966, 1969—1973,
1975—1978, 1980—1981, 1984, 1989, 2151,
2155

indian education, Trans. 1953

non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2035—2039, 2041

public land trust, access, Trans. 2148

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1260,
1263

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 857—858, 864, 865, 871

qualifications, Trans. 982

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2734—2735, 2744—2745

initiative, Trans. 2711, 2714

referendum, Trans. 2822

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 2189, 2194

clerks of court, Trans. 2774

selection, Trans. 1028

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 652

districting and apportionment, Trans. 744

organization and procedure, Trans. 627—629

qualifications, Trans. 553, 565

size, Trans. 780—781

local government (Article XI)

forms of government, Trans. 2520

self-government charters, Trans. 2528

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2228—2229, 2235,
2711, 2714

two-mill levy, Trans. 1553, 1554

HARLOW, PAUL K. (THOMPSON FALLS)

**Appointed to Closing Ceremony Committee, Trans.
2426**

Biography, Vol. I 46**Committee assignment, Vol. I 26****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 31 (oath of office), Vol. I 125

HARLOW, PAUL K (Cont.)**Delegate Proposals (Cont.)**

- no. 121 (public utility corporations), Vol. I 248
- no. 129 (recall), Vol. I 257—258

Nominated Convention Secretary, Trans. 63**Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 14**

- declines nomination, Trans. 14

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2902, 2983—2984
- boundaries, state, Trans. 2761
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by legislature, Trans. 523
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 458—459
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - eminent domain, Trans. 1828
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1738, 1838
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1368
 - labor, department of, Trans. 2311
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2405—2407, 2419
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2580
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1978
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2032, 2039—2040
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2580
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1213, 1266—1267, 1274
 - reclamation, Trans. 1289—1290, 1293
- general government (Article III)
 - elections, Trans. 2826
 - gambling, Trans. 2745
 - initiative, Trans. 2704
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2765
 - recall, Trans. 2724—2725
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1166
 - clerks of court, Trans. 2775—2776
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1077
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1142
 - selection, Trans. 1091—1092, 1105
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 641, 646
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 689, 719—720
 - impeachment, Trans. 1588—1589, 1625—1626
 - qualifications, Trans. 554
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2580
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1434, 2704, 2787
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 404, 439—441, 443, 446
 - privilege from arrest, Trans. 420
 - qualified elector, Trans. 393

HARPER, GEORGE (HELENA)**Appointed to Post-Convention Procedural, Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee, Trans. 2426****Biography, Vol. I 47****Committee assignment, Vol. I 26****Invocations, Trans. 94, 118, 215, 308, 386, 909, 1272, 1768, 3018****Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 1815—1816, 2869, 2882, 2888, 2891—2892, 2898—2899, 2910—2911, 2954—2956, 2971, 2975—2976
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by legislature, Trans. 496—498, 501, 503—504
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 460
 - non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 483
 - submission, Trans. 492, 518
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - death penalty, Trans. 1803—1804, 1811
 - individual dignity, Trans. 1644

HARPER, GEORGE (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)****declaration of rights (Cont.)**

- militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1831
- right to know, Trans. 1674, 2499
- right to privacy, Trans. 1681—1682, 1850, 1852
- treason and descent of estates, Trans. 1828—1829
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2604
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2604
 - merit system, Trans. 2342, 2346—2347
 - public assistance, Trans. 2292
 - public utilities
 - consumer protection, Trans. 2397
 - districts, Trans. 2410, 2605, 2607—2608, 2611—2612
 - public service commission, Trans. 2395
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2012—2013, 2021—2022
 - boards of education, Trans. 2073, 2083—2085, 2088, 2096, 2160—2161, 2163—2165, 2171
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1979
 - indian education, Trans. 1951
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2036, 2043
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1217—1218, 1235, 1256, 1258—1259
 - reclamation, Trans. 1283—1284, 1358
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 920
 - election, Trans. 880
 - militia, Trans. 965—966
 - officers, Trans. 864
 - pardons, Trans. 964
 - qualifications, Trans. 886, 897, 979—980
 - special session, Trans. 959—960
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2730—2732, 2741, 2749, 2754, 2898, 2975—2976
 - initiative, Trans. 2698, 2701—2703, 2715, 2717
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2251—2252, 2766
 - recall, Trans. 2723—2724
 - separation of powers, Trans. 2828—2829
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - consumer counsel, Trans. 2401
 - non-municipal corporations, cumulative voting, Trans. 2260
 - people's advocate, Trans. 703, 833
 - salary commission, Trans. 577
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1176, 2197
 - clerks of court, Trans. 2776
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1057
 - selection, Trans. 1105
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 639—640, 643, 665, 671, 673, 1587
 - compensation, Trans. 574, 577
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 692—693, 1590—1591
 - election and terms, Trans. 1569
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2800
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 610—611, 615—616, 618—619, 622—623, 636
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 755—756
 - qualifications, Trans. 569
 - sessions, Trans. 583, 586—587, 817—818, 824
 - size, Trans. 760—761, 779, 824
 - unicameral/bicameral
 - merits of, Trans. 2911
 - referendum of, Trans. 786
 - vacancies, Trans. 726
- local government (Article XI)
 - recall, Trans. 2552
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1442—1443, 1457, 1460, 1476, 2220, 2701—2703, 2715, 2717

HARPER, GEORGE (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

revenue and finance (Cont.)

property tax

administration, Trans. 1401

exemptions, Trans. 1415, 1418—1419, 1424—1426

state debt, Trans. 1500

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 407, 430, 435

Resolution No. 18 (Unicameral-Bicameral preference), Trans. 3022**HARRINGTON, CHARLES**

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

HARRINGTON, DANIEL W. (BUTTE)**Biography**, Vol. I 47**Birth of child noted**, Trans. 542**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26**Delegate Proposal**

no. 81 (religious liberty), Vol. I 189—190

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2978, 2980, 2984

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 482

declaration of rights (Article II)

adult rights, Trans. 1749

right to bear arms, Trans. 1731

right to work, Trans. 2363—2364

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor

collective bargaining, Trans. 2332—2333

working hours, Trans. 2321—2322

merit system, Trans. 2344

public assistance, Trans. 2292

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2019

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1964—1965, 1971, 1977, 2156

public school fund revenue, Trans. 2006—2007

school district trustees, Trans. 2047—2048

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

reclamation, Trans. 1293

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 854—855, 863, 1712

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2753, 2757

recall, Trans. 2725

general provisions (Article XIII)

people's advocate, Trans. 830

judiciary (Article VII)

clerks of court, Trans. 1130

justices of the peace, Trans. 1140—1141, 1144, 1146, 1156, 1159

legislature (Article V)

qualifications, Trans. 553—554

sessions, Trans. 821

size, Trans. 764, 823, 826

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

eligibility for public office, Trans. 1749

poll-booth registration, Trans. 439

HARRIS, ALBERTA (PAGE), Trans. 2209**HARRIS, DALE (EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR)**, Vol. I 30, 69,

71; Trans. 9, 35, 98, 99, 244—246,

315—316, 362, 365, 3035

HARRISON, ELIZABETH N. (PUBLIC INFORMATION DIRECTOR), Vol. I 30, 69; Trans. 3035**HARRISON, JAMES T. (CHIEF JUSTICE)**, Trans. 2, 5, 1025, 1042**HARRISON, JAMES T., JR. (HOUSE MAJORITY LEADER)**, Trans. 2, 685**HARRISON, JOHN (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE)**, Trans. 2, 3037**HARVEY, PAUL**, Trans. 1741**HASWELL, FRANK (ASSOCIATE JUSTICE)**, Trans. 2**HAUF, KANDICE J. (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70; Vol. II 665; Trans. 2247, 3036**HAUGEN, MARILYN (PAGE)**, Trans. 2861**HAWKS, CLYDE**

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

HAZELBAKER, FRANK, Trans. 2381—2382, 2384, 2391**HEADAPOHL, HEIDI (PAGE)**, Trans. 254, 2861**HEARINGS****Constitutional convention**

format for, Trans. 350

location, Vol. I 8; Trans. 125, 176, 259—260

notice of, Vol. I 13; Trans. 116, 153—154, 160—176, 178

open to public and news media, Vol. I 13, 14; Trans. 176—177, 605

scheduling of, Vol. I 13; Trans. 119—120, 349—350, 358—361

testimony taken by telephone, Trans. 370—371, 374—375, 832—834, 885, 988, 1221—1222, 2729—2730

Judicial research and qualifications committee

removal of judicial officers, Vol. I 87

Legislature

hearings open to public, Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 387, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 862, 864, 868, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

notice, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387, 396, 403—404; Trans. 614—625, 1501, 1651

HELENA TO BE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, Vol. I 131; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**Executive officers to reside at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878**HELKER, GEORGE B. (MISSOULA)****Biography**, Vol. I 47**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26**Delegate Proposals**

no. 73 (collective bargaining), Vol. I 175

no. 76 (public utilities), Vol. I 178—179

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2955—2956, 2966—2968, 2980

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 508, 513

HELIKER, GEORGE B (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1667
 - restoration of rights, Trans. 2305—2306
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1731—1732
 - right to know, Trans. 1680
 - right to work, Trans. 2364
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2603
 - institutions, Trans. 2272
 - labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2330, 2333—2336, 2338—2339
 - department of, Trans. 2308—2310, 2313
 - working hours, Trans. 2317—2320, 2325, 2603
 - merit system, Trans. 2316, 2342
 - public assistance, Trans. 2288—2289, 2292—2293, 2298—2299
 - public utilities
 - consumer protection, Trans. 2397—2398
 - districts, Trans. 2414, 2606, 2610
 - public service commission, Trans. 2373—2375, 2383—2384, 2386, 2388—2395
 - veterans, Trans. 2272
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2073—2075, 2110—2111, 2113—2115, 2117—2118, 2127—2128, 2174, 2578, 2582—2584, 2589
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2034—2035
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2046
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2578, 2582—2584, 2589
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1206, 1212—1213
 - reclamation, Trans. 1357, 1359
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 902
 - qualifications, Trans. 893—896, 980, 985—986
- general government (Article III)
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2253—2254
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - consumer counsel, Trans. 2400—2402
 - non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2247, 2253—2254, 2260—2261
 - cumulative voting, Trans. 2260—2261
 - people's advocate, Trans. 835—836
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1052
 - selection, Trans. 1033—1034
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 645—646, 654
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 608—611
 - qualifications, Trans. 568—569
 - sessions, Trans. 819
 - size, Trans. 767
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1438, 1456—1457
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1525—1526, 1545—1546
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 410, 439

HICKMAN, MARGO (PAGE), Trans. 1183

HIGHWAY COMMISSION, Trans. 952, 1438, 1447, 2166

HIGHWAY PATROL, Trans. 1021, 1428, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1437, 1445, 1447, 1459, 1471, 2221, 2222, 2225

HIGHWAY REVENUE NON-DIVERSION, Vol. I 101, 132, 187—188; Vol. II 580, 584—585, 591—592, 945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1389—1390, 1428—1466, 1469—1489, 1501, 2220—2243, 2689, 2695, 2701—2717, 2779—2789

Alternative issues on constitution ballot, Trans. 1458—1466, 1469—1489, 2221—2241

HIGHWAY SAFETY, ENFORCEMENT OF, Vol. II

584—585, 591—592, 945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1098; Trans. 1428, 1437, 2241

HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF, Trans. 1353, 1428—1466,

1469—1489, 1500, 1501, 1551, 1654, 1762, 1826, 1827, 2072, 2103, 2123, 2125—2126, 2135, 2165, 2222, 2223, 2237, 2238, 2318, 2577, 2589, 2704, 2894

HILGER, BEV (TYPIST), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

HISTORIC AREAS, Vol. I 75, 193, 240; Vol. II 553, 558,

931—932, 933—934, 939—940, 1068, 1099

Berkeley pit, Trans. 1277, 1278, 1283, 1288, 1357

HOERNER-WALDORF COMPANY, Trans. 1213, 1267

HOLLAND, DAVID L. (BUTTE)

Appointed Chairman of Judiciary Committee, Trans. 102

Biography, Vol. I 48

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Congratulations extended to upon marriage, Trans. 3030

Delegate Proposal

no. 153 (institutional care), Vol. I 297

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 13

declines nomination, Trans. 13

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2871—2872, 2877—2878, 2881—2884, 2908—2909, 2911

declaration of rights (Article II)

death penalty, Trans. 1818

individual dignity, Trans. 1644

participation, right of, Trans. 1659—1660

searches and seizures, Trans. 1684, 1686

state subject to suit, Trans. 1761

trial by jury, Trans. 1788—1790, 1792

departments and institutions (Article XII)

institutions, Trans. 2275

labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2331—2332

merit system, Trans. 2345

public service commission, Trans. 2379—2381

veterans, Trans. 2275

education and public lands (Article X)

libraries, Trans. 1968

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

reclamation, Trans. 1277—1278

water rights, Trans. 1337—1338

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 847—848, 869

vacancy, Trans. 941

general provisions (Article XIII)

exemption laws, Trans. 1147

judiciary (Article VII) — majority report introduction,

Trans. 1010—1017, 1031

clerks of court, Trans. 1127

district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1050—1054, 1056, 1077

justices of the peace, Trans. 1142, 1157—1158

selection, Trans. 1085—1086, 1092, 1094, 1109

HOLLAND, DAVID L (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

judiciary (Cont.)

supreme court jurisdiction, Trans. 2177—2178
terms and pay, Trans. 1084, 1116

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 650, 653
disqualification, Trans. 1618
sessions, Trans. 822
size, Trans. 822, 1598

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2221, 2235—2236,
2786

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 409, 441
qualified elector, Trans. 394

Seconds nomination of Leo Graybill, Jr., as President of Convention, Trans. 10**Seconds nomination of Veronica Sullivan as Western District Vice President, Trans. 56****HOLLAND, JOE (PRESIDENT, MONTANA STUDENT PRESIDENTS ASSOCIATION).**

Trans. 3039

HOLLAND, MARCIA (PAGE), Trans. 1183**HOLLIDAY, KAREN (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 578; Trans. 247—248, 3035****HOLLORON, JERRY (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 781; Trans. 244—245, 2512, 2513, 2516, 3035****HOLT, MARY (SECRETARY), Trans. 3036****HOMESTEAD, LIBERAL LAWS TO BE ENACTED, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147, 1413****HOMOSEXUALITY, Trans. 1848—1850****HORSERACING, Trans. 2743, 2744****HOSPITALS, PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415****HOTEL AND RESTAURANT EMPLOYEES UNION, Trans. 2317****HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE, PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 579, 599, 600; Trans. 1377, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1417, 1419, 1423, 1557****HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

See also **LEGISLATURE—BICAMERAL;**

LEGISLATURE—UNICAMERAL

Accelerated effective date of Article V, sections 6, 14,
Vol. II 1082; Trans. 3004, 3006, 3007—3008

Delayed effective date of Article V, sections 1, 2, 3,
Vol. II 1082; Trans. 1570—1571,
3004—3005, 3007—3008

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES (Cont.)

Election and terms of members, Vol. I 106, 275, 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1107; Trans. 785, 789, 1568—1569

members in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. II 1082; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 3005, 3007—3008

Impeachment brought by two-thirds vote, Vol. I 277, 398, 407; Vol. II 865, 872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 728, 735, 785, 789

Number of members, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610

One member for each district, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597

Vesting of legislative powers in house of representatives, Vol. I 274, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 628, 775—779, 785, 789

HUMAN DIGNITY INVIOABLE, Vol. I 94, 105, 126, 127, 148, 149, 161, 223, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646, 2032, 2044, 2151, 2496**HUNTHAUSEN, MOST REVEREND RAYMOND G. (BISHOP, HELENA DIOCESE)**

Benediction, Trans. 3046—3047

HUMPHREY, HUBERT M., Trans. 1741**IMPEACHMENT OF OFFICERS**

Conviction, vote required, Vol. I 112, 140, 277, 378, 391—392, 398, 407; Vol. II 863, 865, 870, 872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1106, 1107; Trans. 1588—1589

Initiation of proceedings, Vol. I 112, 140, 276, 378, 391—392, 398, 407; Vol. II 863, 865, 869, 872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1106, 1107; Trans. 1588—1589

Officers subject to impeachment, Vol. I 112, 140, 276, 378, 391, 397, 406; Vol. II 863, 865, 869, 871—872, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1025, 1029, 1123, 1126, 1587—1589, 2550

Removal from office upon conviction, Vol. I 112, 140, 277, 378—379, 391, 398, 407; Vol. II 863, 865, 870, 872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1106, 1107; Trans. 1589—1590

Tribunal, Vol. I 84, 140, 276, 378, 391—392, 398, 406—407, 493, 514; Vol. II 863, 865, 869, 872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 676—677, 735, 1588—1589

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW, Vol. II 641**IMPORTATION OF ARMED PERSONS, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832**

INALIENABLE RIGHTS

- Acquiring, possessing and protecting property**, Vol. I 142, 207, 242; Vol. II 620, 626—628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 1809. See also **RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS**
- Clean and healthful environment**, Vol. I 75, 96, 107, 108, 261, 308—309; Vol. II 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1637—1640, 1756. See also **ENVIRONMENT, Right to clean and healthful environment**
- Enjoying and defending life and liberty**, Vol. I 142, 207, 242; Vol. II 620, 626—628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 1809. See also **INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY; RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS; RIGHT TO LIFE**
- Pursuing life's basic necessities**, Vol. I 142; Vol. II 620, 626—627, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 2294, 2370, 2690. See also **INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY**
- Seeking safety, health and happiness**, Vol. I 142, 207, 242; Vol. II 620, 626—627, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642. See also **RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS**

INCOME TAXES, Vol. II 580, 588; Trans. 1377, 1386, 1399, 1413, 1425, 1457, 1495, 1502, 1512, 1550, 1555, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2254, 2413, 2763

INCORPORATION OR DISINCORPORATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNITS, Vol. I 135, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

INCRIMINATION, SELF
See **SELF-INCRIMINATION**

INDIANS

- Discrimination because of race or culture prohibited**, Vol. I 126, 148, 149, 161; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 411, 1642—1646
- non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623
- Education, preservation of cultural integrity**, Vol. II 993, 996, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1950—1957, 2012, 2036, 2040, 2199
- Lands under jurisdiction of Congress**, Vol. I 99; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087; Trans. 1286, 2567—2573

INDICTMENT, CRIMINAL OFFENSES PROSECUTED BY, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 958, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

INDIGENT PERSONS

- Provision of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services for**, Vol. I 297, 310, 339; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300
- Right to counsel**, Vol. I 105
- State institutions may not charge fees**, Vol. I 297

INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY, Vol. I 94, 105, 126, 127, 148, 149, 161, 223, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646, 2032, 2044, 2151, 2496

Non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623

INFORMATION, CRIMINAL OFFENSES

PROSECUTED BY, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

INITIATION OF PROCEEDINGS, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

INITIATIVE

See also **REFERENDUM**

- Appropriation of money excepted**, Vol. I 257, 277—278; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2689, 2695—2705, 2706—2717, 2785—2788
- Constitutional revision**
initiative for amendment of constitution, Vol. I 119—120, 257, 268, 277, 354, 362—363, 410; Vol. II 852, 854—855, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 498, 505—514, 2699, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2711, 2745, 2780, 2781, 2785, 2788
initiative for call of convention, Vol. I 209, 352, 356, 357—358; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 455—462, 471—476, 2698, 2699—2700
provisions of Article III not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720

Debt, creation of by initiative, Trans. 1495, 1496, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1503, 1507—1508

Elections on measures, general or special, Vol. I 258, 277; Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2718

Enacting clause, Vol. I 258; Vol. II 816; Trans. 2696—2697

Gambling may be authorized by, Vol. I 121; Vol. II 816, 822, 825, 1020, 1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2728—2760

Highway revenue subject to appropriation by initiative, Vol. II 946, 948, 950, 952; Trans. 2689, 2695—2705, 2706—2717, 2779—2789

Local and special laws excepted, Vol. I 257, 277—278; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695, 2706

Local government

- intergovernmental cooperation, Vol. II 783, 798, 1010, 1014, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2534—2535
- powers extended to qualified electors of local government unit, Vol. I 138, 216, 254; Vol. II 783, 785, 799, 1010, 1014, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2512, 2520, 2548—2549
- self-government charters, Vol. II 1010, 1013, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2524—2528

Number of qualified electors, how determined, Vol. I 258, 277; Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2718—2719

Petitions

- contents, signing, filing, Vol. I 257—258, 277; Vol. II 815—816, 819—820, 1019—1020, 1022—1023, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2696—2697, 2703, 2785—2786
- enacting clause prescribed, Vol. I 258; Trans. 2696

Powers of, vested in the people, Vol. I 109, 257, 268, 274, 277, 376, 381, 395, 400, 410; Vol. II 815, 819—820, 861, 864, 867, 871, 874, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1046, 1049, 1052, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1106; Trans. 747—760, 775—779, 2695, 2785—2786

Veto prohibited, Vol. I 111, 258, 277, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—452, 459; Vol. II 816, 821, 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958, 2719—2720

INJUNCTION, WRIT OF

See WRITS

INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS, Vol. I 297, 310, 339;
Vol. II 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102;

Trans. 2304—2308

See also **CONVICTS; UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF****INSTITUTIONS****Committed persons**, rights of, Vol. I 297, 310, 339; Vol. II 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans.

2304—2308

Establishment of, Vol. I 310; Vol. II 674—675, 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2278**Location may not be changed**, Vol. I 273**No fee may be charged**, Vol. I 297**Property tax exemption**, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1410—1427**Reports to governor**, Vol. II 897, 903, 905, 910, 1060, 1095; Trans. 973—974**INSTITUTIONS, BOARD OF**, Trans. 2079, 2270, 2271, 2274**INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, Vol. I 453; Trans. 662, 963**INSURANCE COMMISSIONER**, Trans. 852, 856, 918—922, 925**INSURRECTION****Continuity of government**, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**Governor's authority to call militia forces**, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966, 1830**Importation of armed forces**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832**Martial law**, proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830**INTEREST RATES**, Vol. I 165**INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, Vol. I 136, 156, 254; Vol. II 783, 798—799, 1010, 1013—1014, 1015, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2526, 2534—2535**INTERIM COMMITTEES (LEGISLATIVE)**, Vol. I 250, 377, 387—388, 396, 404, 414—415; Vol. II 862, 864—865, 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 581—582, 585, 586, 625—630, 635—637, 814, 915, 952, 999, 1006—1007, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2797, 2799**INTERNATIONAL UNION OF OPERATING ENGINEERS**, Trans. 1482**INTERTRIBAL COUNCIL**, Trans. 2568**INVASION BY FOREIGN POWER****Continuity of government**, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**INVASION BY FOREIGN POWER (Cont.)****Governor's authority to call militia forces**, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966, 1830**Importation of armed forces**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832**Martial law**, proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830**INVASION OF PRIVACY**, Vol. I 98, 127, 157; Vol. II 621, 631—633, 641, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1643, 1669—1680, 1680—1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1688, 1730, 1733, 1850—1853, 2352, 2484, 2485, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2494, 2496**INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1002, 1517—1546, 1948, 2068, 2150—2151See also **EDUCATION, Public school fund; University funds****IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE**, Trans. 1463**IRREVOCABLE PRIVILEGES**, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266—2268**IRRIGATION**See **WATER, Uses of****ITEM VETO**See **LINE ITEM VETO****JACOBSEN, ARNOLD W. (WHITEFISH)****Biography**, Vol. I 48**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26**Delegate Proposals**

no. 17 (election of county commissioners), Vol. I 102—104

no. 83 (historic sites), Vol. I 193—194

no. 112 (wholesale liquor business), Vol. I 238

Nomination of Sterling Rygg as Western District Vice President, Trans. 56**Remarks by, on**

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2870, 2893, 2951, 2969

compact with the united states (Article I), Trans. 2568

declaration of rights (Article II)

debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1794—1795

right to bear arms, Trans. 1727, 1733—1734, 1833, 1837

right to work, Trans. 2363

departments and institutions (Article XII)

institutions, Trans. 2272

veterans, Trans. 2272

education and public lands (Article X)

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1959—1960, 1982—1983

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

cultural resources, Trans. 1351—1352

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1248

reclamation, Trans. 1287, 1354

executive (Article VI)

duties, Trans. 918

qualifications, Trans. 979

general government (Article III)

liquor monopoly, Trans. 2248—2249, 2255—2256,

2762—2765, 2767

recall, Trans. 2725—2726

JACOBSEN, ARNOLD W (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 702
 - judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2196
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1133
 - legislature (Article V)
 - election and terms, Trans. 771
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2800
 - qualifications, Trans. 553
 - size, Trans. 1607
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2893
 - local government (Article XI)
 - forms of government, Trans. 2521
 - recall, Trans. 2552
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2559, 2563—2564
 - preamble, Trans. 1635
 - revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2785
 - property tax exemptions, Trans. 1422
- Seconds nomination of Louise Cross as Convention Secretary, Trans. 63**

JACOBSON, BERNICE (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER),
Trans. 3035**JACKSON, KAYLE (INTERN),** Vol. I 70; Trans. 538, 704,
3036**JACKSON, MELODY (PAGE),** Trans. 1692**JAKOVAC, BETTY (CHIEF STENOGRAPHER),** Vol. I
69; Trans. 3035**JAMES, GEORGE H. (LIBBY)**

- Appointed to escort committee,** Trans. 32
- Biography,** Vol. I 48
- Committee assignment,** Vol. I 26
- Remarks by, on**
 - ballot, constitution, Trans. 1816, 2875, 2952
 - constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 527—528
 - submission, Trans. 520
 - declaration of rights (Article II)
 - accused, rights of, Trans. 1776
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 1800—1801
 - death penalty, Trans. 1816
 - eminent domain, Trans. 1825—1826
 - ex post facto, obligation of contracts, and irrevocable privileges, Trans. 1829
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1728, 1838
 - right to work, Trans. 2359
 - self-incrimination and double jeopardy, Trans. 1776—1777
 - departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2326
 - public service commission, Trans. 2395
 - education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2015—2016
 - boards of education, Trans. 2105
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2105
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1987, 1988
 - indian education, Trans. 1952—1953, 1955
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1202, 1205, 1207—1209, 1275
 - water rights, Trans. 1340
 - executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 863
 - qualifications, Trans. 887, 1696

JAMES, GEORGE II (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2744
 - judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1177—1178, 2198
 - clerks of court, Trans. 2778
 - legislature (Article V)
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 688—689
 - election and terms, Trans. 773
 - sessions, Trans. 817, 821
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 760
 - local government (Article XI)
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2558
 - revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1479—1480
 - property tax exemptions, Trans. 1422
- Seconds nomination of Paul Harlow as Convention Secretary, Trans. 63**

JAMES, TED

- Concluding address,** Trans. 3037
- Introduced,** Trans. 3037

JERSEY, DAVID (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 551**JERSEY, LEE ANN (INTERN),** Vol. I 70; Vol. II 551; Trans.
3036**JOHNSON, BLAKE (INTERN),** Vol. I 70; Vol. II 578; Trans.
3036**JOHNSON, DENISE (PAGE),** Trans. 2209**JOHNSON, TORREY B. (BUSBY)**

- Biography,** Vol. I 49
- Committee assignment,** Vol. I 26
- Delegate Proposal**
 - no. 157 (monopolies; liquor business), Vol. I 302
- Remarks by, on**
 - ballot, constitution, Trans. 2859—2860, 2874, 2886, 2888, 2970, 2982
 - compact with the united states (Article I), Trans. 2569
 - constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - initiative, Trans. 507, 512
 - declaration of rights (Article II)
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 1846—1847
 - death penalty, Trans. 1807
 - ex post facto, obligation of contracts, and irrevocable privileges, Trans. 1829
 - habeas corpus, Trans. 1764
 - justice, administration of, Trans. 1758
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1730, 1840—1841
 - departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture
 - special levies, Trans. 1368
 - working hours, Trans. 2602
 - labor
 - working hours, Trans. 2602
 - workmen's compensation, Trans. 1758
 - education and public lands (Article X)
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1996
 - indian education, Trans. 1951
 - public land trust, access, Trans. 2148
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2047
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1217
 - reclamation, Trans. 1289
 - executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 855

JOHNSON, TORREY B (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2737
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2249—2251, 2766
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1166—1172, 2199
- legislature (Article V)
 - disqualification, Trans. 596, 597—599
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 742—744
 - local and special legislation, Trans. 674
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 752
 - qualifications, Trans. 547—548, 556, 560, 563
 - sessions, Trans. 825
 - size, Trans. 780, 825
- local government (Article XI)
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2544
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1443—1446, 1459
- property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1400—1401
 - exemptions, Trans. 1556—1557
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 437, 447, 451

Resolutions

- no. 15 (convention recess), Trans. 2430
- no. 16 (constitution ballot), Trans. 2858

JONES, ELSIE (MANSION COOK), Trans. 2347

JONES, JANE BROWN (TYPIST), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

JONES, STEVE (INTERN), Vol. I 70, 375; Trans. 382, 3036

JOURNAL AND TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS, CONVENTION, Vol. I 2, 9, 11; Trans. 127—128, 145, 176—177, 1375, 2428, 2619—2620, 3020

See also **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES, Documents**

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS, LEGISLATURE, Vol. I 111, 276, 377, 387, 396, 403; Vol. II 862, 864, 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 599—601, 638, 671

JOYCE, THOMAS F. (BUTTE)**Appointments**

- escort committee, Trans. 16
- post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
- temporary rules committee, Trans. 24

Biography, Vol. I 49

Comments on goals of constitutional revision, Trans. 111

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2870—2871, 2900—2901, 2905
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment, methods of, Trans. 475
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 488
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1792—1799
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1656—1657, 1661—1662
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, department of, Trans. 1364
 - labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2330—2331, 2336—2337
- merit system, Trans. 2345

JOYCE, THOMAS F (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- education and public lands (Article X)
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1970, 2155—2156
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1278—1279, 1354, 1356—1357
- executive (Article VI) — majority report introduction, Trans. 842—843
 - appointing power, Trans. 944—947
 - compensation, Trans. 927, 928, 992, 994
 - duties, Trans. 899—907, 913, 921—922
 - election, Trans. 878—883
 - information from officers of executive branch, Trans. 974
 - militia, Trans. 964—966
 - officers, Trans. 843—845, 855—856, 859—860, 865, 870—871, 1708—1710, 1712
 - pardons, Trans. 962—964
 - qualifications, Trans. 883—884, 892, 893—899, 986
 - special session, Trans. 958—961, 1703—1704
 - succession, Trans. 966—973, 1719
 - twenty departments, Trans. 934—937
 - vacancy, Trans. 929—930, 932—933, 940, 943—944
 - veto power, Trans. 947—949, 953—958, 1721, 1722—1723, 2719—2720
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2698—2699, 2704
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 832—833
 - salary commission, Trans. 578—579
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - district attorney, Trans. 1131
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1143—1144
 - selection, Trans. 1102, 1104—1105, 1111—1112
 - supreme court jurisdiction, Trans. 1038, 1042—1043
 - terms and pay, Trans. 579
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 661
 - compensation, Trans. 578—579
 - disqualification, Trans. 1578—1581
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 686
 - impeachment, Trans. 677, 679
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 998—999, 1004—1007, 2791—2793, 2796—2797, 2799—2801, 2804, 2806
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 619—620, 629—630
 - qualifications, Trans. 552—553, 559, 797—799, 801, 803—804, 807
 - sessions, Trans. 584, 824—825, 1703—1704
 - size, Trans. 764, 824—825, 1602—1604
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2900—2901, 2905
 - vacancies, Trans. 725
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1473—1474, 1479, 2704, 2785
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1530
 - local government debt, Trans. 1513
 - state debt, Trans. 1495, 1505—1506
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1553
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 438
 - qualified elector, Trans. 394

JUDGE PRO TEMPORE, Vol. I 492, 507

JUDGE, LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR THOMAS L., Trans. 2

JUDGES

See also **COURTS; JUDICIARY; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

Absence from state forfeits judicial position, Vol. I 492, 507; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1120—1121

JUDGES (Cont.)

- Appointees to vacated term may not be candidates.** Vol. I 206, 491—492; Trans. 1016, 1091, 1108
- Appointment of member of legislature as district judge.** Trans. 1575—1579
- Approval or rejection by electors.** Vol. I 87, 512, 520—521; Vol. II 915, 919, 922, 926, 1062—1063, 1096—1097; Trans. 1026, 1028, 1031, 1084—1085, 1087, 1093—1096, 1099—1100, 1102, 1112, 1113, 1116
- Assignment of judges for temporary service from one district or county to another.** Vol. I 86, 488, 497, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1041, 1042, 1045—1046, 1073, 1080—1083, 1163
- Campaign funds.** Vol. I 508—509; Vol. II 927; Trans. 1025—1026, 1088, 1115, 1137—1139, 1151—1152, 1163—1179, 2188—2205, 2431—2433, 2449—2453
- Compensation.** Vol. I 88, 206, 225, 491, 504, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1067, 1083—1084, 1107, 1115—1119, 1150—1154
salary commission. Vol. I 134; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572
- Disqualification.** Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1015—1016, 1022, 1025, 1041, 1045—1046, 1083, 1121—1122. See also **Forfeiture of judicial position; Removal and discipline**
- Districts** — number of judges, establishment, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083
- Election.** Vol. I 87, 141, 206, 487, 495, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 915, 919, 922, 926, 1062—1063, 1096—1097; Trans. 1012—1014, 1016—1017, 1022—1028, 1030—1033, 1069, 1081—1082, 1084—1114, 1116, 1137, 1152, 1165, 1166, 1169, 1170, 1838, 2190, 2193, 2194, 2196, 2691. See also **Campaign funds; Selection**
- Forfeiture of judicial position.** Vol. I 492, 507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150. See also **Disqualification; Removal and discipline**
- Impeachment.** Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1025, 1029, 1123, 1126, 1587—1590, 2550
- Judge pro tempore.** Vol. I 492, 507
- Judicial standards commission.** Vol. I 489—490, 492, 501—503, 506—507, 512—513, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064, 1097; Trans. 1025, 1029, 1122—1127
- Nominations by governor.** Vol. I 87, 141, 491—492, 506, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062, 1096—1097; Trans. 1012, 1016—1017, 1023, 1028, 1030—1033, 1084—1114
- Nominations confirmed by senate.** Vol. I 511, 519—521; Vol. II 914, 922, 925—926, 1062, 1096—1097; Trans. 1023, 1033, 1084—1085, 1087, 1092, 1094, 1099, 1105, 1109, 1112, 1113
- Number of judges**
district court, Vol. I 86, 141, 488, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1086
supreme court, Vol. I 85, 140—141, 205, 486, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1071

JUDGES (Cont.)

- Oath of office.** Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Political candidacy forfeits judicial position.** Vol. I 492, 506—507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150
- Practice of law prohibited.** Vol. I 88, 491, 504—505, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 1063, 1096; Trans. 1119—1121
- Qualifications.** Vol. I 86—88, 141, 206, 484, 487, 488, 491, 495—496, 498—499, 504—506, 512, 521—523; Vol. II 915, 919—920, 922, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1012, 1020, 1119—1121, 1746—1747
- Recall.** Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Removal and discipline.** Vol. I 87—88, 141, 205, 206, 489—490, 501—503, 512—513, 518—519, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064, 1097; Trans. 1029, 1122—1127, 1163
- Residence requirements.** Vol. I 487, 488, 491, 495—496, 498, 505, 512, 522—523; Vol. II 915, 920, 922, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121
- Selection.** Vol. I 87, 141, 206, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062—1063, 1096—1097; Trans. 1012—1014, 1016—1017, 1022—1028, 1030—1033, 1069, 1081—1082, 1084—1114, 1116, 1152, 1165, 1838, 2196
- Solicitation of compensation on account of office prohibited.** Vol. I 491, 504, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 1063, 1096; Trans. 1118—1119, 1119—1121
- Substitution of district court judge for supreme court justice.** Vol. I 85, 141, 205, 487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1069, 1073, 1081, 1122
- Term of office.** Vol. I 87, 206, 487, 488, 495, 497, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1020, 1081, 1083—1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1097, 1101, 1107, 1110, 1115—1119, 1150—1154
judges and justices in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. I 88, 206; Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1115—1116, 3005, 3007—3008
- Vacancies.** Vol. I 87, 141, 206, 278, 491—492, 506, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062—1063, 1096—1097; Trans. 1016, 1084—1114

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Nominating Committee.** Vol. I 87, 520—521; Trans. 1023
Research and Qualifications Committee. Vol. I 87—88

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS. Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1110, 1163

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMITTEE. Vol. I 87, 520—521; Trans. 1023

JUDICIAL RESEARCH AND QUALIFICATIONS COMMITTEE. Vol. I 87—88

JUDICIAL STANDARDS COMMISSION. Vol. I 489—490, 492, 501—503, 506—507, 512—513, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064, 1097; Trans. 1025, 1029, 1122—1127

See also **JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

JUDICIARY

See also **ARTICLE VII; CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMES AND CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUDGES; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**

Administrative control by supreme court, Vol. I 84, 510, 515—516; Trans. 1020—1021, 1036—1044, 1071—1073

Clerks of court

district court, Vol. I 86, 88, 216, 484, 488—489, 491, 499, 513, 524—525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 847, 1014, 1042, 1127, 1129—1130, 2516—2521, 2691

supreme court, Vol. I 85, 484, 487, 491, 495, 513, 515—516, 524; Trans. 847, 1012, 1014, 1021, 1029, 1042, 1069, 1127—1129, 1163, 2690—2691, 2708, 2716, 2772—2779, 3005

Court administrator, Trans. 1021, 1042, 1073

Courts to be open to every person, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

Due process of law, Vol. I 312, 328; Vol. II 622, 634, 635—636, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1750, 1751, 1760, 2389

Initiation of proceedings, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

Judicial council, Vol. I 87—88, 520—521; Trans. 1023

Judicial districts, Vol. I 86, 88, 141, 163, 206, 488, 497, 511, 518—519; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1080—1083, 1110, 1163

Judicial power, Vol. I 84, 140, 205—206, 486, 489, 493, 510, 514—515; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1019, 1035—1036, 1074

Judicial standards commission, Vol. I 489—490, 492, 501—503, 506—507, 512—513, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064, 1097; Trans. 1025, 1029, 1122—1127

Justice of peace academy proposed, Trans. 1020

“Montana Plan”, Trans. 1011, 1012, 1013, 1016, 1017, 1023, 1027, 1029, 1033, 1034, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1076, 1082, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1095, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1158, 2196

Other courts provided by law, judicial power vested in, Vol. I 140, 205, 486, 493, 510, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1035—1036, 1069, 1074—1075, 1158

Right and justice to be administered without sale, denial or delay, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

Separation of powers, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695

Speedy remedy afforded for every injury of person, property or character, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

Supervisory control by supreme court, Vol. I 84, 140, 493, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1127, 1162—1163

Uniformity of laws relating to courts, Vol. I 490—491, 503

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE

Membership and staff, Vol. I 22, 485

Report

consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1010—1057, 1063—1179

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 528—530

JUDICIARY COMMITTEE (Cont.)**Report (Cont.)**

delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 531—532

roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 537—543

text and comments

majority report, Vol. I 486—509, 526—527

minority report, Vol. I 510—525

transmittal letter, Vol. I 484—485

Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 37

Witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. I 533—536; Trans. 1011, 1013, 1019, 1042

JURY TRIAL

Grand jury, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1765—1766, 2499, 2501

Number of jurors for

trial, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1780—1786, 1787

verdict, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1780—1786, 2353

Right to, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1780—1792

Speedy public trial by impartial jury guaranteed, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

Supreme court jury, Vol. I 494

Waiver of, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1780, 1786—1788

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See also **JUDGES; JUDICIARY; MAGISTRATES**

Absence from state forfeits judicial position, Vol. I 492, 507; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1120—1121

Academy proposed, Trans. 1020

Compensation, Vol. I 152, 225, 489, 491, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1020, 1029, 1083—1084, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158

Disqualification, Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1022, 1121—1122

Election, Vol. I 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1029, 1140—1147, 1156, 1158, 1159

Elimination from constitution, Trans. 1012, 1019, 1020, 1028, 1029, 1031, 1036, 1074, 1140, 1142—1144, 1149, 1156—1161, 1401, 1402, 1482

Facilities, Vol. I 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1140—1147

Fee system, Trans. 1029, 1140, 1157

Impeachment, Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1025, 1029, 1123, 1126, 1587—1590, 2550

Jurisdiction, Vol. I 88—89, 152, 489, 500—501; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1030, 1056—1057, 1076, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158

Number of justices, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1029, 1140, 1157, 1159

Political candidacy forfeits judicial position, Vol. I 492, 506—507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150

Practice of law prohibited, Vol. I 491, 505; Trans. 1014, 1030, 1149

Qualifications, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1029, 1030, 1120, 1121, 1140—1147, 1157—1158

Recall, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (Cont.)

- Removal and discipline.** Vol. I 87—88, 141, 205, 206, 489—490, 501—503, 512—513, 518—519, 523—524; Vol. II 915—916, 920—921, 922—923, 926—927, 1063—1064, 1097; Trans. 1029, 1122—1127. See also
Disqualification; Impeachment; Recall
- Residency requirements.** Vol. I 491; Trans. 505
- Term.** Vol. I 152; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1083, 1084, 1140, 1151—1154, 1157, 2183—2184
- justices in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. I 88, 206; Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1115—1116, 3005, 3007—3008
- Vesting of judicial power in justice courts.** Vol. I 486, 493, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1019—1020, 1036, 1069, 1074—1075, 1158

KALLAND, MARVIN (SPELLED TALLON), HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

- Photographer for delegates signing constitution.**
 Trans. 3021

KAMHOOT, ARTHUR WALTON (FORSYTH)

- Biography.** Vol. I 49
- Committee assignment.** Vol. I 26
- Delegate Proposal**
 no. 120 (bingo games), Vol. I 247
- Remarks by, on**
 ballot, constitution, Trans. 2866—2867, 2875, 2887—2888, 2977—2978
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 death penalty, Trans. 1808
 right to bear arms, Trans. 1730, 1740
 right to work, Trans. 2359—2361
 trial by jury, Trans. 1783
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 agriculture, department of, Trans. 1365
 labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2332
 public assistance, Trans. 2286—2295
 public utility districts, Trans. 2415, 2611
- education and public lands (Article X)
 aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2022
 boards of education, Trans. 2082
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1203—1204, 1218—1219, 1235, 1247
 reclamation, Trans. 1283—1286, 1293, 1353—1354, 1356, 2212
 water rights, Trans. 1347
- executive (Article VI)
 election, Trans. 881
 officers, Trans. 850, 1712
 pardons, Trans. 963—964
 qualifications, Trans. 983
- general government (Article III)
 gambling, Trans. 2740—2742, 2746—2747, 2753
 initiative, Trans. 2716
 liquor monopoly, Trans. 2251
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2251
 people's advocate, Trans. 703, 832
- judiciary (Article VII)
 campaign expenses, Trans. 2200—2201
 probate attorney, Trans. 1133
- legislature (Article V)
 compensation, Trans. 575
 qualifications, Trans. 553, 803
- local government (Article XI)
 forms of government, Trans. 2519—2520
 revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1482—1483, 2716

KAMHOOT, ARTHUR (Cont.)

- Remarks by, on (Cont.)**
 revenue and finance (Cont.)
 local government debt, Trans. 1511—1512, 1514
 property tax administration, Trans. 1390—1391
 suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 poll-booth registration, Trans. 409—410, 445
 privilege from arrest, Trans. 420

KAMP, LOIS (PAGE), Trans. 1691—1692**KEARNEY, THOMAS J. (CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT), Trans. 2, 2775, 2776, 2778****KELLEHER, DAVID (PAGE), Trans. 710****KELLEHER, ROBERT LEE (BILLINGS)**

- Biography.** Vol. I 50
- Committee assignment.** Vol. I 26
- Delegate Proposals**
 no. 98 (rights of prisoners), Vol. I 218
 no. 99 (city manager government), Vol. I 219
 no. 100 (work week), Vol. I 220
 no. 101 (campaign spending), Vol. I 221
 no. 102 (support of private colleges), Vol. I 222
 no. 103 (right to be born, to die), Vol. I 223
 no. 104 (mineral rights), Vol. I 224
 no. 105 (equal pay), Vol. I 225
 no. 109 (political contributions), Vol. I 235
 no. 136 (parliament), Vol. I 268—270
 no. 150 (people's advocate), Vol. I 292—293
 no. 159 (acts of parliament), Vol. I 304
 no. 168 (rights of felons), Vol. I 317
 no. 169 (access to courts), Vol. I 318
 no. 176 (mandatory vote), Vol. I 330
- Nomination of Marshall Murray as First Vice President,** Trans. 29
- Remarks by, on**
 ballot, constitution, Trans. 2881, 2950—2951, 2971
 constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 482—483
 declaration of rights (Article II)
 adult rights, Trans. 1779
 alcohol and drug abuse, decriminalization of, Trans. 1843—1845
 convicts, rights of, Trans. 1846—1847
 death penalty, Trans. 1810, 1815, 1818, 1820
 detention of witnesses, Trans. 1772—1773, 1775, 2505—2506
 private sexual acts, Trans. 1849
 restoration of rights, Trans. 2598
 right to bear arms, Trans. 1833, 1835—1836, 1838
 right to life, Trans. 1640
 right to privacy, Trans. 1852
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 labor
 compensation of state employees, Trans. 2349—2350
 compulsory arbitration, Trans. 2367—2368
 department of, Trans. 2312, 2315
 working hours, Trans. 2323, 2369—2371
 public assistance, Trans. 2283, 2298
 public utility districts, Trans. 2611—2612
- education and public lands (Article X)
 aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2022—2023, 2671
 boards of education, Trans. 2082
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 reclamation, Trans. 1299
 water rights, Trans. 1324
- executive (Article VI)
 compensation, Trans. 928—929
 duties, Trans. 900, 924
 officers, Trans. 867—868, 1717

KELLEHER, ROBERT (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- executive (Cont.)
 - qualifications, Trans. 1695—1696
 - twenty departments, Trans. 938
 - veto power, Trans. 949—951
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2697
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2252—2253
 - separation of powers, Trans. 2694
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 699—700, 835—836
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2195
 - selection, Trans. 1086—1088, 1100—1101
- legislature (Article V)
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 691, 696, 720—721, 736
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 606—607
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 749—752, 754, 757
 - qualifications, Trans. 554, 567—569, 1570
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 778
- local government (Article XI)
 - recall, Trans. 2550—2551, 2554
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2556, 2558—2559
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1448, 1483, 2241
 - sales tax, Trans. 1547
 - state debt, Trans. 1503
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - absentee voting, Trans. 431—433
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 411, 447
 - privilege from arrest, Trans. 419—420
 - qualified elector, Trans. 393—394, 396, 397

KELLY, KAREN (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3036

KINSEY, SYLVIA (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 665;
Trans. 2247, 3035

KLINGMAN, NANCY (PAGE), Trans. 2209

KNIFE RIVER COAL COMPANY, Trans. 1282

**KORIZEK, WILLIAM A. (DIRECTOR, HELENA
VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL
CENTER),** Trans. 2052

KORSMOE, ROBERTA (PAGE), Trans. 2209

KOYAMA, ELAINE (GOVERNOR OF GIRLS' STATE),
Trans. 325, 326—327, 1562, 3038

KRUEGER, KURT (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036

KRUSCHEV, NIKITA, Trans. 775

KUNNARY, MARY (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER), Vol. I
69; Trans. 3035

LABOR

Benefits available on equal basis, Vol. I 271

LABOR (Cont.)

- Collective bargaining,** Vol. I 175, 185, 207—208; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 688—697; Trans. 2315, 2328—2340, 2344, 2346, 2351, 2353, 2359, 2364. See also **Right to work; Strikes**
- Compulsory arbitration,** Trans. 2367—2369
- Court of labor-management conciliation,** Vol. I 331
- Department of labor and industry,** Vol. I 220, 271, 272, 290, 331; Vol. II 670, 672, 978, 982, 985, 987, 1076, 1107; Trans. 2308—2315
- Discrimination in hiring and promotion practices prohibited,** Vol. I 126, 149, 161; Trans. 1643, 1644, 2035—2043
- Equal pay for equal work for state and federal employees,** Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351
- Injury incurred in employment,** right to legal redress for, Vol. I 263; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 672, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760, 1764, 2192, 2625
- Legislature to establish guidelines for state employment,** Vol. I 233
- Licensed occupations,** convicts in, Vol. II 643; Trans. 1800, 1801, 1822—1825, 2507—2509
- Lie detector tests prohibited as condition of employment,** Vol. I 251; Vol. II 633, 641
- Maximum hours in regular day's work,** Vol. II 672—673, 978, 982, 987; Trans. 2308, 2316—2328, 2333, 2340—2342, 2601—2604
- Merit system,** Vol. I 173, 233, 285; Vol. II 671, 673, 681, 689, 691; Trans. 2308, 2315—2316, 2328, 2329, 2336, 2342—2350, 2355—2356, 2364
- Minimum wage to be established by legislature,** Vol. I 272
- Pursuit of life's basic necessities,** right to, Vol. I 142; Vol. II 620, 626—627, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 2294, 2370, 2690
- Retirement systems (public employees)**
 - investment of funds, Vol. II 602—603, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1518—1546
 - membership in, a contractual relationship, Vol. I 286
- Right to participate in political process guaranteed,** Vol. I 305
- Right to work,** Vol. I 185; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 692—697; Trans. 320—321, 1353, 1478, 1642, 1727, 2331, 2351—2367, 2369, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2566, 2611. See also **Collective bargaining; Strikes**
- Salaries.** See **COMPENSATION**
- State and subdivisions to provide employment to involuntarily unemployed,** Vol. I 290
- Strikes,** Vol. I 185; Vol. II 689, 691—694; Trans. 2328, 2329, 2330, 2332, 2333, 2336, 2351—2352, 2363, 2367—2368. See also **Collective bargaining; Right to work**
- Sunday-closing law,** Vol. I 220; Trans. 2369—2372
- Wages.** See **COMPENSATION**
- Workmen's compensation,** Vol. I 263; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760, 2158, 2257, 2313, 2320, 2325

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF, Vol. I 220, 271, 272, 290, 331; Vol. II 670, 672, 978, 982, 985, 987, 1076, 1107; Trans. 2308—2315

LABOR-MANAGEMENT CONCILIATION COURT, Vol. I 331

LABOR UNIONS, Vol. I 175, 185, 207—208; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 688—697; Trans. 1642, 2128—2129, 2295, 2315, 2317, 2318, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2328—2340, 2344, 2351—2367, 2367—2369

See also **A.F.L.-C.I.O.**

LAND GRANTS

- Proceeds from**, part of public school fund, Vol. II 583, 596, 718, 725—726, 993, 996—997, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990, 1995, 2143
- Restrictions on disposition of**, Vol. I 266—267; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150

LANDS**Board of Land Commissioners**

- classification of public lands, Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150
- composition, authority, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 663, 664, 860, 863, 864, 865, 869, 874, 917, 1280, 1990—2002

- Indian lands**, disclaimer of rights to, Vol. I 99, 294; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087; Trans. 1286, 2567—2573

Public lands

- access to, Trans. 2145—2150
- board of land commissioners — composition, authority, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 860, 863, 864, 865, 869, 874, 917, 1280, 1990—2002
- classification of public lands by board, Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150
- disposition of, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150
- exchange of, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150
- mineral rights, Trans. 1399, 2150, 2568
- property tax exemption, Vol. I 99, 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1410—1427, 2217—2218
- public school fund, lands included in, Vol. II 718, 725—726, 993, 996—997, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990, 1995, 2143
- recreational use of, Trans. 2143, 2145—2150
- trust status of public lands, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2143, 2145, 2147
- united states
- jurisdiction over lands of to remain with congress, Vol. I 99; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087
 - restrictions on disposition of land grants from, Vol. I 266—267; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150

- LARUM, MICHAEL (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70; Vol. II 619; Trans. 3036

- LAW CLERKS**, Trans. 1045, 1046, 1047, 1066

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

- Capital punishment for murder of**, Trans. 1815, 1817—1818, 1820

LAWS

See **BILLS**

LAWYERS

- Admission to practice**, Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1025, 1037, 1071, 1162, 1163

LAWYERS (Cont.)

- Counsel**, right to, Vol. I 105; Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1052, 1751, 1776
- County attorneys**, Vol. I 216, 484, 489, 499—500, 525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 830—831, 844, 901, 1069, 1130—1132, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1787, 2516—2521
- District attorneys**, Vol. I 513, 525; Trans. 1069, 1130—1132
- Judicial officers**, practice of law, Vol. I 88, 491, 504—505, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 1063, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1119—1121
- Probate attorney**, Vol. I 299; Trans. 1132—1136, 1146, 1147, 1161—1162
- Prosecuting attorneys**, Vol. I 171
- Rules of practice and conduct**, Vol. I 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1015, 1025, 1037, 1071, 1162, 1163

- LEAGUE OF CITIES AND TOWNS**, Trans. 298, 2526, 2527

- LEAGUE OF CONSERVATION VOTERS**, Trans. 1229

- LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS**, Trans. 583, 851, 919, 1173, 1222, 1225, 1392, 2274

- LEAPHART, SUSAN (PAGE)**, Trans. 104, 2209, 2861

- LEARY, DODGE (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70, 485; Trans. 388, 3036

LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

- Membership and staff**, Vol. I 22, 375; Trans. 112
- Report**
- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 543—630, 635—705, 711—808, 813—838
 - cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. I 416
 - delegate proposals considered, Vol. I 417
 - roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. I 422—427
 - text and comments
 - bicameral
 - majority report, Vol. I 395—409
 - minority report, Vol. I 410—415
 - unicameral
 - majority report, Vol. I 376—394
 - transmittal letter, Vol. I 374—375
 - Responsibilities**, Trans. 33, 35—36, 37, 38
 - Witnesses appearing before committee**, Vol. I 418—421

- LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, Vol. I 450, 453, 454; Vol. II 673, 734; Trans. 854, 859, 914, 916, 948, 952, 1136, 1395, 1557, 1708, 2051, 2250, 2264, 2267, 2375, 2376, 2381—2382, 2391, 2400, 2526, 2767, 2793

- Establishment of**, Vol. I 388; Vol. II 862, 864—865, 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 581—582, 625, 636—637

- LEGISLATIVE POST-AUDIT**, Vol. I 443, 444; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 626, 844, 854, 914—921, 923, 952, 974—978, 995—1007, 1517, 1699, 2692, 2791—2806

See also **AUDITS; LEGISLATIVE PRE-AUDIT**

- LEGISLATIVE PRE-AUDIT**, Vol. I 443; Trans. 844, 917, 919, 920, 997, 2056, 2120, 2124, 2581
- See also **AUDITS; LEGISLATIVE POST-AUDIT**

LEGISLATURE — BICAMERALSee also **ARTICLE V: HOUSE OF****REPRESENTATIVES; SENATE**

- Adjournment**, limitations upon, Vol. I 275, 396, 404; Vol. II 865, 871, 877, 882, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 601—602, 730—735
- Alternative issue on constitutional ballot on bicameral or unicameral legislature**, Trans. 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004
- Annual sessions**, Vol. I 395, 402; Vol. II 876, 880—881, 886—887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829
- Apportionment**, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
- Arrest, immunity of members**, Vol. I 275, 396, 402; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1052, 1092; Trans. 594—595, 1573
- Attendance of absent members**, less than majority may compel, Vol. I 275, 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 601—602
- Bicameralism**, merits of, Vol. I 381—382; Trans. 728—730, 747—749, 759—760, 775—779, 786—789, 815, 822, 840, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2580, 2866, 2871, 2880, 2883, 2884, 2892—2894, 2898, 2900—2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2911, 2954, 2957, 3022—3025
- Biennial sessions**, Vol. I 106, 414—415; Trans. 582—592, 813, 816—819
- Bills**, See also **BILLS**
- carryover from one session to another, Vol. I 395, 402, 414—415; Vol. II 876, 880—881, 886, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579, 586, 816, 826
 - form and procedure for passage, Vol. I 276, 396—397, 404—406; Vol. II 877—878, 882, 887—888, 1053—1054, 1092; Trans. 637—673, 728, 1535, 2015
 - governor's veto power, Vol. I 116—117, 183—184, 231—232, 321—322, 323, 397, 406, 437—438, 446, 450—452, 459—460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058—1059, 1094—1095; Trans. 747, 842, 948—958, 1701—1702, 1720—1723, 2859, 2887—2888
 - recorded vote required, Vol. I 276, 396—397, 405; Vol. II 882, 888, 1053, 1092; Trans. 637—647, 671—672
- Budget**, submission by governor, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 432—433, 437, 446, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 947—948, 2103, 2136
- Campaign funds**, Vol. I 221
- Citizen access**
- proceedings open to public, Vol. I 276, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
 - recorded vote required on bills, Vol. I 276, 396—397, 405; Vol. II 882, 888, 1053, 1092; Trans. 637—647, 671—672
- Code of ethics**, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 789—790, 793—796, See also **Conflicts of interest**

LEGISLATURE — BICAMERAL (Cont.)

- Commission for redistricting and reapportioning legislative and congressional districts**, Vol. I 162, 278, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 1590—1593
- Committees**
- meetings open to public, Vol. I 276, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
 - power to establish, Vol. I 250, 396, 404; Vol. II 864—865, 871, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 581—582, 585, 586, 625—630, 635—637, 2791—2806
- Compensation**
- members, Vol. I 275, 280, 395, 401—402, 413; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052, 1091; Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 1572
 - salary commission, Vol. I 134, 275, 280, 395, 402; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 572—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572
- Composition**, Vol. I 274, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 775—779
- Conference committees**, Vol. I 303, 382, 396, 400, 403, 404; Trans. 731—734, 748
- Conflicts of interest**, Vol. I 164; Trans. 789—790, See also **Code of ethics**
- Contested elections**, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601, 789
- Continuity of government in emergency**, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Disqualification**, Vol. I 275, 396, 402—403; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1053, 1092; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582, 1617—1620
- Distrioting and apportionment**, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
- Effective dates of new constitutional provisions**, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3004—3005, 3014—3015
- Election of members**, Vol. I 275, 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1107; Trans. 1568—1569
- contested elections, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
 - each house judge of election and qualifications of members, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
- Expulsion of member**, Vol. I 275, 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
- Governor's power to convene**, Vol. I 106, 183, 231, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704
- Hearings**
- notice, Vol. I 396, 403—404; Trans. 614—625, 1501, 1651
 - open to public, Vol. I 276, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

LEGISLATURE — BICAMERAL (Cont.)

- House of representatives**, number of members, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610
- one member for each district, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
- Immunity of members from arrest**, Vol. I 275, 396, 402; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1052, 1092; Trans. 594—595, 1573
- Impeachment of officers**, Vol. I 276—277, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 865, 871—872, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 735
- Initiative and referendum powers reserved by the people**, Vol. I 274, 277, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 775—779. See also **INITIATIVE; REFERENDUM**
- Interim committees**, Vol. I 250, 396, 404; Vol. II 414—415, 864—865, 871, 875, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 581—582, 585, 586, 625—630, 635—637, 814, 915, 952, 999, 1006—1007, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2797, 2799
- Joint rules**, Vol. I 303, 396, 404; Trans. 731, 734—735
- Journal of proceedings**, Vol. I 276, 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601, 638, 671
- Legislative council**, establishment of, Vol. II 864—865, 871, 875, 877, 881—882, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 581—582, 625, 636—637
- Legislative post-audit**, Vol. I 443, 444; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 626, 844, 854, 914—921, 923, 952, 974—978, 995—1007, 1517, 1699, 2692, 2791—2806
- Length of sessions**, Vol. I 275, 280, 395, 402, 414; Vol. II 876, 881, 886—887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829, 1482
- Local and special legislation prohibited**, Vol. I 156, 276, 397, 406; Vol. II 878, 882, 888, 1054, 1092; Trans. 674
- Members' power to convene legislature**, Vol. I 183, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961
- Messages submitted by governor**, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 437, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 947—948
- Number of members**, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610
- Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 595, 2695
- Officers chosen from members**, Vol. I 276, 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
- Open meetings**, Vol. I 276, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
- Other public office**, disqualification from holding, Vol. I 275, 396, 402—403; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1053, 1092; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582, 1617—1620

LEGISLATURE — BICAMERAL (Cont.)

- People's advocate**, Vol. I 292, 325, 379—380, 393—394, 399, 408—409; Trans. 696—705, 747, 829—838, 850, 852, 863, 870, 900—904, 2255, 2398, 2600
- Power**, Vol. I 274, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 628, 775—779, 853
- Punishment of member**, Vol. I 275, 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
- Qualifications of members**, Vol. I 274—275, 395, 401, 412; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052, 1091; Trans. 545—572, 682, 797—808, 1569—1570, 1696
- election and qualifications judged by each house, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
- Quorum**, Vol. I 275, 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 601—602
- Reapportionment Commission**, Vol. I 162, 278, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 1590—1593
- Recall of members**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Recess**, limitations on, Vol. I 275, 396, 404; Vol. II 865, 871, 875, 877, 882, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 590, 730—735
- Representatives**, number of members, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610
- one member for each district, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
- Rules for proceedings**, Vol. I 275, 303, 396, 403, 404; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601, 731, 734—735
- Senate**, number of members, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610
- districts, composition of, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
- Separation of powers**, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695
- Sessions**
- annual, Vol. I 395, 402; Vol. II 876, 881, 886—887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829
- biennial, Vol. I 106, 414—415; Trans. 582—592, 813, 816—819
- length of, Vol. I 275, 280, 395, 402, 414; Vol. II 876, 881, 886—887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829, 1482

LEGISLATURE — BICAMERAL (Cont.)**Sessions (Cont.)**

open to public, Vol. I 276, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

special, Vol. I 106, 183, 231, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961, 1702—1704

Size, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610

Special sessions

governor's power to convene, Vol. I 106, 183, 231, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704

members' power to convene, Vol. I 183, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961

Speech or debate, members not to be questioned on, Vol. I 275, 396, 402; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1052, 1092; Trans. 594—595, 728

Structure, Vol. I 274, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 775—779

Terms of members, Vol. I 106, 275, 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1107; Trans. 1568—1569

legislators elected before effective date of new constitution, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 3005, 3007—3008

senators first elected under new constitution, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 2776, 3005, 3007—3008

Vacancies, Vol. I 275, 278, 395—396, 402; Vol. II 877, 881, 887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 549—550, 593—594, 725—727

Vesting of legislative power in, Vol. I 274, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 628, 775—779

Veto override, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 184, 231, 322, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 438, 451, 460; Vol. II 896, 901, 904, 907, 1058, 1094; Trans. 948, 949, 955—958

LEGISLATURE — UNICAMERAL

See also **ARTICLE V**

Adjournment, Vol. I 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 601—602

Alternative issue on constitution ballot on unicameral or bicameral legislature, Trans. 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004

Annual sessions, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 867—868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829

Apportionment, Vol. I 109—110, 379, 392—393; Vol. II 863—864, 870, 874—875, 1048, 1106; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597

Arrest, immunity of members, Vol. I 110, 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 594—595, 1573

LEGISLATURE — UNICAMERAL (Cont.)

Attendance of absent members, less than majority may compel, Vol. I 110—111, 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 601—602, 789

Bills, See also **BILLS**

carryover from one session to another, Vol. I 376, 384; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579, 586, 816, 826

form and procedure for passage, Vol. I 111, 377—378, 388—389; Vol. II 862—863, 865, 868—869, 874—875, 1047—1048, 1105—1106; Trans. 637—673, 1535, 2015, 2696

governor's veto power, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 183—184, 231—232, 321—322, 323, 378, 390—391, 437—438, 446, 450—452, 459—460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058—1059, 1094—1095; Trans. 674—675, 747, 842, 948—958, 1701—1702, 1720—1723, 2859, 2887—2888

recorded vote required, Vol. I 377, 388; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 637—647, 671—672

Budget, submission by governor, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 432—433, 437, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 947—948, 2103, 2136

Campaign funds, Vol. I 221

Citizen access

proceedings open to public, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

recorded vote required on bills, Vol. I 377, 388; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 637—647, 671—672

Code of ethics, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 789—790, 793—796, See also **Conflicts of interest**

Commission for redistricting and reapportioning legislative and congressional districts, Vol. I 109—110, 379, 382, 392—393; Vol. II 863—864, 870, 874—875, 1048, 1106; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 1590—1593

Committees

meetings open to public, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

power to establish, Vol. I 377, 387—388; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 581—582, 585, 586, 625—630, 635—637, See also **Legislative post-audit**

Compensation

members, Vol. I 110, 280, 376, 383—384; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 572—579, 588, 1572

salary commission, Vol. I 110, 134, 280, 376, 383—384; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1077, 1103; Trans. 572—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

Composition, Vol. I 109, 376, 381—382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 747—760, 824, 825

Conflicts of interest, Vol. I 164; Trans. 789—790, See also **Code of ethics**

Contested elections, Vol. I 377, 386—387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601

Continuity of government in emergency, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

Disqualification, Vol. I 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1046—1047, 1105; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582, 1617—1620

Districting and apportionment, Vol. I 109—110, 379, 392—393; Vol. II 863—864, 870, 874—875, 1048, 1106; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597

LEGISLATURE — UNICAMERAL (Cont.)

- Effective dates of new constitutional provisions**, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3004—3005, 3014—3015
- Election of members**, Vol. I 110, 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 770—775
contested elections, Vol. I 377, 386—387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601
- Expulsion of member**, Vol. I 110, 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601
- Governor's power to convene**, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 909, 1046, 1059, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704
- Hearings and meetings**
notice of, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Trans. 614—625, 1501, 1651
open to public, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
- Immunity of members from arrest**, Vol. I 110, 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 594—595, 1573
- Impeachment of officers**, Vol. I 112, 378—379, 391—392; Vol. II 863, 869—870, 874, 1048, 1106; Trans. 675—680
- Initiative and referendum powers reserved to people**, Vol. I 109, 376, 381; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 747—760. See also **INITIATIVE; REFERENDUM**
- Interim committees**, Vol. I 377, 387—388, 414—415; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 581—582, 585, 586, 625—630, 635—637, 814, 915, 952, 999, 1006—1007, 2792, 2794, 2796, 2797, 2799
- Journal of proceedings**, Vol. I 111, 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601, 638, 671
- Legislative council**, establishment of, Vol. I 388; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 581—582, 625, 636—637
- Legislative post-audit**, Vol. I 443, 444; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 626, 844, 854, 914—921, 923, 952, 974—978, 995—1007, 1517, 1699, 2692, 2791—2806
- Length of sessions**, Vol. I 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 867—868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829, 1482
- Local and special legislation prohibited**, Vol. I 111, 156, 378, 389—390; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 1048, 1106; Trans. 674
- Majority and minority leaders' power to convene**, Vol. I 110. See also **Members' power to convene**
- Members' power to convene**, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961
- Messages submitted by governor**, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 437, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 947—948
- Number of members**, Vol. I 109, 376, 382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 690, 760—770, 824, 825
- Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 595, 2695
- Officers chosen from members**, Vol. I 110, 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601
- Open meetings**, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
- Other public office**, disqualification from holding, Vol. I 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1046—1047, 1105; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582, 1617—1620

LEGISLATURE — UNICAMERAL (Cont.)

- People's advocate**, Vol. I 292, 325, 379—380, 393—394, 399, 408—409; Trans. 696—705, 747, 829—838, 850, 852, 863, 870, 900—904, 2255, 2398, 2600
- Power**, Vol. I 109, 376, 381—382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 628, 747—760, 853
- Punishment of member**, Vol. I 110, 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601
- Qualifications of members**, Vol. I 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 545—572, 797—808, 1569—1570, 1696
- Quorum**, Vol. I 110—111, 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 601—602
- Reapportionment Commission**, Vol. I 109—110, 379, 382, 392—393; Vol. II 863—864, 870, 874—875, 1048, 1106; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 1590—1593
- Recall of members**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Referendum of unicameral legislature**, Vol. II 864—866, 870—873, 875, 1048—1051, 1106—1108; Trans. 785—789
- Rules for proceedings**, Vol. I 377, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 599—601
- Separation of powers**, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695
- Sessions**
annual, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 867—868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829
length of, Vol. I 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 867—868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829, 1482
open to public, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
special, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 909, 1046, 1059, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961, 1702—1704
- Size**, Vol. I 109, 376, 382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 690, 760—770, 824, 825
- Special sessions**
governor's power to convene, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 909, 1046, 1059, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704
majority and minority leaders' power to convene, Vol. I 110
members' power to convene, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961
- Speech or debate**, members not to be questioned on, Vol. I 110, 377, 386; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 594—595
- Structure**, Vol. I 109, 376, 381—382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 747—760, 824, 825
- Terms of members**, Vol. I 110, 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 770—775
transition from unicameral to bicameral legislature following proposed 1980 referendum, Vol. II 865—866, 870—873, 875, 1048—1051, 1106—1108; Trans. 786
transition to new constitution, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 2776, 3005, 3007—3008
- Unicameralism**, merits of, Vol. I 381—382; Trans. 728—730, 747—749, 759—760, 775—779, 786—789, 815, 822, 840, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2580, 2866, 2871, 2880, 2883, 2884, 2892—2894, 2898, 2900—2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2911, 2954, 2957, 3022—3025

LEGISLATURE — UNICAMERAL (Cont.)

- Vacancies**, Vol. I 376—377, 385—386; Vol. II 861—862, 868, 1046, 1105; Trans. 549—550, 593—594, 725—727
- Vesting of legislative power in**, Vol. I 109, 376, 381—382; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 628, 747—760
- Veto override**, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 184, 231, 322, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 438, 451, 460; Vol. II 896, 901, 904, 907, 1058, 1094; Trans. 948, 949, 955—958

LENDING OF CREDIT, Vol. II 583**LESTER, BARBARA (SECRETARY)**, Vol. I 69, 433; Trans. 3035**LEUTHOLD, JOHN H. (MOLT)**

- Biography**, Vol. I 50
- Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26
- Delegate Proposal**
no. 41 (aid to charities, non-public schools), Vol. I 137
- Remarks by, on**
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2086
 - general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2738—2739, 2756
 - general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 696—697
 - judiciary (Article VII)
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1074—1075
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1147
 - legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 644, 663
 - qualifications, Trans. 556
 - size, Trans. 765—766
 - suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - privilege from arrest, Trans. 418, 419

LEWIS, ANTHONY (NEW YORK TIMES NEWS SERVICE), Trans. 1224**LIBEL**, Vol. II 621, 630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675**LIBRARIES**

- Distribution of convention documents to**, Trans. 249—251, 2618, 2620
- Legislature to provide for**, Vol. I 259; Vol. II 718, 721, 724, 993, 996, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1960, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1981, 1985
- Property tax exemption**, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415, 2539

LICENSED OCCUPATIONS, CONVICTS EMPLOYED

IN, Vol. II 643; Trans. 1800, 1801, 1822—1825, 2507—2509

LIE DETECTOR TESTS, Vol. I 251; Vol. II 633, 641**LIEN, NANCY (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70; Vol. II 716; Trans. 2143, 3036**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

- Candidacy for public office during term**, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont.)

- Compensation**, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572
- Delegation of governor's constitutional powers prohibited**, Vol. I 181, 320, 445, 446, 458, 465; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 900, 903
- Duties**, Vol. I 181, 228, 319, 320, 322, 403, 435, 441—442, 445, 457, 458, 462, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 600, 842, 843, 873—878, 879, 880, 899—904, 970
- Election**, Vol. I 180—181, 229, 319, 320, 435, 444, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883
- joint filing with candidate for governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 435, 444, 448, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842, 843, 854, 879—881, 887, 902, 929
- Elimination as constitutional office**, Trans. 1714—1715
- Executive branch**, member of, Vol. I 180, 228, 319, 435, 441, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 843, 845, 994
- Impeachment**, Vol. I 112, 182, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1587—1590, 2550
- Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Other government employment prohibited during term**, Vol. I 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929
- President of senate**, Vol. I 181, 320, 322, 403, 444; Trans. 600, 880, 900, 970
- Qualifications**, Vol. I 180, 228, 319—320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 978—986, 1693—1697
- Recall**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Residence at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Succession to office**, Vol. I 181, 233, 278, 320, 322—323, 436, 447, 458, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 929, 940—944
- Term of office**, Vol. I 181, 228, 319, 320, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Vacancy in office**, Vol. I 181, 233, 320, 322—323, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 929—931, 939—944

LIFE AND LIBERTY

- May not be deprived without due process of law**, Vol. I 312, 328; Vol. II 622, 634, 635—636, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1750, 1751, 1760, 2389
- Right to pursue guaranteed**, Vol. I 142, 207, 242; Vol. II 620, 626—628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 1809. See also **INDIVIDUAL DIGNITY; RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS; RIGHT TO LIFE**

LINDBERGII, CHARLES, Trans. 387, 468, 541, 1205, 1216, 1224, 1230, 1284

LINE ITEM VETO, Vol. I 111, 184, 231, 323, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 438, 451—452, 460; Vol. II 896, 901, 909, 1059, 1096; Trans. 948, 956

See also **VETO**

LIQUOR CONTROL BOARD, Trans. 2248—2249, 2250—2251, 2252, 2253, 2347, 2763, 2766, 2767

LIQUOR, SALE OF BY STATE, Vol. I 238, 302; Trans. 2248—2258, 2762—2768

LISTON, MAJOR WILLIAM M., MONTANA NATIONAL GUARD, Trans. 2

LIVESTOCK

Department of, Trans. 1365

Levies for disease control and indemnification, predator control, inspection, protection, research and promotion, Vol. I 101, 132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581, 586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547, 2364, 2539—2540

LIVESTOCK COMMISSION, Trans. 1368

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD, Trans. 1368

LOAN PROCEEDS, USE OF, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1516

LOBBYISTS AND LOBBYING

Convention, Vol. I 3, 18; Trans. 68—75, 126, 190, 871, 883, 1227, 1389, 1443, 1451, 1458, 1463, 1738, 2069, 2326, 2429, 2492, 2724. See also **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES, Witnesses**

licenses reinstated, Trans. 369, 378, 383, 535, 812, 1691, 1769, 2209, 2919

licenses suspended, Trans. 353, 706, 1565, 2858

"thirty-minute rule", Vol. I 8, 18; Trans. 69, 71, 75, 125—126, 190

Legislature, Vol. I 381, 382; Vol. II 682; Trans. 748, 752, 762, 763, 776, 790, 830, 950, 980, 981, 985, 1293, 1392, 1431, 1557, 1756, 2049—2050, 2061, 2066, 2076, 2100, 2273, 2274, 2492, 2743

LOCAL ACTS PROHIBITED

By initiative, Vol. I 257, 277—278; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695, 2706

By legislature, Vol. I 111, 156, 276, 378, 389—390, 397, 406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1048, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 674

By referendum, Vol. I 258, 278

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

See **ARTICLE XI**

Abolition or dissolution of local government units, Vol. I 135, 160, 201, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

Board of supervisors, Vol. I 92

Charter commission, Vol. I 82—83; Vol. II 795; Trans. 2225—2227

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)

Code of ethics for officers and employees, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 793—796

Consolidation of county offices, Vol. I 80—81, 216, 301; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

Consolidation or merger of local government units, Vol. I 135, 160, 201, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 787—788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521, 2523, 2535, 2536, 2549, 2560

Counties

change of boundary or county seat, Vol. I 160, 163,

201—202, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 785, 786—788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2512, 2514—2516

deemed those existing on date of ratification of constitution, Vol. I 201—202, 215; Vol. II 782, 785, 786—788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2514—2516

executive branch, county part of, Trans. 2522—2524, 2543
location of county offices, Vol. I 153; Trans. 2513

optional form of government, Vol. I 80—81, 92—93, 102—104, 135—136, 215—216, 253, 300—301, 314, 525; Vol. II 780, 782, 785, 788—791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2512, 2513, 2516—2521, 2525

County commissioner districts, Vol. I 102—103; Vol. II 785

County officers, See also **EDUCATION, School district trustees**

assessor, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516

clerk and recorder, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2518, 2519, 2520

clerk of district court, Vol. I 86, 88, 216, 484, 488—489, 491, 499, 513, 524—525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 847, 1014, 1042, 1127, 1129—1130, 2516—2521, 2691

coroner, Vol. I 80, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516

county attorney, Vol. I 216, 484, 489, 499—500, 525; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 830—831, 844, 901, 1069, 1130—1132, 1780, 1781, 1784, 1787, 2516—2521

county commissioners

appointments to fill vacancies, Vol. I 80—81, 300, 385—386, 491—492, 506

assessment of property, Trans. 1380—1382, 1386, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1396, 1398, 1400, 1402, 1406, 1407, 1501, 1554

consolidation of county offices, Vol. I 80—81, 216, 301; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521

election, Vol. I 102—104, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 849, 2516, 2518, 2519, 2521, 2552, 2557, 2560

open meetings, Trans. 1652, 1653, 2491, 2493, 2499. See also **Public right of participation in decision-making process**

public administrator, Vol. I 80, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516

sheriff, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 790, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2517

superintendent of schools, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2519, 2520

surveyor, Vol. I 80, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2520

treasurer, Vol. I 80, 216, 253, 300; Vol. II 782, 788, 796, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516, 2520

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)

- Debt limitations established by legislature**, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1492, 1509—1516, 2513, 2515, 2529, 2549
- Definition of "local government units"**, Vol. I 135, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 785—786, 1009, 1012, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2513—2514, 2537
- Department of local government proposed**, Trans. 2526, 2527
- Districts**, Vol. I 92—93; Vol. II 780; Trans. 2512
- Establishment of local government units by law**, Vol. I 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 785—786, 1009, 1012, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2513—2514
- Expenditures**, strict accountability for, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 586, 595, 596, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 921, 924, 1001, 1002, 1516—1517, 2512
- Incorporation or disincorporation of local government units**, Vol. I 135, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 788, 791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2516—2521
- Indebtedness**, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1492, 1509—1516, 2513, 2515, 2529, 2549
- Initiative and referendum powers**, Vol. I 138, 216, 254; Vol. II 783, 785, 799, 1010, 1014, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2512, 2520, 2548—2549
- Intergovernmental cooperation**, Vol. I 136, 156, 254; Vol. II 783, 798—799, 1010, 1013—1014, 1015, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2526, 2534—2536
- Investment of funds**, Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1517—1546
- Loan proceeds used only for purposes specified**, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1516
- "Local government units" defined**, Vol. I 135, 215, 253; Vol. II 782, 785—786, 1009, 1012, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2513—2514, 2537
- Optional forms of government**, Vol. I 80—81, 92—93, 102—104, 135—136, 215—216, 253, 300—301, 314, 525; Vol. II 780, 782, 785, 788—791, 1009, 1012, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2512, 2513, 2516—2521, 2525, 2557, 2560
- Powers**
 local government unit adopting self-government charter, Vol. I 136, 155—156, 216, 254; Vol. II 783, 785, 796—798, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2512, 2528—2534, 2548
 local government unit without self-governing powers, Vol. I 136, 155—156, 215—216, 253—254, 314; Vol. II 581, 780, 782—783, 791—795, 1009—1010, 1012—1013, 1015, 1073, 1101; Trans. 2521—2524
- Public right of participation in decision-making process**, Vol. I 133; Vol. II 621, 630—631, 635, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038—1039, 1088; Trans. 1651—1669, 1733, 2560, 2875
- Public utility districts**, Vol. I 179, 248; Vol. II 685—687; Trans. 2255, 2376, 2379, 2404—2420, 2605—2613
- Recall of officers**, Vol. I 138, 216, 254; Vol. II 783, 785, 799—800; Trans. 2512, 2549—2555, 2558, 2561, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2726, 2852—2853
- Revenue sharing by state**, Vol. II 580—581, 783, 799; Trans. 2537—2544
- Review of structure of government**, Vol. I 217, 234; Vol. II 784, 785, 800—801, 1010—1011, 1014, 1015, 1074—1075, 1102; Trans. 2512—2513, 2555—2565
- Self-government charters**, Vol. I 82—83, 136, 155—156, 216, 219, 253—254; Vol. II 783, 795—796, 797—798, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074, 1101—1102; Trans. 1512, 2512, 2524—2528, 2529, 2530, 2532, 2535

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Cont.)

- Sovereign immunity**, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764, 2528
- Special districts as units of local government**, Trans. 2514
- Special improvement districts**, Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411
- Study commissions**, Vol. II 800; Trans. 2555—2556, 2560
- Taxation**
 appeal procedures, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490
 power to levy taxes, Vol. I 156, 254; Vol. II 581, 583, 588, 601, 798; Trans. 1379, 1390, 1512, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2537
 property exempt from taxation, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1410—1427
 strict accountability for revenue received, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 581, 582, 586, 595, 596, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 921, 924, 1001, 1002, 1516—1517
- Voter review of structure of government**, Vol. I 217, 234; Vol. II 784, 785, 800—801, 1010—1011, 1014, 1015, 1074—1075, 1102; Trans. 2512—2513, 2555—2565

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMITTEE**Membership and staff**, Vol. I 22; Vol. II 781**Report**

- consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 2512—2544, 2548—2565
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 802
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 803—804
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 809
- text and comments
 majority report, Vol. II 782—801
- transmittal letter, Vol. II 780—781

Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 37**Witnesses appearing before committee**, Vol. II 805—808; Trans. 298**LOENDORF, JEROME T. (HELENA)****Appointed to Post-Convention Procedural, Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee**, Trans. 2426**Biography**, Vol. I 50**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 44 (judicial article), Vol. I 140—141
- no. 144 (merit system), Vol. I 285
- no. 145 (retirement systems), Vol. I 286
- no. 165 (equal protection; support of religious activities), Vol. I 312—313
- no. 173 (taxation, disabled veterans), Vol. I 326—327

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 544, 2989—2990
- compact with the united states (Article I), Trans. 2569
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 amendment by legislature, Trans. 497
 submission, Trans. 519
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 assembly, freedom of, Trans. 2478
 debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1797
 individual dignity, Trans. 1643
 right to know, Trans. 1674
 searches and seizures, Trans. 1688
 self-incrimination and double jeopardy, Trans. 1779
 speech, expression and press, freedom of, Trans. 1649

LOENDORF, JEROME T (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - merit system, Trans. 2342—2345
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2013—2016, 2020, 2022—2029
 - boards of education, Trans. 2118
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1207—1208
 - water rights, Trans. 1334
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 890
 - special session, Trans. 959
 - vacancy, Trans. 932
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2743
 - initiative, Trans. 2696, 2707—2708
 - recall, Trans. 2721—2723
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 795
 - consumer counsel, Trans. 2599—2600
 - non-municipal corporations
 - cumulative voting, Trans. 2259
 - retrospective laws, Trans. 2267
 - watered stock, Trans. 2265
 - long-short haul provision, Trans. 2263—2264
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1075, 1078
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1133—1134
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1118
- legislature (Article V)
 - appropriations by warrant, prohibited payments, Trans. 791
 - bills, Trans. 644, 656—657, 671—672, 673, 1585
 - conference committees, Trans. 734—735
 - conflicts of interest, Trans. 790
 - disqualification, Trans. 596
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 1591—1592
 - impeachment, Trans. 678—679
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 602, 625—626
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 752—753
 - qualifications, Trans. 548
 - sessions, Trans. 580—582, 590
 - size, Trans. 764—765
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 787—788
- local government (Article XI)
 - forms of government, Trans. 2519
 - recall, Trans. 2551
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1441, 2707—2708, 2780

LOMAN, RAY (SERGEANT AT ARMS), Vol. I 69; Trans. 357, 2861, 3032, 3035, 3036

LONG BALLOT

See **CONSTITUTION, Ballot**

LONG-SHORT HAUL CLAUSE, Vol. II 666, 669, 710; Trans. 2263—2265

LORELLO, PETER (ANACONDA)

Biography, Vol. I 51

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Remarks by, on

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - submission, Trans. 520
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - right to work, Trans. 2359, 2366
- servicemen, servicewomen and veterans, Trans. 1843

LORELLO, PETER (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)

- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - institutions, Trans. 2272
 - veterans, Trans. 2272
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2017
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1282—1283
- executive (Article VI)
 - militia, Trans. 965
 - officers, Trans. 1711
 - qualifications, Trans. 888
- legislature (Article V)
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 607
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1391
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 408—409, 444

LOTTERIES, Vol. I 115, 121, 237, 247; Vol. II 816, 822, 825, 1020, 1024, 1025, 1044, 1080—1081, 1090, 1108; Trans. 370, 1477, 2155, 2221, 2235, 2254, 2533, 2728—2760

LUCAS, JAMES (SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES), Trans. 2, 6

MAGISTRATES, Vol. I 86—88, 141, 489, 490, 491, 501—502, 504, 505, 511, 518; Vol. II 922; Trans. 1054, 1055, 1056, 1075, 1076, 1080, 1082, 1140, 1141, 1143, 1144, 1157, 1158

See also **JUDGES; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE; MUNICIPAL COURTS; POLICE COURTS**

MAHONEY, CHARLES H. (CLANCY)

Biography, Vol. I 51

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Delegate Proposal

no. 27 (constitutional amendment), Vol. I 119—120

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 13

declines nomination, Trans. 13

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2960—2961, 2991—2992
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by
 - initiative, Trans. 476, 479, 505—506, 508
 - legislature, Trans. 524
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 489
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 459
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - right to know, Trans. 2493—2494
 - right to work, Trans. 2364
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2604
 - institutions, Trans. 2272
- labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2338
 - compulsory arbitration, Trans. 2368
 - department of, Trans. 2309—2310, 2312—2313
 - working hours, Trans. 2318, 2604
- public assistance, Trans. 2283—2284, 2286—2287
- public utilities
 - consumer protection, Trans. 2398
 - districts, Trans. 2407—2408, 2411, 2610—2611
 - public service commission, Trans. 2375—2377, 2381, 2383—2384, 2386, 2391—2392, 2396
- veterans, Trans. 2272
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2024—2025

MAHONEY, CHARLES H (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

education and public lands (Cont.)

boards of education, Trans. 2078—2079, 2087, 2089,
2100—2101, 2119—2120, 2124—2126,
2135—2136, 2165, 2174, 2584—2585
commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2100—2101
state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans.
2584—2585

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

reclamation, Trans. 1293—1294
water rights, Trans. 1311, 1319—1320, 1338, 1347

executive (Article VI)

duties, Trans. 921
information from officers of executive branch, Trans.
973—974

officers, Trans. 1714

twenty departments, Trans. 937—938
veto power, Trans. 953, 1721, 2719—2720

general government (Article III)

initiative, Trans. 2696—2698, 2703, 2708, 2715
separation of powers, Trans. 2692

general provisions (Article XIII)

code of ethics, Trans. 2925
consumer counsel, Trans. 2401
non-municipal corporations
cumulative voting, Trans. 2260—2261
long-short haul clause, Trans. 2264
salary commission, Trans. 2925

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 2189—2190, 2199—2200, 2202
clerks of court, Trans. 2776
supreme court organization, Trans. 1044, 1066—1067

legislature (Article V)

appropriations by warrant, prohibited payments, Trans.
790—791

bills, Trans. 639

districting and apportionment, Trans. 693, 718—719,
721—723

legislative post-auditor, Trans. 999—1000, 1007, 2797,
2799

organization and procedure, Trans. 603—604, 610,
625—626

parliamentary form of government, Trans. 756

qualifications, Trans. 804—805

sessions, Trans. 825

size, Trans. 825

local government (Article XI)

revenue sharing, Trans. 2541
voter review of local government, Trans. 2559—2560

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1444—1445, 1449,
2220, 2703, 2708, 2715

investment of public funds, Trans. 1534—1535

property tax

administration, Trans. 1400
exemptions, Trans. 1416—1417, 1420—1421
state debt, Trans. 1492—1494, 1497—1498
two-mill levy, Trans. 1551

MAHONEY, EUGENE

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

MAHONEY, GEORGE (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 665;

Trans. 2247, 3036

MAJORITY, AGE OF, Vol. I 97; Vol. II 621, 635, 958, 963,

967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1695,
1745—1749

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

MANNING, DAVE, Trans. 3017, 3019

MANSFIELD, SENATOR MIKE, Trans. 2353, 2376, 3036

MANSFIELD, RACHELL K. (GEYSER)

Biography, Vol. I 51

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Invocation, Trans. 2770

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2872, 2893

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 510

declaration of rights (Article II)

assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1647

death penalty, Trans. 1808

individual dignity, Trans. 1642

right to bear arms, Trans. 1728, 1732

right to know, Trans. 2495

speech, expression and press, freedom of, Trans. 1649

judiciary (Article VII)

terms and pay, Trans. 1150

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1485

property tax administration, Trans. 1396

two-mill levy, Trans. 1554

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 404, 448

Seconds nomination of Magnus Aasheim as Eastern

District Vice President, Trans. 53

Withdrawal of sponsorship, Delegate Proposal No.
78, Trans. 320—321

MARGOLIS, LARRY (EXECUTIVE SECRETARY OF
THE CITIZENS CONFERENCE ON
STATE LEGISLATURES), Trans. 309,
750, 950

MARSHALL, WALTER, Trans. 1, 9

MARTIAL LAW

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MARTIN, FRED J. (LIVINGSTON)**Appointments**

escort committee, Trans. 9

post-convention procedural, administrative and voter

education affairs committee, Trans. 2426

vice chairman of public information committee, Trans. 357

Biography, Vol. I 52

Committee assignments, Vol. I 26, 357

Delegate Proposal

no. 8 (recall of public officers), Vol. I 91

Introduces former Governor J. Hugo Aronson, Trans.
1427

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2966

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 509

constitutional convention, Trans. 490

declaration of rights (Article II)

death penalty, Trans. 1807

right to know, Trans. 1672—1673, 1675, 2482, 2490—2491

departments and institutions (Article XII)

merit system, Trans. 2347

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2021

boards of education, Trans. 2068, 2077, 2104, 2123—2124,
2139, 2578—2579

commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2104

MARTIN, FRED J (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- education and public lands (Cont.)
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1957—1958, 1968, 1975—1980
 - public school fund revenue, Trans. 2007—2008
 - school district trustees, Trans. 2047—2048
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2578—2579
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1219—1220
 - reclamation, Trans. 1361
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 916—918, 925
 - election, Trans. 878
 - officers, Trans. 850—851, 874—875, 1711
 - qualifications, Trans. 886, 1696
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2711
 - recall, Trans. 2724
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 794
 - people's advocate, Trans. 704, 831
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2189, 2204
- legislature (Article V)
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 995, 1001, 1006—1007, 2794, 2801
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 604
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 756—757
 - qualifications, Trans. 561, 803
 - size, Trans. 1610
- local government (Article XI)
 - recall, Trans. 2552
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2561, 2563—2564
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1431, 2711
 - state debt, Trans. 1497
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1550
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 411

MASS TRANSIT, Vol. I 187—188; Trans. 1429, 1430, 1431, 1445, 1458, 1459, 1465

MATHERS, BILL (SENATE MINORITY LEADER), Trans. 2

MCCALLUM, DEBBIE (PAGE), Trans. 305, 306

MCCARTHY, ELLEN (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69, 485; Trans. 388, 3035

MCCARVEL, JOSEPH H. (ANACONDA)**Biography**, Vol. I 52**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 148 (full employment), Vol. I 290
- no. 177 (labor-management conciliation), Vol. I 331

Nomination of Veronica Sullivan as Western District Vice President, Trans. 56**Remarks by, on**

- declaration of rights (Article II)
- death penalty, Trans. 1802—1803
- justice, administration of, Trans. 1757
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2604
 - labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2328—2329
 - department of, Trans. 2312

MCCARVEL, JOSEPH H (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- departments and institutions (Cont.)
 - labor (Cont.)
 - working hours, Trans. 2316—2317, 2320—2324, 2326, 2340—2342, 2604
 - workmen's compensation, Trans. 1757
 - public assistance, Trans. 2288
 - public utilities
 - consumer protection, Trans. 2399
 - districts, Trans. 2412
 - public service commission, Trans. 2376
 - education and public lands (Article X)
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1969
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1207, 1275
 - executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 929
 - qualifications, Trans. 895
 - vacancy, Trans. 930—931
 - general government (Article III)
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2252
 - judiciary (Article VII)
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1151
 - suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - absentee voting, Trans. 432
- Resolution establishing "Irish Row"**, Trans. 2622

MCCLAY, SARAH (PAGE), Trans. 383

MCCLEARY, KATHY (PAGE), Trans. 358

MCCRORY, DR. JOHN (PROFESSOR, UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA SCHOOL OF LAW), Trans. 1206, 1207, 1242—1243

MCDONOUGH, RUSSELL C. (GLEN DIVE)**Biography**, Vol. I 52**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 26**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2955
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - adult rights, Trans. 1747
 - detention of witnesses, Trans. 1774
 - justice, administration of, Trans. 1757—1758
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1668
 - right to know, Trans. 1679
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1791
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2333
 - workmen's compensation, Trans. 1757—1758
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2409, 2419, 2610—2611
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2582
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1962—1963, 1968—1969, 1972, 1985, 2155
 - public school fund, Trans. 1540—1542, 1544
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2582
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1284—1285, 1293, 1295
 - water rights, Trans. 1333, 1342
- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2712—2716
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2767
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2248
 - retrospective laws, Trans. 2267—2268
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 652
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1002

MCDONOUGH, RUSSELL C (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- legislature (Cont.)
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 622
 - vacancies, Trans. 594
- local government (Article XI)
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2542–2543
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1450–1451, 1475–1476, 1487–1488, 2228, 2784–2785
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1526, 1535, 1540–1542, 1544, 2242, 2712–2716
 - local government debt, Trans. 1512–1513
 - property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1386–1387, 1391, 1399, 1406–1407, 2219
 - exemptions, Trans. 1413–1414, 1416–1420, 1422, 1423, 1425–1426
 - state debt, Trans. 1492, 1494–1497, 1502–1503
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1550–1552
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 1747

MCGUINN, MELBA (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3036**MCKEON, MIKE (ANACONDA)****Biography, Vol. I 53****Committee assignment, Vol. I 27****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 46 (public school financing), Vol. I 143
- no. 137 (employee benefits), Vol. I 271
- no. 138 (minimum wage), Vol. I 272
- no. 139 (state institutions), Vol. I 273
- no. 149 (probate court system), Vol. I 291
- no. 152 (military affairs), Vol. I 295–296
- no. 178 (elective process), Vol. I 332

Remarks by, on

- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - death penalty, Trans. 1804–1805
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1658
 - servicemen, servicewomen and veterans, Trans. 1842–1843
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2334–2335
 - compulsory arbitration, Trans. 2368
 - working hours, Trans. 2322
 - merit system, Trans. 2315, 2342, 2348
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2404–2405, 2406–2407, 2411–2413, 2416, 2606–2607, 2611
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1236
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - people's advocate, Trans. 829–830, 836–837
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - selection, Trans. 1095–1096
- legislature (Article V)
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 617
 - size, Trans. 781
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1454, 1457
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1521
 - property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1387–1388
 - exemptions, Trans. 1412–1413, 1418
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1554
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 402, 436, 441

MCLEAN, JACK (PAGE), Trans. 2861**MCLEAN, JIM (PAGE), Trans. 2209, 2861****MCNEIL, CHARLES B. "C.B." (POLSON)****Biography, Vol. I 53****Committee assignment, Vol. I 27****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 20 (environmental quality), Vol. I 107
- no. 21 (environmental quality), Vol. I 108
- no. 79 (governmental powers), Vol. I 186

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2979–2980
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 528
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 458, 480
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - assembly, freedom of, Trans. 1647–1648, 2477, 2479
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 1847
 - inalienable rights, environment, Trans. 1638
 - militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1831
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1666–1667
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1733
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture
 - department of, Trans. 1364
 - working hours, Trans. 2604
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2604
 - public assistance, Trans. 2284–2285, 2290–2291, 2294
 - public utilities
 - public service commission, Trans. 2377–2378, 2421
 - regulation of, Trans. 2391
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2016, 2018–2019, 2671
 - indian education, Trans. 1955
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2673
- environment and natural resources (Article IX) — majority report introduction, Trans. 1200–1201
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1205, 1209, 1216, 1221, 1243, 1244, 1247, 1252, 1254–1256, 2210–2211
 - reclamation, Trans. 1284
 - water rights, Trans. 1301, 1303–1307, 1311, 1312, 1314–1320, 1329–1330, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1344, 1346
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 902
 - officers, Trans. 868
 - qualifications, Trans. 889, 983
 - vacancy, Trans. 943
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2979–2980
 - separation of powers, Trans. 2828–2830
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - consumer counsel, Trans. 2598
 - people's advocate, Trans. 698–699, 835
- judiciary (Article VII), Trans. 1028–1029
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2189
 - district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1076–1077
 - judicial districts, Trans. 1082–1083
 - justices of the peace, Trans. 1140–1141
 - removal and discipline, Trans. 1123–1124
 - supreme court
 - jurisdiction, Trans. 1041–1042
 - organization, Trans. 1045
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 649–650, 658, 1584–1585
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 695, 719
 - impeachment, Trans. 676–677, 679
 - qualifications, Trans. 559, 564
 - size, Trans. 783, 1595
- local government (Article XI)
 - forms of government, Trans. 2521
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1454, 1481
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 2474
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 416
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 405–406, 447
 - result of elections, Trans. 418–419

- MCQUILLAN, CARINA (PAGE)**, Trans. 710
- MELCHER, CONGRESSMAN JOHN**, Trans. 1220, 1286
- MELVIN, J. MASON (BOZEMAN)**
Biography, Vol. I 53
Birth of grandchild noted, Trans. 542
Committee assignment, Vol. I 27
Delegate Proposal
 no. 156 (election of sheriffs), Vol. I 300—301
Remarks by, on
 boundaries, state, Trans. 2761
 constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 amendment by
 initiative, Trans. 511—512
 legislature, Trans. 502
 submission, Trans. 520
 declaration of rights (Article II)
 death penalty, Trans. 1806
 proceedings, initiation of, Trans. 1765
 searches and seizures, Trans. 1685—1686
 trial by jury, Trans. 1781—1782
 departments and institutions (Article XII)
 institutions, Trans. 2271—2272
 education and public lands (Article X)
 boards of education, Trans. 2585
 state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2585
 general government (Article III)
 gambling, Trans. 2736
 judiciary (Article VII)
 campaign expenses, Trans. 2189, 2195
 judicial districts, Trans. 1083
 removal and discipline, Trans. 1124
 selection, Trans. 1085—1086, 1100, 1108—1111
 supreme court organization, Trans. 1066
 legislature (Article V)
 qualifications, Trans. 800
 local government (Article XI)
 self-government charters, Trans. 2527
 revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1431—1432, 1438, 1462
 suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 privilege from arrest, Trans. 420
- MENTALLY INCOMPETENT PERSONS**, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337—339, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392
 See also **INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS**
- MERGOTT, GEORGE (PAGE)**, Trans. 104
- MERIT RETENTION OF JUDGES**
 See **JUDGES, Approval or rejection by electors**
- MERIT SELECTION OF JUDGES**
 See **JUDGES, Selection**
- MERIT SYSTEM**, Vol. I 173, 233, 285; Vol. II 671, 673, 681, 689, 691; Trans. 2308, 2315—2316, 2328, 2329, 2336, 2342—2350, 2355—2356, 2364
- METCALF, SENATOR LEE**, Vol. II 686; Trans. 1224, 1286, 2054, 2378, 2383, 2384, 2402, 2404, 2405, 3036
- MICHELLE, SISTER JEAN**
Invocation, Trans. 372
- MILITARY AFFAIRS**
Age limitations of militia forces, Vol. I 295; Trans. 965
Civilian control of the military, Vol. I 78; Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832
Continuity of government in emergency, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
Importation of armed persons, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832
Martial law, proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830
Military reservations, Vol. I 453
Militia forces of state
 call of forces, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966
 composition of forces, Vol. I 295, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966
 executive officers may be members of, Trans. 929
 governor as commander-in-chief, Vol. I 182, 229, 295—296, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966
 legislators may be members of, Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans. 1575—1576, 1579
Quartering of soldiers, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832
Servicemen and servicewomen, Vol. I 339—340; Vol. II 961, 966, 973, 1042, 1090; Trans. 431—433, 1842—1843
- Veterans**
 special consideration by legislature, Vol. II 961, 966, 973, 1042, 1090; Trans. 1842—1843
 tax exemptions for disabled veterans, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1420, 1421, 1422
 veterans' homes, Vol. II 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2278
- MILLER, CHRIS (PAGE)**, Trans. 1183
- MILODRAGOVICH, CHRIS (LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, BOYS' STATE)**, Trans. 3038
- MINERALS AND MINERAL RIGHTS**, Vol. I 174, 224, 261, 308; Vol. II 556, 580, 588; Trans. 1200, 1223, 1236, 1276—1287, 1289, 1296, 1298, 1318, 1319, 1358, 1399, 1420, 1524, 1527, 1996, 2143, 2150, 2254, 2568
- MINIMUM WAGE**, Vol. I 272
- MINING, RECLAMATION OF LANDS**, Vol. II 552, 555—556, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1200, 1275—1301, 1353—1363
- MINORS**, Vol. I 166, 199; Vol. II 621—622, 635—636, 958, 964, 967, 970—971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1749—1753
- MISS INDIAN AMERICA**, Trans. 1566
- MONOPOLIES**, Vol. I 302; Trans. 2248, 2253, 2373, 2375, 2404, 2418, 2762—2768

MONROE, LYLE R. II (GREAT FALLS)

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 9

Biography, Vol. I 54

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Delegate Proposals

no. 45 (right to basic necessities), Vol. I 142

no. 65 (rights of minors), Vol. I 166

no. 151 (rights of indians), Vol. I 294

no. 160 (participation in political process), Vol. I 305

no. 167 (religious freedom), Vol. I 315—316

Nomination of Harold Arbanas as Convention

Secretary, Trans. 62

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 1816

declaration of rights (Article II)

convicts, rights of, Trans. 530

death penalty, Trans. 1816

inalienable rights, Trans. 1636—1637

persons not adults, rights of, Trans. 1749—1751

religion, freedom of, Trans. 1646—1647

right to bear arms, Trans. 1837

right to know, Trans. 2493

departments and institutions (Article XII)

public assistance, Trans. 2281, 2285, 2291, 2294—2295

public utilities, consumer protection, Trans. 2398

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1239,
1262—1263

executive (Article VI)

duties, Trans. 901

officers, Trans. 1712

qualifications, Trans. 982, 1696

general provisions (Article XIII)

consumer counsel, Trans. 2401

people's advocate, Trans. 701, 704, 835

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 661, 664—665

qualifications, Trans. 554

local government (Article XI)

revenue sharing, Trans. 2543—2544

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1476, 2223, 2231

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

eligibility for public office, Trans. 530

poll-booth registration, Trans. 411

**MONTANA ADVISORY COUNCIL ON CHILDREN
AND YOUTH**, Trans. 277, 1750, 1751**MONTANA ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY
COMMISSIONERS**, Trans. 221, 298,
1382, 2527**MONTANA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL
ADMINISTRATORS**, Trans. 1958**MONTANA AUTOMOBILE DEALERS ASSOCIATION**,
Trans. 1443, 1457, 2233**MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1013, 1014, 1018,
1038, 1048, 1095, 1104, 1107, 1122, 1132,
1159, 1784, 1788**MONTANA CABLE TELEVISION ASSOCIATION**,
Trans. 3025—3026**MONTANA CATHOLIC CONFERENCE**, Trans. 2027**MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE**, Trans. 1450,
1463, 2364**MONTANA CITIZENS CONFERENCE FOR COURT
IMPROVEMENT**, Trans. 1011,
1017—1018, 1033, 1045, 1140**MONTANA CONTRACTORS COUNCIL**, Trans. 2604**MONTANA COUNTY ASSESSORS ASSOCIATION**,
Trans. 1382, 1398**MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS ASSOCIATION**,
Trans. 1780, 1781, 1784**MONTANA CRIMINAL LAW COMMISSION**, Trans. 1806**MONTANA-DAKOTA UTILITIES COMPANY**, Trans.
1306, 2373, 2379, 2408, 2412, 2415, 2610**MONTANA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1948,
1958, 2051, 2061, 2068—2069, 2158**MONTANA FARMERS UNION**, Trans. 1443, 1484, 2383**MONTANA GHOST TOWN SOCIETY**, Trans. 1351**MONTANA GRAINGROWERS ASSOCIATION**, Trans.
2383**MONTANA GUN COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION**, Trans.
1727**MONTANA HARDWARE AND IMPLEMENT
DEALERS ASSOCIATION**, Trans.
1443**MONTANA HIGHWAY USERS FEDERATION**, Trans.
1443, 1450**MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Trans. 262, 1351,
1352, 2620, 2861**MONTANA JUDGES ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1018, 1124**MONTANA LABOR RELATIONS BOARD**, Trans. 2367**MONTANA MOTOR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION**,
Trans. 1443**MONTANA PETROLEUM ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1443,
2233**MONTANA PLAN FOR JUDICIAL REFORM**, Trans.
1011, 1012, 1013, 1016, 1017, 1023, 1027,
1029, 1033, 1034, 1042, 1045, 1054, 1076,
1082, 1084, 1087, 1092, 1095, 1140, 1141,
1143, 1158, 2196

- MONTANA POWER COMPANY**, Trans. 1306, 1522, 1754, 1755—1758, 2192, 2373, 2376, 2379, 2381, 2383, 2391, 2392, 2398, 2405, 2406, 2408, 2412, 2414, 2415, 2488, 2610, 2611
- MONTANA PRESS ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1671, 1672, 1673, 2201, 2491
- MONTANA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 2343
- MONTANA RIFLE AND PISTOL ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1727
- MONTANA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1958, 1962, 1993, 2060, 2061, 2069, 2102, 2158
- MONTANA STUDENT BAR ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1018
- MONTANA STUDENT PRESIDENTS ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 397, 3017, 3020, 3039
- MONTANA TAXPAYERS ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1443, 2158
- MONTANA TRIAL LAWYERS ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1014, 1019, 1756
- MONTANA WILDLIFE FEDERATION**, Trans. 1727
- MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT**, Trans. 757, 949, 950
- MOODY, ROBERTA (SECRETARY)**, Vol. I 69; Trans. 3036
- MORGAN, FRANK (PRINTING DEPARTMENT)**, Trans. 3032, 3036
- MORMONS**, Vol. II 629; Trans. 1647
- MORTGAGES, PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION**, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 590, 599, 601; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1412
- MOUNTAIN BELL**, Trans. 2373
- MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK (FORMER ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT NIXON)**, Trans. 751
- MUCKELSTON, SANDRA (RESEARCH ANALYST; COUNSEL)**, Vol. I 69, 485; Trans. 388, 2920, 3035, 2178, 2965
- MUNICIPAL COURTS**, Vol. I 88, 489, 501, 514; Trans. 1020, 1144
- MUNICIPALITIES**
See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
- MURPHY, BOBBIE (SECRETARY)**, Vol. I 69, 334, 350; Vol. II 813; Trans. 373, 3036
- MURPHY, JOHN (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70; Vol. II 716; Trans. 2143, 3036
- MURRAY, FRANK (SECRETARY OF STATE)**, Trans. 2, 2961, 3041
Affixing of great seal of the state of Montana to proposed constitution, Trans. 3046
Communications regarding lobbyist licenses suspended or reinstated, Trans. 353, 369, 378, 383, 535, 706, 812, 1565, 1691, 1769, 2209, 2858, 2919
- MURRAY, MARSHA (PAGE)**, Trans. 1692
- MURRAY, MARSHALL (KALISPELL)**
Appointments
 chairman of rules committee, Trans. 95
 escort committee, Trans. 16
 post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
 temporary rules committee, Trans. 24
Biography, Vol. I 54
Committee assignment, Vol. I 27
Designated Chairman of Temporary Rules Committee, Trans. 26
Nominated First Vice President, Trans. 29
 declines nomination, Trans. 30
Reading of letter of gratitude from delegates to President Graybill, Trans. 3041
Remarks by, on
 ballot, constitution, Trans. 2883, 2886—2887, 2897—2898, 2990
 constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 submission, Trans. 491—492, 515
 declaration of rights (Article II)
 debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1793
 due process of law, Trans. 1760
 justice, administration of, Trans. 1753—1754
 right to bear arms, Trans. 1728—1729
 state subject to suit, Trans. 1760—1763
 departments and institutions (Article XII)
 agriculture, Trans. 1363, 1369
 special levies, Trans. 1366
 labor, workmen's compensation, Trans. 1753—1754
 education and public lands (Article X)
 boards of education, Trans. 2173—2174
 educational goals and duties, Trans. 2151—2159
 public land trust, Trans. 36
 environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 cultural resources, Trans. 1351—1352
 environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1223—1224, 1251, 1254, 1267—1268, 1275
 reclamation, Trans. 1276
 water rights, Trans. 1301, 1303—1304, 1346, 1349
 executive (Article VI)
 duties, Trans. 905
 succession, Trans. 1720
 general provisions (Article XIII)
 consumer counsel, Trans. 2600
 people's advocate, Trans. 829
 judiciary (Article VII)
 district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1079
 legislature (Article V)
 legislative post-auditor, Trans. 995
 organization and procedure, Trans. 605—606, 607—610, 615
 qualifications, Trans. 549

MURRAY, MARSHALL (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- legislature (Cont.)
 - unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2898
 - vacancies, Trans. 549
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-division, Trans. 1465—1466, 1473—1474
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 402—403, 410, 435
 - result of elections, Trans. 417, 418

MURRY, JIM, Trans. 2362, 2530, 2531

MUTUAL FUNDS, Trans. 2261

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS,
Trans. 1463

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION TO KEEP AND BEAR
ARMS**, Trans. 295, 1727, 1736

NATIONAL EDUCATION AND FINANCE PROJECT,
Trans. 2020

NATIONAL GUARD

See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, *Militia forces of state*

NATIONAL MUNICIPAL LEAGUE, Vol. II 797; Trans. 298

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, Trans. 1725, 1727,
1734, 1736

NATIONAL RIGHT TO WORK COMMITTEE, Vol. II 697

NATIONAL SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION, Trans.
2060

NATURALIZATION POWER OF DISTRICT COURT

Vol. I 85, 141, 487, 496, 518; Vol. II 913,
917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1050,
1054—1055, 1074

NATURAL RESOURCES

See also **ENVIRONMENT**

Depletion and degradation, provision for preventive
remedies, Vol. I 224, 261, 308—309; Vol. II
550, 552, 554—555, 561—562, 931, 933,
935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1200, 1201,
1243, 1254—1255, 1741, 2143—2144, 2146,
2405, 2406

Reclamation of lands, Vol. II 552, 555—556, 931, 933, 935,
939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1200,
1275—1301, 1353—1363

Water and water rights

- access to public waters, Vol. I 76; Trans. 1303—1312
- board of control to supervise waters of the state, Vol. I 213
- ownership of, Vol. I 76, 145, 213, 255; Vol. II 552, 556—557,
931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1301,
1303—1312
- priority of appropriations for use, Vol. I 145, 213; Vol. II
553, 556—557; Trans. 1346—1348
- public trust, water as, Trans. 1214—1228

NATURAL RESOURCES (Cont.)**Water and water rights (Cont.)**

- rights, Trans. 151, 2377, 2761
 - administration, control and regulation of, Vol. I 76, 213,
255; Vol. II 553, 556—557, 931, 933, 935,
939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1349—1351
 - appeals from district court to supreme court, Trans. 1344
 - control of water use rights in district court, Trans.
1343—1345
 - filing of, Trans. 1301
 - quality, Vol. I 75, 261, 308; Vol. II 555; Trans. 1199
 - recognition and confirmation of existing rights, Vol. I 255;
Vol. II 552, 556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939,
1068, 1099; Trans. 1301—1303
 - records of, Vol. II 931, 933, 935, 939; Trans. 1349—1351
 - uses of, Vol. I 76, 145, 213, 255; Vol. II 552—553, 556—557,
931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans.
1301—1351
 - water commissioners, Vol. II 557; Trans. 1301, 1336,
1343—1345

**NATURAL RESOURCES AND AGRICULTURE
COMMITTEE**

Membership and staff, Vol. I 22; Vol. II 551

Report

- consideration in committee of the whole
 - agriculture, Trans. 1363—1370
 - environment and natural resources, Trans. 1199—1271,
1274—1363
- cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 563
- delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 564—565
- roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 572—574
- text and comments
 - agriculture
 - majority report, Vol. II 559—560
 - environment and natural resources
 - majority report, Vol. II 552—558
 - minority report, Vol. II 561—562
 - transmittal letter, Vol. II 550—551
- Responsibilities**, Trans. 33, 35, 38, 39, 146—151
- Witnesses appearing before committee**, Vol. II
566—571; Trans. 301, 1203

NECESSITIES

See **BASIC NECESSITIES**

NELSON, BETTY (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Trans. 2920,
3036

NET PROCEEDS TAX, Vol. II 580

NEWMAN, LESLIE ANN (PAGE), Trans. 1692

NEYERHUIS, WARREN (SUPPLY CLERK), Vol. I 69;
Trans. 3035

NICHOLS, NORRIS, Trans. 1530

NOBLE, ROBERT B. (GREAT FALLS)

Biography, Vol. I 54

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Remarks by, on

- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2018
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2031—2032, 2036
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 863

NO-FAULT INSURANCE, Trans. 2625, 2709, 2710

- NOISE POLLUTION, Vol. I 75**
See also **ENVIRONMENT**
- NOMINATING CONVENTIONS, PRESIDENTIAL, Vol. I**
289
- NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**
- Appropriations for private purposes prohibited, Vol. I**
137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406;
Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047,
1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535
 - Bingo, gift enterprises; exemption for, Vol. I 237, 247;**
Trans. 2740—2741, 2746
 - Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable**
purposes, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916,
921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans.
1147—1148
 - Property tax exemption, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590,**
599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098;
Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415
- NON-RESIDENTS, TAXATION OF, Vol. I 99**
- NORTH DAKOTA CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION**
- Greetings from, Trans. 270**
 - Greetings to, Trans. 94**
- NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE, Trans. 2052, 2075,**
2121, 2131
- NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, Trans.**
1284
- NOTARY PUBLIC, LEGISLATOR MAY SERVE AS, Vol.**
II 862, 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1047, 1053,
1092, 1105; Trans. 1579
- NUTTING, RICHARD A. (SILESIA)**
- Biography, Vol. I 55**
 - Committee assignment, Vol. I 27**
 - Nomination of Sterling Rygg as First Vice President,**
Trans. 29
 - Remarks by, on**
 - constitutional revision (Article XIV)
amendment by legislature, Trans. 500, 524
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 489
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 460, 465
 - submission, Trans. 514
 - departments and institutions (Article XII)
agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2602
 - labor, working hours, Trans. 2602
 - education and public lands (Article X)
boards of education, Trans. 2084, 2088, 2122—2124
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 1957, 1981—1982,
2157
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
water rights, Trans. 1315, 1350
 - executive (Article VI)
compensation, Trans. 927, 991, 993
 - general government (Article III)
recall, Trans. 2726
 - general provisions (Article XIII)
salary commission, Trans. 573, 577
 - judiciary (Article VII)
campaign expenses, Trans. 2432
 - legislature (Article V)
bills, Trans. 637—638, 647, 659—661, 672—673
 - compensation, Trans. 573—575, 577
- NUTTING, RICHARD A (Cont.)**
- Remarks by, on (Cont.)**
 - legislature (Cont.)
districting and apportionment, Trans. 683—685, 688, 695,
712—716, 737
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 614—615, 620
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 756
 - qualifications, Trans. 564
 - sessions, Trans. 582, 584—586, 588—591, 813—814,
816—819, 826
 - local government (Article XI)
definition, Trans. 2514
 - revenue and finance (Article VIII)
property tax
administration, Trans. 1402
 - exemptions, Trans. 1419—1420, 1423—1426
- OATH OF OFFICE**
- Convention**
 - administration of, Trans. 5
 - prescribed, Vol. I 1, 2
 - Delegates to constitutional convention, Vol. I 150, 210,**
226, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856,
857—858, 1078, 1104; Trans. 454, 489—490
 - Members of legislature, all executive, ministerial and**
judicial officers, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815,
819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans.
595, 2695
- OBLIGATION OF CONTRACT, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644,**
961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829,
2266—2268
- OFFICERS, CONVENTION**
See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND**
PROCEDURES. Election of officers
- OIL AND GAS, Vol. II 580; Trans. 1289, 2155, 2254**
- OLD PERSON, CHIEF EARL, Trans. 3017, 3020, 3028**
- OLD PERSONS**
- Provision of economic assistance and social and**
rehabilitative services for, Vol. I 297,
310; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985,
988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300
 - Tax credit for the elderly, Trans. 1420, 1421**
- OMBUDSMAN**
See **PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE**
- OPERATION OF CONVENTION**
See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND**
PROCEDURES
- OPITZ, ARNOLD (PRINTING DEPARTMENT), Trans.**
3036
- ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING, Vol. I 1; Trans. 1—108**
- OSBORNE, JIM**
- Presentation of gavel made by, to President of**
Convention, Trans. 374
- PACIFIC POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY, Trans. 2373,**
2406

PAGES

See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES**. Pages

PARDONS, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 337, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964

PARIMUTUEL BETTING

See **HORSERACING**

PARLIAMENT, Vol. I 268—269, 410; Trans. 698, 749—759, 868, 2533—2534, 2560

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE, CONVENTION

See **PUBLICATIONS CITED, Mason, Paul**

PAROLE, Trans. 395, 396, 397, 398, 1823

PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES

See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**

PATTERSON, CAROLYN (PAGE), Trans. 1692

PAUL, GEORGE (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 619; Trans. 3036

PAYNE, KATIE (MISSOULA)

Appointed to **Post-Convention Procedural, Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee**, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 55

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Delegate Proposals

no. 5 (election, county officers), Vol. I 80—81

no. 6 (local charters), Vol. I 82—83

no. 62 (reapportionment), Vol. I 162—163

no. 166 (county government), Vol. I 314

Remarks by, on

ballot, Trans. 2874

declaration of rights (Article II)

right to bear arms, Trans. 1729

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, working hours, Trans. 2319—2320

public utility districts, Trans. 2609

executive (Article VI)

succession, Trans. 1705—1706

judiciary (Article VII)

campaign expenses, Trans. 1167—1168

legislature (Article V)

sessions, Trans. 815

size, Trans. 1596

PEACEABLE ASSEMBLY, Vol. II 621, 629, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1647—1649

PEALE, JOHN, Trans. 43

PEMBERTON, CATHERINE HOWELL (BROADUS)**Appointments**

post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
vice chairman of judiciary committee, Trans. 102

PEMBERTON, CATHERINE (Cont.)

Biography, Vol. I 55

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Congratulated on 42nd wedding anniversary, Trans. 97

Remarks by, on

departments and institutions (Article XII)
institutions, Trans. 2277

labor, working hours, Trans. 2322—2323

veterans, Trans. 2277

education and public lands (Article X)

indian education, Trans. 1955

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2755

judiciary (Article VII) — minority report introduction,
Trans. 1017—1018

clerks of court, Trans. 2773—2774

justices of the peace, Trans. 1143

supreme court organization, Trans. 1065

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1465—1466

property tax administration, Trans. 1398

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 430

Seconds nomination of Bruce Brown as

eastern district vice president, Trans. 53

president of convention, Trans. 11

PEOPLE'S ADVOCATE, Vol. I 292, 325, 379—380, 393—394, 399, 408—409; Trans. 696—705, 747, 829—838, 850, 852, 863, 870, 900—904, 2255, 2398, 2600

See also **CONSUMER COUNSEL**

PERIODIC SUBMISSION OF QUESTION OF CALLING CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION,

Vol. I 158, 209—210, 227, 352, 356, 358;

Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103;

Trans. 454, 462—466, 476—478

PERKL, EDWARD (PRINTING DEPARTMENT), Trans. 3036

PERPETUITIES, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147—1148

PERRYMAN, RAY (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES, Vol. I 95, 114, 306; Vol. II 579, 599, 600; Trans. 1377, 1397, 1399, 1411, 1412, 1419, 1557, 2249, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2542

PETITION FOR REDRESS, RIGHT TO, Vol. II 621, 629, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1647—1649

PETITIONS

Charter (local government), Vol. I 82

Constitutional revision

amendment by initiative, Vol. I 119, 354, 362—363; Vol. II 852, 854—855, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 505—514

call of convention by initiative, Vol. I 209, 352, 356, 357—358; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 455—456, 471

limit on number of amendments by initiative petition in each election, Vol. I 120

PETITIONS (Cont.)**Constitutional revision (Cont.)**

- other constitutional provisions on initiative not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2720
- petition signers, determination of number needed, Trans. 514
- referendum of amendment by legislature, Vol. I 211, 354; Trans. 498, 501—508

Initiative

- contents, signing, filing, Vol. I 257—258, 277; Vol. II 815—816, 819—820, 1019—1020, 1022—1023, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2696—2697, 2703, 2785—2786
- enacting clause prescribed, Vol. I 258; Trans. 2696

Number of qualified electors, how determined, Vol. I 258, 277; Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans. 2718—2719**Referendum — contents, signing, filing, Vol. I 258, 277; Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1043—1044, 1090; Trans. 2698, 2703****Veto prohibited, Vol. I 111, 258, 277, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—452, 459; Vol. II 816, 821, 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958, 2719—2720****PETROLEUM INSTITUTE, Trans. 1463****PHILLIPS, EUGENE**

- Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

PHILLIPS, SUE (TYPIST), Vol. I 69; Trans. 240, 3036**“POCKET” VETO, Vol. I 390, 433; Trans. 842, 948, 949, 954, 956**

See also **VETO**

POLICE COURTS, Vol. I 88, 489, 501, 514; Trans. 1020, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1077, 1121, 1144, 1784**POLITICAL ACTIVITIES, EMPLOYEE'S RIGHT TO ENGAGE IN, Vol. I 305****POLITICAL CANDIDACY DURING TERM OF OFFICE**

- Constitutional convention delegates, Trans. 267, 281—283, 2426, 2428, 2615**
- attorney general opinion on political positions convention delegates allowed to stand for in 1972 elections, Trans. 281—282
- Executive officers, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929**
- Judicial officers, Vol. I 492, 506—507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121, 1148—1150**

POLITICAL PARTIES

- Campaign funds, Vol. I 221, 235, 508—509; Vol. II 927; Trans. 1025—1026, 1088, 1115, 1137—1139, 1151—1152, 1163—1179, 2188—2205, 2431—2433, 2449—2453**
- Delegates to national presidential nominating convention, Vol. I 289**
- Governor, joint filing with candidate for lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 435, 444, 448, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842, 843, 854, 879—881, 887, 902, 929**
- Judges prohibited from holding party office, Vol. I 512, 521—523; Vol. II 915, 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121**

POLITICAL POWER VESTED IN AND DERIVED FROM THE PEOPLE, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1635—1636, 2232**POLITICAL RIGHTS**

- Non-discrimination in exercise of, Vol. I 126, 161, 305, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

POLL-BOOTH REGISTRATION, Vol. I 260, 332, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 400—413, 422, 428—452, 467, 839

See also **VOTER REGISTRATION**

POLLUTION AND POLLUTION CONTROL, Vol. II 797; Trans. 749—750, 1199, 1222, 1257, 1259, 1422, 1423, 1457, 1484, 1520, 1521, 2221, 2222, 2529

See also **ENVIRONMENT**

POLYGAMY, Vol. II 629; Trans. 1647**POPULAR SOVEREIGNTY, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1635—1636, 2232****POST-AUDIT, LEGISLATIVE, Vol. I 443, 444; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 626, 844, 854, 914—921, 923, 952, 974—978, 995—1007, 1517, 1699, 2692, 2791—2806**

See also **AUDITS; LEGISLATIVE PRE-AUDIT**

POST-CONVENTION PROCEDURAL, ADMINISTRATIVE AND VOTER EDUCATION AFFAIRS COMMITTEE

- Appointment, Trans. 2426**
- Duties, Trans. 2427—2430**

PRATT, JUDITH (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69, 375; Trans. 382, 3035**PREAMBLE**

- Adoption, Trans. 2930—2931**
- Committee report, Vol. II 620, 625, 957, 962, 969, 1036**
- Debate**
 - committee report, Trans. 36—37, 1634, 1954, 2761
 - style and drafting report, Trans. 2476, 2921
- Delegate proposals, Vol. I 159, 168, 198, 245**
- Final consideration, Trans. 2626—2627**
- Text as adopted, Vol. II 1087**

PREDATOR CONTROL, Vol. II 559, 560, 586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1366—1370, 1547**PRESIDENTIAL NOMINATING CONVENTIONS, Vol. I 289**

PRESIDENT, CONVENTION

See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES, Officers; GRAYBILL, LEO, JR.**

PRESS, FREEDOM OF, Vol. II 621, 629—630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675, 2491, 2493

PRINCIPLES OF PREVENTION AND REFORMATION BASIS OF PUNISHMENT FOR CRIMES, Vol. I 128, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 392, 395, 397, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1823, 2305

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF, Vol. I 98, 127, 157; Vol. II 621, 631—633, 641, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1643, 1669—1680, 1680—1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1688, 1730, 1733, 1850—1853, 2352, 2484, 2485, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2494, 2496

See also **RIGHT TO KNOW**

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Aid to sectarian schools prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312—313; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235

Appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535

PRIVATE SEXUAL ACTS, Trans. 1848—1850

PRIVILEGES

See **IRREVOCABLE PRIVILEGES**

PROBATE, Vol. I 291, 299, 487, 496—497, 517; Trans. 1132—1138, 1146, 1147, 1161—1162

PROBATE ADMINISTRATOR, Vol. I 299; Trans. 1132—1138

PROBATE ATTORNEY, Vol. I 299; Trans. 1132—1136, 1146, 1147, 1161—1162

PROBATE COURT, Vol. I 291; Trans. 1076

PROCEEDINGS, INITIATION OF, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 622, 639, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764—1766

PROCEDURES OF CONVENTION

See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES**

PROCESS, EXTENT OF

District court, Vol. I 85, 141; Vol. II 487—488, 496, 511, 517—518, 913, 918, 922, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049, 1073—1080

Supreme court, Vol. II 511, 517, 518, 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049, 1073—1080, 1162—1163

PROHIBITED PAYMENTS, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1067, 1098; Trans. 790—792, 797, 1517

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

PROPERTY

See also **ESTATES**

Appraisal, Vol. I 264—265; Vol. II 582, 584, 588—589, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 2158, 2286

Descent of estates, Vol. II 623—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829

Discrimination in sale or rental prohibited, Vol. I 126, 149, 161; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646

Eminent domain, right of, Vol. I 96, 177, 252, 308; Vol. II 623, 643—644, 711, 960, 966, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1267, 1294, 1348, 1654—1655, 1825—1828

Homestead and exemption laws, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147, 1413

Perpetuities prohibited except for charitable purposes, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147—1148

Right of persons to acquire, possess and protect, Vol. I 142, 207, 242; Vol. II 620, 626—628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642, 1809

State liability for injury to person or property, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764, 2528

May not be taken without due process of law, Vol. I 312, 328; Vol. II 622, 634, 635—636, 637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1760

Taxes

appeal procedure, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490

exemptions, Vol. I 99, 167, 306, 326; Vol. II 580, 584, 588, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1379, 1410—1427, 1497, 1556—1558, 2217—2218

rate of taxation for operation of state government, Trans. 1549—1556

statewide levy for education, Vol. II 725; Trans. 2165, 2408, 2539, 2541, 2543. See also **two-mill levy**

two-mill levy, Vol. II 581; Trans. 1501, 1549—1556, 1967, 1985, 2153, 2165, 2199, 2200, 2538. See also **statewide levy for education**

valuation of property

appraisal, assessment and equalization, Vol. I 129, 174, 264—265, 306—307; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 584, 588—591, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 1501, 2158, 2219, 2286, 2289, 2518

equal valuation, Vol. II 581, 582, 584, 589—590, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1409—1410, 2153, 2289

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS, Vol. I 171

PROSTITUTION, Trans. 2533

PROTEST OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTION, Vol. II 621, 629, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1647—1649

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Funding of, Vol. I 114; Trans. 1399, 1400, 1430, 1447, 1454, 1470, 2236, 2278—2300, 2538, 2541

Indigent persons, right to counsel, Vol. I 105

Inmates of state institutions, no fee may be charged, Vol. I 297

Residence requirements for receipt of, Trans. 2281, 2283, 2284

State's duty to provide, Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1636—1637, 1748, 2278—2300, 2358, 2360

PUBLICATIONS CITED

See also **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

American Bar Association, Canons of Judicial Ethics, Trans. 1026

Billings Gazette, The, Trans. 583, 1206, 1525, 1726, 2391, 2488, 2491, 2496

Billings, Michael G., A Study of Basic Educational Program Funding Methodology in Montana, Vol. II 723; Trans. 1390, 1965, 2007

Bottomly, James V., "Fair Value Test in Montana Public Utility Rate Regulations", 22 Mont. Law Review 65, Fall 1960, Vol. II 680

Bruggeman, Donald C. and Gerald D. Brighton, Accounting Review, October 1963, Trans. 2582

Burns, John, Sometime Governments, Trans. 573, 2721

Case Against Capital Punishment, Trans. 1804, 1814

Cashman, Charles R., et al, Constitutional Authority for Higher Education: A Legal Analysis, Vol. II 739

Christian Science Monitor, Trans. 1954

College and University Business Administration, Trans. 2583

Congressional Record, Trans. 2354—2355

Convicting the Innocent, Trans. 1811

Council of State Governments, 1970 Suggested State Legislation, Vol. I 384

Dillon, John F., Commentaries on the Law of Municipal Corporations, Vol. II 792; Trans. 2609, 2611

Duncombe, Herbert Sydney, County Government in America, Vol. II 794

Durham, G. Homer, The Administration of Higher Education in Montana, Vol. II 736

Evans, Robert, Jr., Public Policy Toward Labor, Vol. II 697

Fluckinger, W. Lynn, Journal of Accountancy, August 1963, Trans. 2583

Good Housekeeping, Trans. 1807—1808

Great Falls Tribune, The, Trans. 1519, 1958, 2055, 2059, 2060, 2069, 2253, 2283, 2538, 2540, 2735

Hadge, Francis, "Warning from Maine Rivers", Saturday Review, Trans. 1202

Handloader Magazine, Trans. 1736—1737

Hawaii Legislative Reference Bureau, Hawaii Constitutional Convention Studies, Article IX: Education (Higher Education), Vol. II 739

Independent Record, The, Trans. 2011

John, Ralph S. and Howard A. Whitney, Journal of Accountancy, March 1969, Trans. 2583

Keefer, Neil S., Montana Law Review, Vol. II 793—794

Legislative Council, Property Taxation and the Montana Property Classification Law, Trans. 1387, 1391

Legislative Council, State Treasury Funds Structure, Trans. 1431

PUBLICATIONS CITED (Cont.)

Mason, Paul, Manual of Legislative Procedure for Legislative and Other Governmental Bodies
adopted as temporary rules, Vol. I 2; Trans. 18—19
selected as parliamentary guide for convention, Vol. I 19; Trans. 115, 197

Miller, James, National Civic Review, Trans. 589

Missouliau, The, Trans. 1389, 1672, 2049

Montana Standard, The, Trans. 1207, 1681, 1851, 2352, 2364

Montana Taxation Education Commission, Public Schools of Montana, Vol. II 733

Moore's Federal Practice, Trans. 1773

Moos, Malcolm and Francis E. Rourke, Campus and the State, Vol. II 737—738; Trans. 2054

National Educational Finance Project, Future Directions for School Financing, Vol. II 746

Parish Goals and Objectives in Education, Trans. 2017

President's Advisory Council on Executive Organization (Ash Council), New Regulatory Framework Report on Selected Independent Regulatory Agencies, Vol. II 678; Trans. 2374, 2375, 2383

Russells, J.D., Finance of Higher Education, Trans. 2583

Sachs, Joseph L., Defending the Environment, Trans. 1224, 1225—1226, 1261, 2127

Smith, Russell, and Ogden Phillips, The Industry and Commercial Geography, Trans. 1288

Toffler, Alvin, Future Shock, Trans. 111

United States Bureau of Census, 1967 Census of Governments, Trans. 1391

United States Department of the Interior, Study of Strip and Surface Mining in Appalachia, Trans. 1276

United States Department of the Interior, Surface Mining and Our Environment, Trans. 1276

Waldron, Ellis, Legislative Assembly in a Modern Montana Constitution, Trans. 228, 256, 746, 751

Wall Street Journal, Trans. 1523

Zeller, Belle, American State Legislatures, Vol. I 385

PUBLIC EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See **RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)**

PUBLIC HEALTH, WELFARE, LABOR AND INDUSTRY COMMITTEE

Membership and staff, Vol. I 23; Vol. II 664

Report

consideration in committee of the whole
institutions and assistance, Trans. 2270—2300, 2304—2308
labor, Trans. 2308—2372
non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2247—2269
regulation of public utilities, Trans. 2373—2422
cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 698—699, 710—711

delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 700
roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 707—709
text and comments
institutions and assistance, majority report, Vol. II 674—675

labor
majority report, Vol. II 670—673
minority report, Vol. II 688—697
non-municipal corporations
majority report, Vol. II 666—669
minority report, Vol. II 682
regulation of public utilities
majority report, Vol. II 676—682
minority report, Vol. II 683—687
transmittal letter, Vol. II 664—665

**PUBLIC HEALTH, WELFARE, LABOR AND
INDUSTRY COMMITTEE (Cont.)**

Responsibilities, Trans. 33, 39
Witnesses appearing before committee, Vol. II
 701—706; Trans. 300, 363

PUBLIC HEARINGS
See **HEARINGS****PUBLIC INFORMATION COMMITTEE**

Membership and staff, Vol. I 21; Trans. 95, 357
Officers, appointment of, Trans. 95, 357
Report, Trans. 113—114
Responsibilities, Trans. 33

PUBLIC LANDS

Access to, Trans. 2145—2150
Apportionment of income from, to school districts, Vol. I
 146, 169—170; Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994,
 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans.
 2006—2008
Board of land commissioners — composition, authority,
 Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994,
 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans.
 860, 863, 864, 865, 869, 874, 917, 1280,
 1990—2002
Classification of public lands by board, Vol. II
 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006,
 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150
Disposition of, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II 748—752,
 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101;
 Trans. 2142—2150
Exchange of, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II 748—752,
 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101;
 Trans. 2142—2150
Mineral rights, Trans. 1399, 2150, 2568
Property tax exemption, Vol. I 99, 306, 326; Vol. II 584,
 590—591, 599, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065,
 1097; Trans. 1410—1427, 2217—2218
Public school fund, lands included in, Vol. II 718, 725—726,
 993, 996—997, 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099;
 Trans. 1989—1990, 1995, 2143. See also
PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND
Recreational use of, Trans. 2143, 2145—2150
Trust status of public lands, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II
 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006,
 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2143, 2145, 2147
United States
 jurisdiction over lands of to remain with congress, Vol. I 99;
 Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087
 restrictions on disposition of land grants from, Vol. I
 266—267; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001,
 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans.
 2142—2150

PUBLIC OFFICE

Conflicts of interest, Vol. I 164; Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879,
 884, 889, 1077, 1103; Trans. 789—790,
 793—796
Disqualification
 governor, Vol. I 182, 232, 322, 323, 438—439, 454—455,
 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905,
 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans.
 966—973, 1718
 judges, Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1015—1016, 1022, 1025,
 1041, 1045—1046, 1083, 1121—1122. See
 also **JUDGES, Forfeiture of judicial
 position; Removal and discipline**
 justices of the peace, Vol. I 203, 512, 523; Trans. 1022,
 1121—1122
 legislators, Vol. I 275, 377, 386, 396, 402—403; Vol. II 862,
 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1046—1047, 1053,
 1092, 1105; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582,
 1617—1620

PUBLIC OFFICE (Cont.)

Dual office holding prohibited
 executive officers, Vol. I 180, 229, 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899,
 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929
 judges, Vol. I 88, 491, 492, 504, 507, 512, 522; Vol. II 915,
 920, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1199—1121,
 1148—1150
 legislators, Vol. I 275, 377, 386, 396, 402—403; Vol. II 862,
 868, 874, 877, 881, 887, 1046—1047, 1053,
 1092, 1105; Trans. 595—599, 1573—1582,
 1617—1620
Eligibility, Vol. I 97, 191—192, 218, 300, 336, 338, 340, 341;
 Vol. II 621, 635, 643, 845, 846, 847, 1045,
 1091; Trans. 414—417, 528—532, 678,
 1745—1749
Oath, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043,
 1090; Trans. 595, 2695

**PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL
PROCESSES**

Constitutional convention
 citizen corps, Trans. 114, 220, 221, 224, 268, 1280, 1803
 citizen suggestions, Vol. I 14—15; Trans. 161, 178, 179, 182,
 226, 293—295, 349, 1142, 2518
 committee meetings to be open to public and news media,
 Vol. I 8, 14; Trans. 125, 176—177,
 370—371
 recorded roll call vote, Vol. I 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 19; Trans.
 130, 136, 138—140, 144, 145, 176—177,
 179, 180—182, 190, 196, 197—199
**Consumer counsel to represent citizens' interests
 before public service commission**,
 Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans.
 2400—2404, 2407, 2421
County commission meetings open to public, Trans.
 1652, 1653, 2491, 2493, 2499
**Examination of government documents or
 observation of deliberation of public
 bodies**, Vol. I 133, 157, 462—463; Vol. II
 621, 631—632, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088;
 Trans. 1658, 1669—1680, 1733, 2201, 2560,
 2578, 2582
Legislature
 recorded vote required on bills, Vol. I 276, 377, 388,
 396—397, 405; Vol. II 862, 869, 874, 882,
 888, 1047, 1053, 1092, 1105; Trans.
 637—647, 671—672
 sessions and meetings open to public, Vol. I 111, 276, 377,
 384, 387, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 862, 864,
 868, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047,
 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans.
 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680
**Participation by people in decision-making process of
 state and local government**, Vol. I 133;
 Vol. II 621, 630—631, 635, 958, 963, 967,
 970, 1038—1039, 1088; Trans. 630—631,
 1221, 1651—1669, 1733, 2560, 2561, 2875
People's advocate to provide information, Vol. I 292,
 325, 379—380, 393—394, 399, 408—409;
 Trans. 696—705, 747, 829—838, 850, 852,
 863, 870, 900—904, 2255, 2398, 2600
**Supreme court opinions and decisions to be in
 writing**, Vol. I 491, 505, 510, 516; Vol. II
 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044,
 1063—1066

PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND

Apportionment of interest and income, Vol. I 146,
 169—170; Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994, 997,
 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2006—2008
Composition, Vol. II 583, 596, 718, 725—726, 993, 996—997,
 1002, 1003, 1069, 1099; Trans. 1989—1990,
 1995, 2143

PUBLIC SCHOOL FUND (Cont.)

- Investment**, Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1517—1546, 1993
- Inviolable and guaranteed against loss or diversion**, Vol. I 169, 176; Vol. II 718, 726, 741—742, 993, 997, 1003—1004, 1069, 1100; Trans. 1539—1544, 1948, 1990, 2146, 2148, 2245—2246

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **EDUCATION; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

See also **RAILROAD AND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

- Duty to represent utility customers**, Trans. 2397—2400
- Impartiality of staff**, Trans. 2394—2397
- Powers**, Trans. 2000, 2388—2394

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, Vol. I 187—188; Trans. 1429, 1430, 1431, 1445, 1458, 1459, 1465**PUBLIC TRUST**

- Environment**, Vol. I 96, 308—309; Vol. II 555; Trans. 1201, 1206, 1211—1228, 1238, 1247, 1257, 1261, 1266, 1639, 1645, 1731
- Public lands**, Vol. I 266—267, 329; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2143, 2145, 2147
- Water**, Trans. 1214—1228

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Alternate issue on constitution ballot on regulation of public utilities**, Trans. 2605—2613
- Consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission**, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2407, 2421
- “Fair value rule”**, Vol. II 680; Trans. 2374, 2388—2393
- Public service commission**
- duty to represent utility customers, Trans. 2397—2400
 - impartiality of staff, Trans. 2394—2397
 - powers, Trans. 2000, 2388—2394
- Public utilities commissioner**, Vol. I 178—179; Vol. II 676—684; Trans. 2373—2387, 2420—2421
- Public utility districts**, Vol. I 179, 248; Vol. II 685—687; Trans. 2255, 2376, 2379, 2404—2420, 2605—2613
- Special privileges, franchises or immunities prohibited**, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266—2268

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSIONER, Vol. I 178—179; Vol. II 676—684; Trans. 2373—2387, 2420—2421**PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF**, Trans. 2278, 2280, 2284, 2287, 2298, 2347**PUNISHMENT OF CRIME**

- Cruel and unusual punishment**, Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771, 1814, 1844, 1846

PUNISHMENT OF CRIME (Cont.)

- Death penalty**, Vol. I 77, 128; Vol. II 643, 968, 1080, 1108; Trans. 1477, 1478, 1800—1822, 2221, 2235, 2360, 2510, 2609, 2736, 2739
- Debt, imprisonment for**, Vol. II 623, 642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1792—1800
- Excessive fines prohibited**, Vol. I 77; Vol. II 622, 640, 959, 964, 968, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1771
- Prevention and reformation principles as foundation**, Vol. I 128, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 392, 395, 397, 1800, 1802, 1804, 1809, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1823, 2305
- Restoration of rights**, Vol. I 128, 317, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1045, 1089, 1091; Trans. 678, 1800—1803, 1823, 2305, 2507—2509, See also **PARDONS; PAROLE**

QUALIFICATIONS

- Constitutional convention delegates**, Vol. I 1, 150, 210, 226, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 489—490
- Electors**, Vol. I 191, 260, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339—340, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392—400, 408, 410, 417, See also **ELECTORS; VOTER REGISTRATION**
- Executive branch**
- attorney general, Vol. I 229, 320, 435—436, 445, 457—458, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 884, 893—899, 984, 1693—1697, 1746—1747
 - auditor, Vol. I 320, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 914, 978—986, 1693—1697
 - governor, Vol. I 180, 228, 319—320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 978—986, 1693—1697
 - lieutenant governor, Vol. I 180, 228, 319—320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 978—986, 1693—1697
 - secretary of state, Vol. I 319—320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 978—986, 1693—1697
 - superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 319—320, 435, 441—443, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 858, 861, 870, 874, 883—893, 978, 986—987, 1693—1697
 - treasurer, Vol. I 319—320, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904; Trans. 883—894, 978—986, 1693—1697, 1708—1714

Judiciary

- clerks of court, Vol. I 491, 513, 524—525; Trans. 1127—1129, 1129—1130
- judges, Vol. I 86—88, 141, 206, 484, 487, 488, 491, 495—496, 498—499, 504—506, 512, 521—523; Vol. II 915, 919—920, 922, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1012, 1020, 1119—1121, 1746—1747
- justices of the peace, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1014, 1029, 1030, 1120, 1121, 1140—1147, 1157—1158
- magistrates, Vol. I 86—87, 141, 491, 504, 505

Legislators

- bicameral, Vol. I 274—275, 395, 401, 412; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052, 1091; Trans. 545—572, 682, 797—808, 1569—1570, 1696
 - election and qualifications judged by each house, Vol. I 396, 403; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 599—601
 - unicameral, Vol. I 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 545—572, 797—808, 1569—1570, 1696
- Parliament**, members of, Vol. I 268, 410; Trans. 749—759

- QUARTERING OF TROOPS**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832
- QUINN, PEGGY (PAGE)**, Trans. 2861
- QUIST, CARL (PAGE)**, Trans. 104
- QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF**
See **WRITS**
- RACIAL DISCRIMINATION**, Vol. I 126, 148, 149, 161, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646
Non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623
- RADER, CLYDE**
Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1
- RAFFLES**, Trans. 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2744, 2746
See also **GAMBLING**
- RAILROAD AND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**, Vol. II 678; Trans. 2264, 2374, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2388—2394, 2394—2397, 2397—2400, 2400—2404, 2410, 2414, 2416, 2599, 2600
- RAMLEAU, JAMES (PAGE)**, Trans. 254, 331
- RANKIN, FORMER CONGRESSWOMAN JEANNETTE**, Trans. 1694, 1699, 1745, 2206, 2236, 2300, 2301, 2431
- RATTLER, JOE (PAGE)**, Trans. 710
- RAVALLI COUNTY FISH AND WILDLIFE ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1336
- REAPPORTIONMENT AND REDISTRICTING**
See **DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT**
- REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, Vol. I 109—110, 162, 278, 379, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 785, 789, 1590—1593
- REBAL, DONALD (GREAT FALLS)**
Biography, Vol. I 56
Committee assignment, Vol. I 27
Remarks by, on
departments and institutions (Article XII)
public utility districts, Trans. 2606
education and public lands (Article X)
non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2044
- REBAL, DONALD (Cont.)**
Remarks by, on (Cont.)
environment and natural resources (Article IX)
cultural resources, Trans. 1351
environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1204, 1215, 1238, 1247—1249
reclamation, Trans. 1284, 1296
- REBER, BECKY (PAGE)**, Trans. 1183
- RECALL**
General government, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
Local government, Vol. I 138, 216, 254; Vol. II 783, 785, 799—800; Trans. 2512, 2549—2555, 2558, 2561, 2721, 2723, 2725, 2726, 2852—2853
- RECESS**
Convention, Trans. 117, 216—217, 289, 330, 332, 334, 335, 345—347, 2430, 2614—2617
Legislature, Vol. I 275, 396, 404; Vol. II 865, 871, 875, 877, 882, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 590, 730—735
- RECLAMATION OF LANDS**, Vol. II 552, 555—556, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1199—1200, 1275—1301, 1353—1363
- RECREATIONAL AREAS**, Vol. I 75, 129, 193; Vol. II 553, 558, 931—932, 933—934, 939—940, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1351—1352, 2143, 2145—2150
- REDISTRICTING AND REAPPORTIONMENT**, Vol. I 109—110, 162—163, 268, 274, 278, 379, 381, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597
Accelerated effective date, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3004, 3006, 3007—3008
Reapportionment commission, Vol. I 109—110, 162, 278, 379, 382, 392—393, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 863—864, 865—866, 870, 872—873, 874—875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1048, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1106, 1107; Trans. 559, 564, 681—696, 711—725, 735—741, 766, 767, 769, 785, 789, 1590—1593
- REDUCTION VETO**, Vol. I 111; Trans. 949
See also **VETO**
- REFERENDUM**
See also **INITIATIVE**
Appropriation of money excepted, Vol. I 257, 278; Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2717—2718
Constitutional revision
referendum for amendment of constitution, Vol. I 119, 210—211, 257, 353—354, 360—362; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 858, 1079, 1104; Trans. 495—501, 2785

REFERENDUM (Cont.)**Constitutional revision (Cont.)**

referendum for call of convention, Vol. I 209, 352, 356, 357;
Vol. II 851, 853, 856, 857, 1078, 1103;
Trans. 454, 455, 2698

provisions of Article III not applicable, Vol. II 816, 821,
1020, 1023—1024, 1025, 1044, 1090; Trans.
2720

Debt, creation of by referendum. Trans. 1495, 1496, 1499,
1500, 1501, 1503, 1505, 1506, 1507—1508

Elections on measures, general or special. Vol. I 258, 277;
Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044,
1090; Trans. 2718

Gambling may be authorized by. Vol. I 121; Vol. II 816,
822, 825, 1020, 1024, 1025, 1044, 1090;
Trans. 2728—2760

**Laws necessary for preservation of public peace,
health or safety excepted.** Vol. I 257,
278

Local and special laws excepted. Vol. I 258, 278

**Local government, powers extended to qualified electors of
local government unit.** Vol. I 138, 216, 254;
Vol. II 783, 785, 799, 1010, 1014, 1074,
1102; Trans. 2512, 2520, 2548—2549

intergovernmental cooperation, Vol. II 783, 798, 1010, 1014,
1074, 1102; Trans. 2534—2536

Number of qualified electors, how determined. Vol. I 258,
277; Vol. II 816, 821, 1020, 1023, 1025,
1044, 1090; Trans. 2718—2719

Petitions — contents, signing, filing. Vol. I 258, 277; Vol. II
816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1043—1044,
1090; Trans. 2698, 2703

Powers of, vested in the people. Vol. I 109, 257—258, 268,
274, 277, 376, 381, 395, 400, 410; Vol. II
816, 820, 861, 864, 867, 871, 874, 875, 876,
880, 885, 886, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1043, 1046,
1049, 1052, 1090, 1091, 1105, 1106; Trans.
747—760, 775—779, 2717—2718

Suspension of referred act, requirements. Vol. I 258, 277;
Vol. II 816, 820, 1020, 1023, 1025, 1044,
1090; Trans. 2718

Unicameral legislature, referendum of. Vol. II 864—866,
870—873, 875, 1048—1051, 1106—1108;
Trans. 785—789

Veto prohibited. Vol. I 111, 258, 277, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437,
450—452, 459; Vol. II 816, 821, 895, 901,
904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958,
2719—2720

REFORMATION AND PREVENTION, PRINCIPLES

OF. Vol. I 128, 337—338; Vol. II 623,
642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089;
Trans. 392, 395, 397, 1800, 1802, 1804,
1809, 1811, 1812, 1821, 1823, 2305

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See **EDUCATION, Regents, board of**

REGULATED COMPANIES, TAXES ON.

Vol. II 980, 984,
989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2421

REHABILITATIVE SERVICES

See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES**

REICHERT, ARLYNE E. (GREAT FALLS)

Biography. Vol. I 56
Committee assignment. Vol. I 27
Delegate Proposal

no. 22 (unicameral legislature), Vol. I 109—113, 221

REICHERT, ARLYNE E (Cont.)**Remarks by, on**

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2871, 2892, 2900, 2903, 2956,
2974

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

submission, Trans. 516

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, working hours, Trans. 2320—2321

public assistance, Trans. 2281

public utilities

consumer protection, Trans. 2398

public service commission, Trans. 2377

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2029

boards of education, Trans. 2120—2121

indian education, Trans. 1954

non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2037

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1232,
1241—1244

water rights, Trans. 1316—1317, 1340—1341

executive (Article VI)

information from officers of executive branch, Trans. 975

qualifications, Trans. 887

veto power, Trans. 958

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2748, 2752, 2755

initiative, Trans. 2711

liquor monopoly, Trans. 2257—2258

recall, Trans. 2721—2722, 2726

general provisions (Article XIII)

non-municipal corporations, consumer protection, Trans.
2257—2258

people's advocate, Trans. 702

judiciary (Article VII)

district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1076

justices of the peace, Trans. 1142, 1158—1159

selection, Trans. 1031, 1092

supreme court organization, Trans. 1047

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 640, 642, 645, 652—653, 759—760

compensation, Trans. 1571

disqualification, Trans. 596, 1574

districting and apportionment, Trans. 723

election and terms, Trans. 1569

legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2796—2797

organization and procedure, Trans. 604, 607—608

power and structure, Trans. 747—749

sessions, Trans. 583—584, 589, 820

size, Trans. 824, 1596, 1611—1612

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 747—749,
759—760, 2871, 2892, 2903

local government (Article XI)

voter review of local government, Trans. 2558

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1432, 1434, 1464,
2711

investment of public funds, Trans. 1523—1524

property tax

administration, Trans. 1401—1402

exemptions, Trans. 1421

state debt, Trans. 1493—1494

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 411, 442

**Resolution No. 18 (Unicameral-Bicameral
preference).** Trans. 3022

REICHERT, CLARY (PAGE), Trans. 254

REID, ELLEN (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER), Vol. I 69;
Trans. 3035

REINER, LUCILLE (MAIL ROOM), Trans. 3036

RELIGION

- Appropriation for religious purposes prohibited**, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535
- Bingo, exemption for churches**, Vol. I 247; Trans. 2738, 2740—2741, 2746
- Compulsory church attendance or support prohibited**, Vol. I 190, 312
- Discrimination on account of religious ideas prohibited**, Vol. I 126, 161, 312—313; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1642—1646, 2032, 2044
- Establishment of religion, laws respecting prohibited**, Vol. I 189—190, 312—313, 315; Vol. II 620—621, 629, 957, 963, 969—970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1646—1647, 1738, 2015, 2745
- Free exercise of religion guaranteed**, Vol. I 189—190, 312—313, 315; Vol. II 620—621, 629, 957, 963, 969—970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1646—1647, 1738, 2015, 2745
- Laws favoring denomination or mode of worship prohibited**, Vol. I 190, 312
- Property tax exemption**, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415, 2012
- Schools**
aid to sectarian schools prohibited, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312, 313; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235
non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045

REPRESENTATIVES

See **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

- REPRIEVES**, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 438, 446, 452—453, 460, 466; Vol. II 896, 902, 904—905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 962—964

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

- County commissioners**, Vol. I 103—104
- Electors**, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337, 338, 339—340, 341, 342—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 393, 394, 396, 400, 408, 410, 417
- Executive officers**, Vol. I 180, 228, 320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 861, 883, 893—899, 985
to reside at seat of government, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Judges**, Vol. I 487, 488, 491, 495—496, 498, 505, 512, 522—523; Vol. II 915, 920, 922, 926, 1063, 1097; Trans. 1119—1121
- Justices of the peace**, Vol. I 491; Trans. 505
- Legislators**, Vol. I 376, 383, 395, 401, 412; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1046, 1052, 1091, 1105; Trans. 545—572, 682, 797—808, 1570
- Welfare recipients**, Trans. 2281, 2283, 2284

RESOLUTIONS

- No. 1 — Rules Committee — Establishing convention workweek (adopted)**, Trans. 203—212
- No. 2 — Roeder — Urging members and staff of the Legislative Council to give consideration to citizens' suggestions submitted to the Convention (killed)**, Trans. 226, 295

RESOLUTIONS (Cont.)

- No. 3 — Roeder — Providing that certain citizens' suggestions be forwarded to the Legislative Council (adopted)**, Trans. 226, 293—294
- No. 4 — Prescribing titles and salaries of Convention employees (adopted)**, Trans. 240—248
- No. 5 — Graybill — Convention budget (adopted)**, Trans. 227—240, 248
- No. 6 — Toole — Providing for schedule of fees and distribution of Convention documents (adopted)**, Trans. 249—253
- No. 7 — Convention schedule (adopted)**, Trans. 226—227
- No. 8 — Sending greetings to the North Dakota Constitutional Convention (adopted)**, Trans. 271—272
- No. 9 — Rules Committee — Providing that Convention recess be not longer than two days (adopted)**, Trans. 345, 347
- No. 10 — Rules Committee — Providing type and date of election for ratification or rejection of Constitution (adopted)**, Trans. 330—345
- No. 11 — Rules Committee — Establishing procedures for election for ratification or rejection of Constitution (adopted)**, Trans. 1559—1562, 1566—1567
- No. 12 — Rules Committee — Requesting fiscal note from Revenue Department (adopted)**, Trans. 2094—2095
- No. 13 — Rules Committee — Appointment of select committee for purpose of preparing and arranging for concluding ceremonies of Convention (adopted)**, Trans. 2426
- No. 14 — Rules Committee — Establish committee to manage and conclude procedural, administrative and voter education affairs of Convention after adjournment (adopted)**, Trans. 2426—2430
- No. 15 — Johnson — Convention to recess, reconvene to reconsider proposed Constitution (killed)**, Trans. 2430, 2614—2617
- No. 16 — Johnson — Presentation of ballot (referred to and rejected by Committee on Style, Drafting, Transition, and Submission)**, Trans. 2858—2860, 2862—2863, 2875, 2886, 2911
- No. 17 — Rules Committee — Ratification of acts by delegates to avoid challenges to Constitution on rules violations or other technicalities (adopted)**, Trans. 3022
- No. 18 — Reichert, Robinson, Harper — Calling for vote on delegates' preference for unicameral or bicameral legislature (adopted)**, Trans. 3022—3025
- No. 19 — Rules Committee — Thanking Telecommunications, Inc., for televising Convention and presenting its work to the viewing audiences in Montana (adopted)**, Trans. 3025—3026
- No. 20 — Resolution paying tribute to employees and interns of Convention (adopted)**, Trans. 3035—3036
- McCarvel — Establishing "Irish Row" (proposed)**, Trans. 2622
- Studer — Recognizing accomplishments of Presidents Washington and Lincoln (adopted)**, Trans. 707

RESTORATION OF RIGHTS

- Convicts**, Vol. I 128, 317, 337—338; Vol. II 623, 642—643, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1045, 1089, 1091; Trans. 678, 1800—1803, 1823, 2305, 2507—2509. See also **PARDONS**;
PAROLE
- Institutionalized persons**, Vol. I 310, 339; Vol. II 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2304—2308, See also **UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF**

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (PUBLIC EMPLOYEES)

- Investment of funds**, Vol. II 602—603, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1518—1546
- Membership in**, a contractual relationship, Vol. I 286

RETROSPECTIVE LAWS, Vol. II 666, 669, 711, 977, 981,

986, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2266—2269

REVENUE AND FINANCESee **ARTICLE VIII**

- Appeal procedures for taxpayer grievances**, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490

Budget

- appropriations not to exceed anticipated revenue, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 582, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1490, 1493, 1494, 1508—1509, 2135—2136, 2157, 2707
- boards of education, Trans. 2049, 2050, 2055—2056, 2064, 2065—2066, 2067, 2068, 2078—2079, 2083—2089, 2090, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2106, 2116, 2118, 2130, 2134, 2135, 2139, 2161, 2163
- convention, Vol. I 5, 8, 14; Trans. 112—113, 127, 178, 227—248, 261, 321—325, 535—537, 902, 1373—1375, 2618—2622, 2856
- current amount of state budget, Trans. 580
- governor to prepare, Vol. I 183, 231, 321, 432—433, 437, 446, 450, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 947—948, 2103, 2136
- statewide budgeting and accounting system, Vol. II 596; Trans. 1517, 2055, 2056, 2120, 2577, 2578, 2581, 2582, 2585

- Consumer counsel**, special tax on revenues of regulated companies for, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2421

- Earmarking**, Vol. I 101, 132; Vol. II 580; Trans. 2157. See also **Highway revenues**; **Special levies**

Expenditures

- appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1067, 1098; Trans. 790—792, 797, 1366, 1376, 1517, 1888—1889
- strict accountability, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 581, 582, 586, 595, 596, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 921, 924, 1001, 1002, 1376, 1516—1517

- Highway revenues**, restrictions on use of, Vol. I 101, 132, 187—188; Vol. II 580, 584—585, 591—592, 945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1389—1390, 1428—1466, 1469—1489, 1501, 2220—2243, 2689, 2695, 2701—2717, 2779—2789

Indebtedness

- local government debt limitations, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1492, 1509—1516, 2513, 2515, 2529, 2549
- state debt, Vol. II 583, 585—586, 594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1490—1508

REVENUE AND FINANCE (Cont.)

- Investment of public funds**, Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1517—1546, 1948, 2068, 2150—2151

- Levy of taxes by general laws for public purposes**, Vol. I 95, 101, 114, 132, 306; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 583, 584, 588, 945, 947, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1377—1378

- Livestock and agricultural commodities**, levies for disease control and indemnification, predator control, inspection, protection, research and promotion, Vol. I 101, 132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581, 586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547, 2364, 2539—2540

- Loan proceeds to be used only for purposes specified**, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1516

Local government

- debt limitation, Vol. II 583, 586, 595, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1492, 1509—1516, 2513, 2515, 2529, 2549

- power to levy taxes, Vol. I 156, 254; Vol. II 581, 583, 588, 601, 798; Trans. 1379, 1390, 1512, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2537. See also **Revenue sharing**

- Power to tax inalienable**, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 579—580, 581, 584, 588, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065; Trans. 1376, 1378—1379, 1425, 1501

Property taxes

- appeal procedure, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490

- exemptions, Vol. I 99, 167, 306, 326; Vol. II 580, 584, 588, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1379, 1410—1427, 1497, 1556—1558, 2217—2218

- rate of taxation for operation of state government, Trans. 1549—1556

- statewide levy for education, Vol. II 725; Trans. 2165, 2408, 2539, 2541, 2543. See also two-mill levy

- two-mill levy, Vol. II 581; Trans. 1501, 1549—1556, 1967, 1985, 2153, 2165, 2199, 2200, 2538. See also statewide levy for education

valuation of property

- appraisal, assessment and equalization, Vol. I 129, 174, 264—265, 306—307; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 584, 588—591, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 1501, 2158, 2219, 2286, 2289, 2518

- equal valuation, Vol. II 581, 582, 584, 589—590, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1409—1410, 2153, 2289

- Revenue sharing with local government units**, Vol. II 580—581, 783, 799; Trans. 2537—2544

- Revenues received**, strict accountability, Vol. I 307; Vol. II 581, 582, 586, 595, 596, 946, 949, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 921, 924, 1001, 1002, 1376, 1516—1517

- Special improvement districts authorized**, Vol. I 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410—1411

Special levies

- livestock and agricultural commodities, Vol. I 101, 132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581, 586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547, 2364, 2539—2540

- regulated companies (consumer counsel), Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2421

- State debt**, Vol. II 583, 585—586, 594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1490—1508

- State tax appeal board**, Vol. II 582, 585, 592—594; Trans. 1390, 1392, 1393, 1402, 1407

REVENUE AND FINANCE (Cont.)**Taxation.** See **TAXATION**

Tax purposes. Vol. I 95, 101, 114, 132, 306; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 583, 584, 588, 945, 947, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1377—1378

Trust and legacy fund. Vol. II 583, 596, 716, 754; Trans. 1376, 1517, 1524, 1525, 1539

REVENUE AND FINANCE COMMITTEE

Membership and staff. Vol. I 23; Vol. II 578

Report

consideration in committee of the whole, Trans. 1376—1558, 2779—2789

cross references, 1889-1972 constitutions, Vol. II 579—583

delegate proposals considered, Vol. II 605

roll call votes on, in committee, Vol. II 604, 613

text and comments

introduction, Vol. II 579—583

majority report, Vol. II 584—598

minority report, Vol. II 599—603

transmittal letter, Vol. II 578

Responsibilities. Trans. 33

Witnesses appearing before committee. Vol. II 606—612

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF. Trans. 1380, 1381, 1770, 2094—2095, 2297, 2350

REVENUE SHARING (STATE). Vol. II 580—581, 783, 799; Trans. 2537—2544

RICHARD, M.E. (FORMER CHAIRMAN, STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION). Vol. II 734

RICHARDS, MAURY. Trans. 2051

RIGHTS, DECLARATION OF

See **ARTICLE II**

Procedural or substantive rights created for first

time prospective, not retroactive.

Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 3005, 3007—3008

Unenumerated rights not denied, impaired or

disparaged. Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966,

968, 973, 1042, 1089; Trans. 1832

RIGHTS, INALIENABLE

See **INALIENABLE RIGHTS**

RIGHTS OF PERSONS NOT ADULTS. Vol. I 166, 199; Vol. II 621—622, 635—636, 958, 964, 967, 970—971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1749—1753

RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS. Vol. I 78—79; Vol. II 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1724—1744, 1816, 1832—1842, 1843, 2369

RIGHT TO DIE. Vol. I 223

RIGHT TO KNOW. Vol. I 133, 157; Vol. II 621, 631—632, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1658, 1669—1680, 1733, 2201, 2560, 2578, 2582

See also **PRIVACY, RIGHT OF; CITIZEN PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENTAL PROCESSES**

RIGHT TO LIFE. Vol. I 223; Vol. II 627; Trans. 1640—1642

RIGHT TO WORK. Vol. I 185; Vol. II 627—628, 664, 692—697; Trans. 320—321, 1353, 1478, 1642, 1727, 2331, 2351—2367, 2369, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2566, 2611

Alternative issue on constitution ballot. Trans. 1478, 2358—2367

RIOTS

Continuity of government. Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695

Governor's authority to call militia forces. Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966, 1830

Importation of armed forces. Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832

Martial law. proclamation and duration, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830

ROBINSON, MAE NAN (MISSOULA)

Biography. Vol. I 56

Committee assignment. Vol. I 27

Condolences expressed to. Trans. 104

Delegate Proposals

no. 32 (discrimination), Vol. I 126

no. 35 (preferential taxation), Vol. I 129

no. 59 (preamble), Vol. I 159

no. 128 (board of education), Vol. I 256

no. 130 (public libraries), Vol. I 259

Invocation. Trans. 364

Nomination of John H. Toole as First Vice President. Trans. 28—29

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2874

boundaries, state, Trans. 2761

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 509, 511—513

constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 456—460, 463—465, 479

declaration of rights (Article II)

individual dignity, Trans. 1644—1645

participation, right of, Trans. 1661

searches and seizures, Trans. 1683—1688

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, collective bargaining, Trans. 2336

public assistance, Trans. 2292

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2067—2068

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1987

non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2033

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1204, 1229—1230, 1232—1235, 1239—1240, 1252, 1260—1261, 1268

reclamation, Trans. 1288

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 854, 855

qualifications, Trans. 890, 981—982

veto power, Trans. 954

general government (Article III)

initiative, Trans. 2699, 2703, 2716

recall, Trans. 2723, 2725

general provisions (Article XIII)

code of ethics, Trans. 794

people's advocate, Trans. 698, 703

judiciary (Article VII)

clerks of court, Trans. 2778

justices of the peace, Trans. 1158

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 651, 662

conference committees, Trans. 731—732

disqualification, Trans. 595, 598

ROBINSON, MAE NAN (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

legislature (Cont.)

- districting and apportionment, Trans. 693—694, 740, 746
- election and terms, Trans. 771—772
- immunity, Trans. 595
- legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2794
- organization and procedure, Trans. 606, 608
- power and structure, Trans. 777
- qualifications, Trans. 546—547, 565, 801
- sessions, Trans. 588, 819, 822
- size, Trans. 822
- vacancies, Trans. 593—594, 725
- local government (Article XI)
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2561
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1463, 2232, 2703, 2716
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 437

Resolution No. 18 (Unicameral-Bicameral preference), Trans. 3022**ROBINSON, PATTIE (PAGE), Trans. 2209****ROCK CREEK CANAL COMPANY, Trans. 1305****ROCKY MOUNTAIN COLLEGE, Trans. 2010, 2013, 2020, 2021, 2024****RODGERS, DAVID (PRINTING DEPARTMENT), Trans. 3036****ROEDER, RICHARD B. (BOZEMAN)****Biography, Vol. I 57****Committee assignment, Vol. I 27****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 77 (executive article), Vol. I 180—184
- no. 113 (teachers' salaries), Vol. I 239

Invocation, Trans. 328**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2911, 2949, 2964—2965
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by legislature, Trans. 500
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2588—2589
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2588—2589
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1278
- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 919
 - officers, Trans. 846, 994, 1707—1708, 1711
 - pardons, Trans. 963
 - special session, Trans. 961
 - twenty departments, Trans. 934—935, 937
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, long-short haul provision, Trans. 2263
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 649, 651—652
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1000—1001, 2794
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 617, 619
 - sessions, Trans. 824
 - size, Trans. 824
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1443
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1534

Resolutions

- no. 2 (citizens' suggestions), Trans. 226
- no. 3 (citizens' suggestions), Trans. 226

ROLLINS, GEORGE W. (BILLINGS)**Biography, Vol. I 57****Committee assignment, Vol. I 27****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 54 (location of county offices), Vol. I 153
- no. 85 (university system), Vol. I 196—197
- no. 86 (preamble), Vol. I 198

Nomination of Jean Bowman as Convention Secretary, Trans. 63**Remarks by, on**

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2894—2895
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - non-partisanship of convention, Trans. 481—482
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - militia, civilian control of, Trans. 1830
 - religion, freedom of, Trans. 1647
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1732, 1737, 1833
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - public service commission, Trans. 2377
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - boards of education, Trans. 2084, 2115—2122, 2131—2132
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 888—889
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2197
- legislature (Article V)
 - qualifications, Trans. 546, 549—550
 - vacancies, Trans. 549—550, 594, 725—726
- local government (Article XI)
 - definition, Trans. 2514
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2557
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1464—1465, 1482, 2238, 2786—2787
 - local government debt, Trans. 1513—1514
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1393

ROMINE, PAT (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 781; Trans. 2512, 3035**ROMNEY, MILES (HAMILTON)****Appointed to Temporary Rules Committee, Trans. 24****Biography, Vol. I 57****Committee assignment, Vol. I 27****Delegate Proposals**

- no. 19 (legislature, meeting date), Vol. I 106
- no. 158 (conference committee reports), Vol. I 303

Remarks by, on

- ballot, constitution, Trans. 2868, 2887, 2893, 2896, 2904, 2952
- boundaries, state, Trans. 2762
- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by
 - initiative, Trans. 507—508, 510
 - legislature, Trans. 502—503, 523
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 486—487
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 459—460, 480
 - periodic submission, Trans. 462
 - submission, Trans. 515—516
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - death penalty, Trans. 1806
 - debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1796—1797, 1799
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1668—1669
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1734—1735, 1840
 - right to know, Trans. 2490, 2494—2495, 2497
 - right to work, Trans. 2365—2366
 - trial by jury, Trans. 1785
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - merit system, Trans. 2346—2347
 - public assistance, Trans. 2297
 - public utilities
 - districts, Trans. 2407, 2411—2412
 - public service commission, Trans. 2381, 2420

ROMNEY, MILES (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2020—2021
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1993
 - boards of education, Trans. 2077—2078, 2085, 2106, 2112
 - commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2106
 - educational goals and duties, Trans. 2157
 - non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2041, 2044
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1205, 1212—1213, 1239, 1262, 1275
 - reclamation, Trans. 1280—1282, 1294—1296
 - water rights, Trans. 1306—1307, 1321, 1335—1336
- executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 993
 - duties, Trans. 923
 - election, Trans. 880
 - veto power, Trans. 675, 952—953
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2739, 2757—2758
 - initiative, Trans. 2707
 - liquor monopoly, Trans. 2254, 2766—2767
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 793—794
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1171—1173, 2202
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1134—1135
 - supreme court organization, Trans. 1046, 1065—1067
 - terms and pay, Trans. 1116—1119, 1151—1152
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 640, 668
 - compensation, Trans. 577
 - conference committees, Trans. 732—733
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 690—691
 - election and terms, Trans. 773
 - impeachment, Trans. 677
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 604, 607
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 753
 - qualifications, Trans. 546, 560—561, 802
 - sessions, Trans. 586, 824—825
 - size, Trans. 764, 767, 783—784, 824—825, 1604—1605, 1612—1613
- local government (Article XI)
 - recall, Trans. 2552—2553
 - self-government powers, Trans. 2532—2534
 - voter review of local government, Trans. 2556—2557, 2559, 2561, 2563
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1447, 1463—1464, 2223, 2226, 2232—2233, 2241, 2707
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1524—1525, 1530
 - property tax exemptions, Trans. 1419
 - sales tax, Trans. 1547
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1551—1552
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 412, 446
 - qualified elector, Trans. 396

ROSTAD, CARL (PAGE), Trans. 1692, 2861

RULES AND RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

- Membership and staff**, Vol. I 21
- Officers**, appointment of, Trans. 95
- Report**, Trans. 114—116, 120—199
- Responsibilities**, Trans. 33

RULES, CONVENTION

- Adoption**, Vol. I 1; Trans. 120—199
- Amendment or suspension**, Vol. I 19; Trans. 197
- Application**, Vol. I 11; Trans. 145
- Temporary rules**, Vol. I 2; Trans. 18—19
- Text**, Vol. I 6—20

RULES, LEGISLATIVE, Vol. I 275, 303, 377, 387, 396, 403, 404; Vol. II 862, 864, 868, 871, 874, 875, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1047, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1105, 1107; Trans. 599—601, 731, 734—735

RUNG, ELAINE (SECRETARY), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 551; Trans. 3036

RUPP, JEFFREY K. (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 716; Trans. 2143, 3036

RYGG, MARY (PAGE), Trans. 305

RYGG, M. STERLING (KALISPELL)

Biography, Vol. I 58

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 13

declines nomination, Trans. 13

Nominated First Vice President, Trans. 29

declines nomination, Trans. 31

Nominated Western District Vice President, Trans. 56

Remarks by, on

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

submission, Trans. 519—520

declaration of rights (Article II)

persons not adults, rights of, Trans. 1750—1751

right to bear arms, Trans. 1732

state subject to suit, Trans. 1762

departments and institutions (Article XII)

agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1367, 1546—1547

institutions, Trans. 2270—2276

public service commission, Trans. 2380

veterans, Trans. 2270—2276

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2058, 2085—2088, 2098, 2116,

2119, 2123, 2136, 2138, 2576—2578,

2580—2581, 2585, 2588, 2591

commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2098

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1966, 2156

state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans.

2576—2578, 2580—2581, 2585, 2588, 2591

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

water rights, Trans. 1315

executive (Article VI)

duties, Trans. 921

general government (Article III)

initiative, Trans. 2705—2706, 2709, 2711

general provisions (Article XIII)

code of ethics, Trans. 793—794

legislature (Article V)

appropriations by warrant, prohibited payments, Trans. 791

parliamentary form of government, Trans. 755

sessions, Trans. 585, 818—819

revenue and finance (Article VIII) — majority report

introduction, Trans. 1376—1377

balanced budget, Trans. 1508

equal valuation, Trans. 1409—1410

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1428—1429, 1431,

1449—1450, 1454, 1456—1458, 1471—1473,

1488, 2222, 2238, 2705—2706, 2709, 2711,

2779—2780, 2783—2785, 2787—2789

investment of public funds, Trans. 1517—1518, 1546

local government debt, Trans. 1509

property tax

administration, Trans. 1379—1380, 1397, 1406

exemptions, Trans. 1410—1411, 1415, 1423, 1425

state debt, Trans. 1490—1491, 1497, 1499, 1503,

1505—1506

strict accountability, Trans. 1516—1517

taxation

appeals, Trans. 1489—1490

RYGG, M. STERLING (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- revenue and finance (Cont.)
- taxation (Cont.)
 - power, Trans. 1378—1379
 - purposes, Trans. 1377—1378
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1550
 - use of loan proceeds, Trans. 1516

SAEMAN, JANICE (TYPIST), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

SAFETY, HEALTH AND HAPPINESS

- Right of person to seek,** Vol. I 142, 207, 242; Vol. II 620, 626—627, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1240, 1636—1637, 1642

SALARIES

- Compensation of public officials may not be diminished during term of office,** Vol. I 88, 181, 229, 249, 320, 436, 447, 458, 491, 504, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 842, 927—928, 1083—1084, 1115—1119
- Constitutional convention delegates,** Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 356—357, 359; Vol. II 851, 854, 856, 857, 1078, 1103; Trans. 454, 485—486
- Constitutional convention, 1972**
 - delegates, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136
 - employees
 - executive director, Vol. I 8; Trans. 66, 127
 - other, Vol. I 2, 3, 9; Trans. 66, 112, 128, 240—248
 - officers, Vol. I 3, 11; Trans. 136
- Equal pay for equal work (state and federal employees),** Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351

Executive officers

- attorney general, Vol. I 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- auditor, Vol. I 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 229, 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- secretary of state, Vol. I 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
- superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 320, 432, 435, 436, 441, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 870, 927—928, 991—994, 2059
- treasurer, Vol. I 320; Vol. II 894, 899, 904; Trans. 927—928, 991—994

Judicial officers

- judges, Vol. I 88, 206, 225, 491, 504, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1067, 1083—1084, 1107, 1115—1119, 1150—1154
- justices of the peace, Vol. I 152, 225, 489, 491, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1020, 1029, 1083—1084, 1140—1147, 1157, 1158
- magistrates, Vol. I 86

Legislators

- bicameral, Vol. I 275, 280, 395, 401—402, 413; Vol. II 876, 880, 886, 1052, 1091; Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 1572
- unicameral, Vol. I 110, 280, 376, 383—384; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 572—579, 588, 589, 1572

Minimum wage to be established by legislature, Vol. I 272

SALARIES (Cont.)**Officers first elected or appointed under new constitution, Vol. I 249**

Salary commission, Vol. I 110, 134, 275, 280, 376, 383—384, 395, 402, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 572—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

State employees compensation equal to federal employees compensation, Vol. I 225; Trans. 2349—2351

Teachers, Vol. I 239

SALARY COMMISSION, Vol. I 110, 134, 275, 280, 376, 383—384, 395, 402, 447; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 572—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

SALES AND USE TAXES, Trans. 1399, 1420, 1425, 1547—1549, 1550, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1970, 1982, 1983, 2153, 2155, 2235, 2405, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2541

SATHER, TERRY (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER), Trans. 3035

SAXBY, DOYLE (DIRECTOR, DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION), Trans. 917, 1001, 2055—2056, 2128

SAXBY, KENT (PAGE), Trans. 383

SCANLIN, DONALD A. (BILLINGS)

Biography, Vol. I 58

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Delegate Proposal

no. 15 (public and indian lands), Vol. I 99-100

Invocations, Trans. 223, 274, 314, 368, 469, 1468, 1855, 2093, 2546

Remarks by, on

compact with the united states (Article I), Trans. 2567—2568

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by

initiative, Trans. 507

legislature, Trans. 523—524

constitutional convention, Trans. 526—528

declaration of rights (Article II)

restoration of rights, Trans. 2306

right to bear arms, Trans. 1840

departments and institutions (Article XII)

institutions, Trans. 2273, 2275

merit system, Trans. 2315, 2342

public assistance, Trans. 2287

public utilities

consumer protection, Trans. 2399

districts, Trans. 2415, 2609—2610

public service commission, Trans. 2386

veterans, Trans. 2273, 2275

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2020

boards of education, Trans. 2068, 2087—2088, 2106, 2166, 2173

commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2106

educational goals and duties, Trans. 1965

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1219, 1238, 1267

reclamation, Trans. 1288

water rights, Trans. 1335, 1350

SCANLIN, DONALD A (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)
 executive (Article VI)
 qualifications, Trans. 1695
 general government (Article III)
 gambling, Trans. 2735, 2748
 recall, Trans. 2726
 general provisions (Article XIII)
 consumer counsel, Trans. 2401
 non-municipal corporations, cumulative voting, Trans. 2259
 people's advocate, Trans. 702, 830—832
 judiciary (Article VII)
 campaign expenses, Trans. 1169
 probate attorney, Trans. 1136, 1161
 selection, Trans. 1097
 terms and pay, Trans. 1151
 legislature (Article V)
 election and terms, Trans. 773
 legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2792, 2794
 qualifications, Trans. 546, 555—556, 801
 size, Trans. 765, 769
 vacancies, Trans. 725
 revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1430, 1432—1433, 1435, 1481, 2223, 2227, 2236, 2785
 property tax
 administration, Trans. 1398—1399
 exemptions, Trans. 1424
 suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 poll-booth registration, Trans. 409, 412, 434

SCENIC AREAS, Vol. I 75, 129, 193, 240; Vol. II 553, 558, 931—932, 933—934, 939—940, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1351—1352

SCHILTZ, JOHN M. (BILLINGS)

Appointments
 chairman of style, drafting, transition and submission committee, Trans. 95
 post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 58

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Delegate Proposal

no. 66 (excise taxes), Vol. I 167

Introduction of Leo Graybill, Sr., Trans. 1974

Nominated President of Convention, Trans. 13

declines nomination, Trans. 13

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 1815, 2863—2867, 2871, 2878, 2881, 2897—2898, 2900, 2947—2948, 2950, 2956, 2958—2962, 2964, 2966, 2972, 2974, 2976, 2977, 2983, 2987—2991, 2993—2995
 compact with the united states (Article I), Trans. 2567—2568
 constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 constitutional convention, Trans. 455
 declaration of rights (Article II)
 assembly, freedom of, Trans. 2477—2481
 convicts, rights of, Trans. 2507—2509
 death penalty, Trans. 1815
 restoration of rights, Trans. 2597—2598
 right to bear arms, Trans. 1735, 1840—1841
 right to know, Trans. 1677
 speech, expression and press, freedom of, Trans. 1651
 state subject to suit, Trans. 1761
 departments and institutions (Article XII)
 agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1367
 labor, working hours, Trans. 2601
 public service commission, Trans. 2378
 education and public lands (Article X)
 aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2012
 boards of education, Trans. 2576—2577, 2592—2593

SCHILTZ, JOHN M (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)
 education and public lands (Cont.)
 educational goals and duties, Trans. 2154
 indian education, Trans. 1951
 public land trust, access, Trans. 2146
 state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2576—2577, 2592—2593
 environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1231, 1237, 1255, 1275
 reclamation, Trans. 1294—1295, 1298, 1360
 water rights, Trans. 1307, 1310, 1323, 1325, 1326, 1328—1329, 1335, 1339
 executive (Article VI)
 appointing power, Trans. 945, 946
 compensation, Trans. 578
 duties, Trans. 920
 special session, Trans. 1703—1704
 succession, Trans. 967—968, 1720
 vacancy, Trans. 931
 veto power, Trans. 1721
 general government (Article III)
 elections, Trans. 2826
 gambling, Trans. 2740, 2995—2996
 initiative, Trans. 2702, 2709, 2712, 2823—2826
 number of electors, Trans. 2827
 referendum, Trans. 2822
 separation of powers, Trans. 2829, 2831
 general provisions (Article XIII)
 consumer counsel, Trans. 2598—2600
 salary commission, Trans. 578
 judiciary (Article VII) — majority report introduction, Trans. 1025—1027
 campaign expenses, Trans. 1137, 1165—1166, 1168—1169, 1171, 1177—1178, 2189—2194, 2203—2204
 disqualification, Trans. 1121
 district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1051, 1053, 1055—1057, 1074—1075, 1077—1078
 forfeiture of judicial position, Trans. 1149
 judicial districts, Trans. 1082
 probate attorney, Trans. 1134
 removal and discipline, Trans. 1124, 1126
 selection, Trans. 1090, 1099, 1108—1109, 1111
 supreme court
 jurisdiction, Trans. 1039—1041, 1071—1073
 organization, Trans. 1048
 terms and pay, Trans. 578, 1115, 1153
 legislature (Article V)
 bills, Trans. 673
 compensation, Trans. 578
 disqualification, Trans. 1573—1582
 districting and apportionment, Trans. 687, 690, 693, 715—716, 720, 736
 legislative post-auditor, Trans. 999, 2791—2792, 2797
 organization and procedure, Trans. 628
 qualifications, Trans. 560, 803, 805
 sessions, Trans. 1703—1704
 size, Trans. 1608
 revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1457, 1472—1473, 1475—1476, 1484, 2220, 2226, 2228, 2241—2243, 2702, 2709, 2712
 state debt, Trans. 1491—1492, 1500
 suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 eligibility for public office, Trans. 416
Seconds nomination of John H. Toole as First Vice President, Trans. 29

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Distribution of revenue to, Vol. I 146, 169—170; Vol. II 719, 727—728, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2006—2008
Elections, Vol. I 122, 144, 170; Vol. II 731; Trans. 405, 1977, 2046—2048, 2165

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont.)**Indebtedness**, Trans. 1509—1516**Intergovernmental cooperation**, Vol. I 136, 156, 254; Vol. II 783, 798—799, 1010, 1013—1014, 1015, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2534—2535**Sovereign immunity**, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764**Trustees**election, Vol. I 122—123; Trans. 858, 1977, 2046—2048, 2165
recall, Trans. 2551, 2553

supervision and control of schools, Vol. I 122, 340; Vol. II 719, 731, 735, 818, 994, 998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 858, 1961, 1971, 1975—1981, 2046—2048, 2050, 2051, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2069, 2073, 2075, 2097, 2103, 2165, 2514

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM, Vol. II 589, 723, 745;

Trans. 1549, 1550, 1551, 1553, 1958, 1961—1964, 1966, 1968—1970, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1982—1983, 1987, 2007, 2017, 2084, 2151—2159, 2297

SCHOOL LANDSSee **PUBLIC LANDS****SCHOOLS**See **EDUCATION; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**; specific college or university**SCHRADER, ELIZABETH (PAGE)**, Trans. 2861**SCHULTZE, CHARLES (FORMER DIRECTOR OF BUREAU OF THE BUDGET)**, Trans. 751**SCHULZ, LEONARD**

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

SCHWINDEN, TED (COMMISSIONER OF STATE LANDS), Trans. 1292, 1991, 1992, 1995, 2147**SCHYE, ELMER**, Trans. 1480**SCIENTIFIC AREAS**, Vol. I 193; Vol. II 553, 558, 931—932, 933—934, 939—940, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1351—1352**SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1682—1689, 1751, 1851, 1852**SEARCH WARRANTS**, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1682, 1683, 1688**SEAT OF GOVERNMENT IN HELENA**, Vol. I 130—131; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**Executive officers to reside at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878**SECRETARY OF STATE****Board of examiners**, member of, Vol. I 443—444; Trans. 844**Board of land commissioners**, member of, Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 1990, 1991, 1992—1995**Board of pardons**, member of, Vol. I 453**Candidacy for public office during term**, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929**Compensation**, Vol. I 320, 432, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 927—928, 991—994
salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572**Duties**, Vol. I 319, 322, 435, 436, 441—443, 445—446, 457, 458, 462—463, 465; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 873—878, 899—900, 904—905, 1193—1194**Election**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 444—445, 457, 462—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 878—883**Elimination as constitutional office**, Trans. 1715—1716**Executive branch**, member of, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 843, 845, 850, 994, 1715—1716**Impeachment**, Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1587—1590, 2550**Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**Other government employment prohibited**, Vol. I 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929**Qualifications**, Vol. I 319—320, 435, 445, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 883—893, 978—986, 1693—1697**Recall**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853**Residence at seat of government required**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878**State seal to be kept and used by**, Vol. I 322, 436, 446—447, 458, 465; Vol. II 894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1093**Term of office**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878**Vacancy in office**, Vol. I 321, 436, 447—448, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 932—933**SECTARIAN SCHOOLS****Aid to sectarian schools prohibited**, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 311, 312, 313; Vol. II 629, 716, 719, 728—730, 743—747, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 1646, 1960, 2008—2031, 2235**Appropriation for private educational purposes prohibited**, Vol. I 137, 189, 222, 276, 378, 389, 397, 405—406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1047, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 659—670, 1535**SECURITIES**See **STOCKS AND BONDS****SEELEY, EVE (STENOGRAPHER)**, Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

SEITZ, PATSY (PAGE), Trans. 1692

SELF-GOVERNMENT CHARTERS, Vol. I 82—83, 136, 155—156, 216, 219, 253—254; Vol. II 783, 795—796, 797—798, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074, 1101—1102; Trans. 1512, 2512, 2524—2528, 2529, 2530, 2532, 2535

SELF-GOVERNMENT POWERS (LOCAL GOVERNMENT), Vol. I 136, 155—156, 216, 254; Vol. II 783, 785, 796—798, 1010, 1013, 1015, 1074, 1102; Trans. 2512, 2528—2534, 2548

SELF GOVERNMENT, RIGHT OF, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1636

SELF-INCRIMINATION, Vol. I 200, 251; Vol. II 623, 641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1776—1779

SENATE

See also **LEGISLATURE—BICAMERAL;**

LEGISLATURE—UNICAMERAL

Accelerated effective date of Article V, sections 6, 14, Vol. II 1082; Trans. 3004, 3006, 3007—3008

Delayed effective date of Article V, sections 1, 2, 3, Vol. II 1082; Trans. 1570—1571, 3004—3005, 3007—3008

Districts, composition of, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866, 872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885, 888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055, 1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546, 551, 559, 562, 564, 570, 680—696, 711—725, 735—747, 762, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 1568, 1569, 1590—1593, 1597

Election and terms of members, Vol. I 106, 275, 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1107; Trans. 785, 789, 1568—1569

members in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. II 1082; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 3005, 3007—3008

Impeachment, tribunal for, Vol. I 84, 276, 398, 406—407, 493, 514; Vol. II 865, 872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1107; Trans. 676—677, 735

Lieutenant governor to act as president, Vol. I 181, 320, 322, 403, 444; Trans. 600, 880, 900, 970

Number of members, Vol. I 274, 395, 400—401, 411; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 690, 744, 779—785, 815, 819, 821—826, 1595—1610

Vesting of legislative powers in senate, Vol. I 274, 395, 400; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1106; Trans. 628, 775—779, 785, 789

SENATE CHAMBERS

Renovation of, Trans. 786

SENIOR CITIZENS

Provision of economic assistance and social and rehabilitative services for, Vol. I 297, 310; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300

Tax credit for the elderly, Trans. 1420, 1421

SEPARATION OF POWERS AMONG BRANCHES OF GOVERNMENT, Vol. I 186; Vol. II 815, 818, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 676, 698, 699, 704, 851, 1011, 1036, 1124, 2377, 2378, 2383, 2523, 2689, 2690—2695

SERVICEMEN AND SERVICEWOMEN, Vol. I 339—340; Vol. II 961, 966, 973, 1042, 1090; Trans. 431—433, 1842—1843

See also **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SESSIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE

Bicameral

annual, Vol. I 395, 402; Vol. II 876, 880—881, 886—887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829

biennial, Vol. I 106, 414—415; Trans. 582—592, 813, 816—819

length of, Vol. I 275, 280, 395, 402, 414; Vol. II 876, 881, 886—887, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829, 1482

open to public, Vol. I 276, 396, 403—404; Vol. II 864, 871, 874, 877, 881, 885, 887, 1049, 1053, 1092, 1107; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

special sessions, Vol. I 106, 183, 231, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961, 1702—1704

governor's power to convene legislature, Vol. I 106, 183, 231, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704

members' power to convene legislature, Vol. I 183, 275, 321, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 876, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 1052, 1091; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961

Parliament, Vol. I 268; Trans. 749—759

Unicameral

annual, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 867—868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829

length of, Vol. I 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 867—868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 796—797, 813—829, 1482

open to public, Vol. I 111, 377, 384, 387; Vol. II 862, 868, 874, 1047, 1105; Trans. 603—625, 1501, 1651, 1680

special sessions, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 909, 1046, 1059, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961, 1702—1704

governor's power to convene legislature, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 909, 1046, 1059, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704

majority and minority leaders' power to convene legislature, Vol. I 110

members' power to convene legislature, Vol. I 110, 376, 384—385; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961

SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS, Trans. 2370

SEXUAL DEVIATION, Trans. 1848—1850

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, Vol. I 94, 126, 148, 149, 161, 340, 454, 460; Vol. II 620, 628, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 417, 1642—1646

Non-discrimination in education, Vol. II 719, 730—731, 994, 997—998, 1002, 1004, 1070, 1100; Trans. 2031—2045, 2623

SHANNON, EDWIN (INTERN), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 578;
Trans. 3036

SHERWOOD, VIVIAN (PRINTING DEPARTMENT),
Trans. 3036

SHIPP, ANDY (PAGE), Trans. 2209

SHORT BALLOT

See **BALLOTS, Constitution**

SHOUP, CONGRESSMAN RICHARD, Trans. 3036

SIDERIUS, HENRY L. (KALISPELL)

Biography, Vol. I 59

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Delegate Proposal

no. 93 (collective bargaining), Vol. I 207—208

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2985

declaration of rights (Article II)

right to bear arms, Trans. 1739

departments and institutions (Article XII)

institutions, Trans. 2271, 2274

public utility districts, Trans. 2412

veterans, Trans. 2271, 2274

education and public lands (Article X)

board of land commissioners, Trans. 2002

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1217,
1238

reclamation, Trans. 1238, 1288—1289

water rights, Trans. 1341

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 869

twenty departments, Trans. 935

general government (Article III)

gambling, Trans. 2743

judiciary (Article VII)

probate attorney, Trans. 1133

supreme court organization, Trans. 1048

terms and pay, Trans. 1152

legislature (Article V)

qualifications, Trans. 803—804

size, Trans. 765

local government (Article XI)

recall, Trans. 2553

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1484

property tax administration, Trans. 1402

**Seconds nomination of Sterling Rygg as Western
District Vice President**, Trans. 56

SIEVERS, BRUCE (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 69;
Vol. II 716; Trans. 2143, 3035

SIEWERT, DEL, Trans. 1450

SIGNATURES OF CONVENTION DELEGATES, Vol. II
1110—1113

SIMON, CLARK E. (BILLINGS)

Appointed to Closing Ceremony Committee, Trans.
2426

Biography, Vol. I 59

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 1484, 1485, 2905

SIMON, CLARK E (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by legislature, Trans. 502

declaration of rights (Article II)

alcohol and drug abuse, decriminalization of, Trans.
1844—1845

death penalty, Trans. 1818—1819

education and public lands (Article X)

public land trust, Trans. 2144—2145

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1220

water rights, Trans. 2213

executive (Article VI)

duties, Trans. 924

officers, Trans. 853—854

legislature (Article V)

size, Trans. 764

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2905

local government (Article XI)

initiative and referendum, Trans. 2548—2549

self-government powers, Trans. 2534

voter review of local government, Trans. 2557

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1448—1449,
1484—1485

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

absentee voting, Trans. 432—433

SIMONSON, PASTOR LIONEL B.

Invocation, Trans. 1—2

SINGLE-MEMBER DISTRICTS

See also **DISTRICTING AND APPORTIONMENT**

County commissioners, Vol. I 104

Legislature, Vol. I 162—163, 274, 278, 381, 383, 392—393,

398—399, 407—408; Vol. II 865—866,

872—873, 875, 878—879, 883—884, 885,

888—889, 1050—1051, 1054—1055,

1092—1093, 1107; Trans. 545, 546,

550—561, 562, 564, 569, 570, 577,

680—696, 711—725, 726, 735—747, 748,

760—761, 763, 765, 766, 767, 769, 775, 783,

785, 789, 798, 799, 801, 803, 804, 831, 1568,

1569, 1590—1593, 1597, 1602—1604,

1614—1615

SKAGGS, ROBERT (INTERN), Vol. I 70, 334, 350; Vol. II
813; Trans. 373, 3036

SKARI, CARMAN M. (CHESTER)

Biography, Vol. I 59

Committee assignment, Vol. I 27

Invocation, Trans. 2208

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2902

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by legislature, Trans. 498, 524

declaration of rights (Article II)

right to bear arms, Trans. 1739

right to know, Trans. 1677—1678

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor, working hours, Trans. 2325

public assistance, Trans. 2289

public utility districts, Trans. 2412—2413

education and public lands (Article X)

aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2018—2019

board of land commissioners, Trans. 1996

boards of education, Trans. 2122, 2139

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1230

SKARI, CARMAN M (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- executive (Article VI)
 - duties, Trans. 922—923
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - salary commission, Trans. 577
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - forfeiture of judicial position, Trans. 1149
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 653
 - compensation, Trans. 573, 577
 - districting and apportionment, Trans. 680—682, 684, 688, 715, 738, 1593
 - legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2797
 - qualifications, Trans. 561—562, 570
 - size, Trans. 766, 1612
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2238
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1397
 - two-mill levy, Trans. 1552—1553
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 409

SKARI, TALA (PAGE), Trans. 1692, 2861

SLANDER, Vol. II 621, 630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675

SLOT MACHINES, Trans. 2735, 2736
See also **GAMBLING**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT, Vol. I 500—501; Trans. 1014, 1020, 1030, 1057, 1074—1076, 1078, 1142—1144, 1158
See also **COURTS**

SMALL, FRANK

Thanked for sending flowers to the lady delegates, Trans. 312

SMITH, ED (READING CLERK), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

SMITH, GAIL (TYPIST), Vol. I 69; Trans. 3035

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATIVE SERVICES, Vol. I 114, 297, 310; Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983, 985, 998, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2300
See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
State institutions may not charge fees, Vol. I 297

SOLDIERS, QUARTERING OF, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT, Vol. I 218; Trans. 1846—1848

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764, 2528

SOVEREIGNTY

- Popular sovereignty**, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1635—1636, 2232
- State sovereignty**, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1636

SPALL, RICHARD (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 69; Vol. II 665; Trans. 240, 244, 2247, 3035

SPARKS, M. LYNN (BUTTE)

- Biography**, Vol. I 60
- Committee assignment**, Vol. I 27

SPECIAL ACTS PROHIBITED

- By initiative**, Vol. I 257, 277—278; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695, 2706
- By legislature**, Vol. I 111, 156, 276, 378, 389—390, 397, 406; Vol. II 863, 869, 874, 878, 882, 888, 1048, 1054, 1092, 1106; Trans. 674
- By referendum**, Vol. I 258, 278

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS, Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411

SPECIAL LEVIES

- Livestock and agricultural commodities**, Vol. I 101, 132, 246; Vol. II 550, 559, 560, 581, 586, 597—598, 936, 937, 938, 941, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1199, 1366—1370, 1378, 1547, 2364, 2539—2540
- Regulated companies (consumer counsel)**, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2421

SPECIAL PRIVILEGES, FRANCHISES OR

IMMUNITIES, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266—2268

SPECIAL SESSIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE

See also **SESSIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE**

- Governor's power to convene**, Vol. I 106, 110, 183, 231, 275, 321, 376, 384—385, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 876—877, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 909, 1046, 1052, 1059, 1091, 1095, 1105; Trans. 579—593, 817, 826, 958—961, 1702—1704
- Majority and minority leaders' power to convene**, Vol. I 110
- Members' power to convene**, Vol. I 110, 183, 275, 321, 376, 384—385, 395, 402, 414—415, 438, 452, 460; Vol. II 861, 868, 874, 876, 881, 887, 901—902, 904, 1046, 1052, 1091, 1105; Trans. 579—582, 585—587, 590—593, 817, 826, 956, 958—961

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF, Vol. I 127; Vol. II 621, 629—630, 958, 963, 970, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1649—1651, 1675, 2491, 2493

SPEEDY PUBLIC TRIAL, RIGHT TO, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

SPEEDY REMEDY FOR INJURY, Vol. I 88, 263, 318; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760

SPEER, LUCILE (MISSOULA)

- Appointed to Closing Ceremony Committee**, Trans. 2426

SPEER, LUCILE (Cont.)**Biography**, Vol. I 60**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 27**Delegate Proposals**

no. 70 (consumer protection), Vol. I 172

no. 71 (merit system), Vol. I 173

no. 126 (local government article), Vol. I 253—254

Remarks by, on

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 460—461

declaration of rights (Article II)

death penalty, Trans. 1802

participation, right of, Trans. 2635

departments and institutions (Article XII)

labor

collective bargaining, Trans. 2334

department of, Trans. 2312

public assistance, Trans. 2298

education and public lands (Article X)

boards of education, Trans. 2138—2139, 2584

libraries, Trans. 1964

state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2584

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1231

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 864

general provisions (Article XIII)

people's advocate, Trans. 704

judiciary (Article VII), Trans. 1031

legislature (Article V)

bills, Trans. 760

disqualification, Trans. 597

sessions, Trans. 590

unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 760

local government (Article XI)

self-government

charters, Trans. 2524—2526, 2528

powers, Trans. 2529—2530, 2532, 2534

voter review of local government, Trans. 2558

revenue and finance (Article VIII)

investment of public funds, Trans. 1526—1527

property tax administration, Trans. 1391

suffrage and elections (Article IV)

poll-booth registration, Trans. 411, 447

Thanks expressed to for information booklet, Trans.

107

"We, the People: an Introduction to the Montana Constitutional Convention", Vol. I 72; Trans. 2365**STAFF, CONVENTION**See **CONVENTION, OPERATION AND PROCEDURES, Staff****STAMM, WALTER**, Trans. 2761**STAMP TAX**, Trans. 2249, 2766**STARK, JOAN (PAGE)**, Trans. 358**STATE AGENCIES**See also **DEPARTMENTS OF STATE GOVERNMENT****Number of**, Vol. I 442, 450; Trans. 580, 944**Offices may not be relocated**, Vol. I 273**Review of actions by**, Vol. I 85, 141, 511, 517, 550—551, 561, 562; Vol. II 914, 918, 925, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049—1054, 1073, 1074, 1260**STATE AUDITOR**See **AUDITOR****STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION**, Vol. I 256, 282, 287, 443; Vol. II 719, 731—735, 736, 740, 994—995, 998—999, 1002, 1004—1005, 1070—1071, 1100; Trans. 858, 859, 860, 862, 863, 865, 874, 2049—2091, 2096—2103, 2125, 2134, 2159—2174, 2590**Attorney general ex officio member**, Vol. I 287; Trans. 2058—2063, 2079—2081, 2102**Governor ex officio member**, Vol. I 287; Trans.

2058—2063, 2065, 2079—2081, 2084, 2087, 2089—2090

Superintendent of public instruction

executive officer, Trans. 2058—2063, 2067, 2072, 2081, 2084, 2087, 2096—2103

ex officio member, Vol. I 287, 443; Trans. 860, 2067, 2079—2081, 2087, 2089—2090

STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION, Vol. I 264; Vol. II 593; Trans. 1379—1409, 1414, 1490, 1554, 2153, 2252, 2380**STATE BOUNDARIES**, Vol. I 118, 195; Vol. II 823, 1020—1021, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2760—2762, 2828, 2854—2855**STATE CAPITOL AT HELENA**, Vol. I 130—131; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**Executive officers to reside at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878**STATE DEBT**, Vol. II 583, 585—586, 594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1080, 1098, 1107; Trans. 1376, 1490—1508**STATE ENGINEER**, Vol. I 214; Trans. 1343—1344**STATE EXAMINER**, Vol. I 432, 441—442, 444, 449; Trans. 842, 843, 844—845, 915, 923, 934, 1001
See also **BOARD OF EXAMINERS****STATE LANDS**See **PUBLIC LANDS****STATE LANDS AND INVESTMENTS, DEPARTMENT OF**, Trans. 1526—1527, 1529, 1530, 1533, 1535, 1540, 2001, 2056, 2143, 2146**STATE LIABILITY**, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764, 2528**STATE SOVEREIGNTY**, Vol. II 620, 626, 957, 962, 967, 969, 1038, 1087; Trans. 1636**STATE SUBJECT TO SUIT**, Vol. I 124; Vol. II 622, 637—638, 959, 964, 967—968, 971, 1039—1040, 1088; Trans. 1760—1764, 2528**STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**, Vol. II 582, 585, 592—594; Trans. 1390, 1392, 1393, 1402, 1407

STATE TREASURER
See **TREASURER**

STATEWIDE BUDGETING AND ACCOUNTING SYSTEM. Vol. II 596; Trans. 1517, 2055, 2056, 2120, 2577, 2578, 2581, 2582, 2585

STATEWIDE PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR EDUCATION. Vol. II 725; Trans. 2165, 2408, 2539, 2541, 2543
See also **TWO-MILL LEVY**

STATUTES
See **BILLS**

STEELE, ERNEST (RAILROAD AND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER). Trans. 2

STEIGER, SAM (UNITED STATES CONGRESSMAN, ARIZONA). Trans. 2354—2355

STEPHENSON, ALEX (STATE TREASURER). Trans. 2

STOCKS AND BONDS

- Investment of public funds in.** Vol. II 583, 602—603, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1517—1546
- Taxation of.** Vol. I 306; Vol. II 579—580, 599, 600, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414

STOWAKIN, ROGER. Trans. 1965

STRIKES. Vol. I 185; Vol. II 689, 691—694; Trans. 2328, 2329, 2330, 2332, 2333, 2336, 2351—2352, 2363, 2367—2368

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; RIGHT TO WORK**

STUDER, R.J., SR. (BILLINGS)

- Biography.** Vol. I 60
- Committee assignment.** Vol. I 28
- Delegate Proposal**
 - no. 78 (right to work), Vol. I 185
- Remarks by, on**
 - constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - constitutional convention, Trans. 487
 - declaration of rights (Article II)
 - convicts, rights of, Trans. 530
 - death penalty, Trans. 1807
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1660
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1732—1733
 - right to work, Trans. 2351—2359, 2364—2365
 - self-incrimination and double jeopardy, Trans. 1778—1779
 - departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2604
 - labor
 - collective bargaining, Trans. 2329—2330
 - department of, Trans. 2313
 - working hours, Trans. 2321, 2325—2326, 2604
 - education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2019—2020
 - board of land commissioners, Trans. 1999
 - environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - reclamation, Trans. 1285, 1353, 1358
 - water rights, Trans. 1317
 - executive (Article VI)
 - compensation, Trans. 993
 - qualifications, Trans. 895

STUDER, R.J. (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)

- general government (Article III)
 - initiative, Trans. 2727
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 794
- judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2195
 - probate attorney, Trans. 1135
- legislature (Article V)
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 606
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 755
 - revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1477—1478, 1485, 2717
 - suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - eligibility for public office, Trans. 530
- Resolution (Presidents Washington and Lincoln).** Trans. 707

STUTSMAN, LEWIS (DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF LICENSES, NEW YORK CITY). Trans. 1735

STYLE, DRAFTING, TRANSITION AND SUBMISSION COMMITTEE

Commended. Trans. 1193

Membership and staff. Vol. I 21; Trans. 323

Officers, appointment of, Trans. 95

Reports

(*final report*, Vol. II 1033—1085)

(*preliminary reports*, Vol. II 837—1032)

adoption schedule

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2946—2948, 2997—3004

text and comments, Vol. II 1080—1081

compact with the united states

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2567—2572, 2921

text and comments, Vol. II 838—841, 1029—1032, 1037

constitutional revision

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1187—1196, 2929

text and comments, Vol. II 850—858, 1078—1079

declaration of rights

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2476—2511, 2921

text and comments, Vol. II 956—973, 1038—1042

education and public lands

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2572—2594, 2927, 2928

text and comments, Vol. II 992—1006, 1034, 1069—1072

executive

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1692—1724, 2925—2926

text and comments, Vol. II 892—910, 1034, 1056—1060

general government

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2820—2831, 2921—2922, 2996

text and comments, Vol. II 1018—1025, 1043—1044

judiciary

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2176—2206, 2431—2433, 2926

text and comments, Vol. II 912—927, 1034, 1061—1064

legislative — bicameral

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1594—1610, 1615—1627, 1859—1860, 2922—2925, 2996

text and comments, Vol. II 876—889, 1034, 1052—1055

legislative — unicameral

debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1568—1594, 1596—1600, 1611—1616, 1623—1624,

1627—1629, 1857—1859, 2922—2925, 2997

text and comments, Vol. II 861—875, 1034, 1046—1051

STYLE, DRAFTING, TRANSITION AND SUBMISSION COMMITTEE (Cont.)**Reports (Cont.)**

- local government
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2816—2819, 2928
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1008—1015, 1073—1075
- natural resources and agriculture
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2210—2217, 2928—2929
 - text and comments, Vol. II 931—941, 1068, 1076
- official ballot
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2858—2860, 2862—2863, 2946—2948
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1084—1085
- preamble
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2476, 2921
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1036
- public health, welfare, labor and industry
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2595—2613, 2928—2929
 - text and comments, Vol. II 976—989, 1076, 1077
- revenue and finance
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2217—2246, 2433—2434, 2926—2928
 - text and comments, Vol. II 944—953, 1034, 1065—1067
- suffrage and elections
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 1185—1187, 1196—1197, 2922
 - text and comments, Vol. II 844—847, 1045
- transition schedule
 - debate in committee of the whole, Trans. 2863, 2947, 3004—3008
 - text and comments, Vol. II 1082—1083
- Responsibilities and powers of**, Trans. 33, 34—35, 38, 151, 180, 1815—1816, 1817, 1819—1820

SUBMISSION OF CONSTITUTION TO VOTERS, Vol. I
3—4; Trans. 116—117, 216—217, 289, 330—345, 1559—1560, 2427, 2615**SUBPOENA, SERVICE OF**
See **PROCESS, EXTENT OF****SUCCESSION TO OFFICE**

- Governor**, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 323, 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973, 1714—1715, 1718—1720
- Legislature to provide for temporary succession in case of emergency**, Vol. I 278
- Lieutenant governor**, Vol. I 181, 233, 278, 320, 322—323, 436, 447, 458, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 929, 939—944

SUFFRAGE AND ELECTIONSSee **ARTICLE IV****SUFFRAGE, RIGHT OF, Vol. II** 621, 634, 958, 963, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1738, 1744—1745

- Rights of felons**, Vol. I 191, 218, 317, 336, 337—338, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 395, 397—398, 1800—1803, 1846—1848

SUICIDE, Vol. II 623—624, 644, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829**SULLIVAN, REVEREND BERNARD (PASTOR OF ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN HELENA)**

Invocation, Trans. 280

SULLIVAN, CHARLES (RESEARCH ANALYST), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 551; Trans. 240, 244, 3035**SULLIVAN, KATHERINE (INTERN), Vol. I** 70, 485; Trans. 355, 388, 3036**SULLIVAN, LOUISE (TYPIST-STENOGRAPHER), Vol. I** 70; Trans. 3035**SULLIVAN, VERONICA (BUTTE)**

Appointed to Closing Ceremony Committee, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 61

Committee assignment, Vol. I 28

Delegate Proposal

no. 163 (rights of committed), Vol. I 310

Invocation, Trans. 1564

Nominated Western District Vice President, Trans. 56
declines nomination, Trans. 57

Remarks by, on

declaration of rights (Article II)

debt, imprisonment for, Trans. 1792

excessive sanctions, Trans. 1771

restoration of rights, Trans. 2304—2306

suffrage, Trans. 1745

departments and institutions (Article XII)

public service commission, Trans. 2385

general provisions (Article XIII)

consumer counsel, Trans. 2401

SUMMONS, SERVICE OF, Trans. 1056
See also **PROCESS, EXTENT OF****SUNDAY CLOSING LAW, Vol. I** 220; Trans. 2369—2372**SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

Appointment, Vol. I 432, 435, 441, 443, 444—445; Trans. 842, 843, 844, 847, 854, 857—866, 870—878, 933. See also Election

Board of land commissioners, member of, Vol. I 329; Vol. II 718—719, 726—727, 994, 997, 1002, 1004, 1069—1070, 1100; Trans. 860, 863, 864, 865, 874, 1990, 1991, 1993

Board of public education, ex officio member of, Vol. II 719—720, 733—736, 995, 998, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2049—2052, 2096, 2097, 2100, 2103

Board of regents of higher education, ex officio member of, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2132—2133

Candidacy for public office during term, Vol. I 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 928—929

Compensation, Vol. I 320, 432, 435, 436, 441, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 870, 927—928, 991—994, 2059

salary commission, Vol. I 134, 447; Vol. II 867, 874, 876, 880, 886, 1077, 1103; Trans. 578—579, 992, 993, 1084, 1572

Duties, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 443, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893—894, 898, 899, 904, 907, 1056—1057, 1093; Trans. 844, 873—878, 899—900, 927, 2049—2091, 2096, 2097, 2099, 2103, 2104, 2106

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(Cont.)

- Election**, Vol. I 283, 319, 432, 435, 441, 443, 444—445, 457, 462—464; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 870—878, 878—883, 2052, 2065, 2067, 2068, 2075, 2103, See also **Appointment**
- Executive branch**, member of, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462—463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 842, 843, 844, 845, 850, 857—865, 871, 883, 994
- Impeachment**, Vol. I 112, 276—277, 378—379, 391—392, 397—398, 406—407; Vol. II 821, 863, 865, 869—870, 871—872, 874, 875, 878, 883, 885, 888, 1048, 1050, 1054, 1092, 1106, 1107; Trans. 675—680, 1587—1590, 2550
- Oath of office**, Vol. I 125; Vol. II 815, 819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695
- Other government employment prohibited**, Vol. I 436, 458; Vol. II 894, 899, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 928—929
- Qualifications**, Vol. I 319—320, 435, 441—443, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 858, 861, 870, 874, 883—893, 978, 986—987, 1693—1697
- Recall**, Vol. I 91, 257—258, 277—278; Vol. II 816, 821—822, 824, 1020, 1024, 1025; Trans. 2720—2728, 2852—2853
- Residence at seat of government**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- State board of education**
 executive officer of, Trans. 2058—2063, 2067, 2072, 2081, 2087
 ex officio member of, Vol. I 287, 443; Trans. 860, 2067, 2079—2081, 2087, 2089—2090
- Term of office**, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
- Vacancy in office**, Vol. I 321, 436, 448, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842

SUPERVISORY CONTROL, WRIT OF, Vol. I 85, 140, 493; Trans. 1039, 1040, 1041, 1073, 1163

SUPREME COURT

See also **COURT CASES CITED; COURT OF APPEALS; JUDGES; JUDICIARY**

- Administrative control over other courts**, Vol. I 84, 510, 515—516; Trans. 1020—1021, 1036—1044, 1071—1073
- Assignment of district court judge for temporary service from one district or county to another**, Vol. I 86, 488, 497, 511, 518; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1041, 1042, 1045—1046, 1073, 1080—1083, 1163
- Building**, Trans. 1066—1067, 1493
- Clerks of court**, Vol. I 85, 484, 487, 495, 513, 515—516, 524; Trans. 847, 1012, 1014, 1021, 1029, 1042, 1069, 1127—1129, 1163, 2690—2691, 2708, 2716, 2772—2779, 3005
- Commission on practice**, Trans. 1025, 1095, 1124—1125
- Composition of court**, Vol. I 85, 140—141, 486—487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1071
- Cost of**, Trans. 1046, 1047, 1048
- Court administrator**, Trans. 1021, 1042
- Court of record**, Vol. I 84, 490, 503; Trans. 1050, 1077
- Jurisdiction**, Vol. I 84—85, 88—89, 112, 140, 304, 486, 488, 493—494, 498, 510, 515—516, 518; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 652, 1012, 1015, 1020—1021, 1025, 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1162—1163, 1344, 2177—2178

SUPREME COURT (Cont.)**Jury**, Vol. I 494**Law clerks**, Trans. 1045, 1046, 1047, 1066**Number of justices**, Vol. I 85, 140—141, 486, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1071**Opinions and decisions to be in writing**, Vol. I 491, 505, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044, 1063—1066**Per curiam decisions**, Trans. 1064, 1065**Process extends to all parts of state**, Vol. II 511, 517, 518, 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1049, 1073—1080, 1162—1163**Rulemaking power**, Vol. I 84, 140, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1012, 1015, 1021—1022, 1025, 1036—1044, 1069, 1071—1073, 1162—1163**Substitution of district court judge for justice**, Vol. I 85, 141, 205, 487, 494—495, 510, 516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1044—1049, 1066—1069, 1073, 1081, 1122**Supervisory control over other courts**, Vol. I 84, 140, 493, 510, 515—516; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1036—1044, 1071—1073, 1127, 1162—1163**Vesting of judicial power in**, Vol. I 84, 140, 486, 493, 510, 514; Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096; Trans. 1019, 1035—1036, 1074, 1158**Workload**, Trans. 1046—1048, 1058, 1066—1067, 1141**SURRENDER CLAUSE**See **ARTICLE VIII, Section 2****SWANBERG, RANDALL****Appointed to escort committee**, Trans. 1**SWANBERG, WILLIAM H. (GREAT FALLS)****Biography**, Vol. I 61**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 28**Remarks by, on**

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2866, 2901, 2912, 2949—2950, 2954, 2956, 2958—2959, 2970, 2984—2985, 2987, 2990, 2993—2994

constitutional revision (Article XIV)

amendment by initiative, Trans. 510

departments and institutions (Article XII)

institutions, Trans. 2270—2271, 2273—2275

labor

collective bargaining, Trans. 2329, 2334

compensation of state employees, Trans. 2350

department of, Trans. 2312

working hours, Trans. 2320, 2323

merit system, Trans. 2344—2346

public assistance, Trans. 2278—2285, 2290, 2297

public utilities

consumer protection, Trans. 2398

districts, Trans. 2409—2410, 2415—2416, 2609, 2609—2610

public service commission, Trans. 2378

veterans, Trans. 2270—2271, 2273—2275

education and public lands (Article X)

board of land commissioners, Trans. 2000

boards of education, Trans. 2078

environment and natural resources (Article IX)

environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1238—1239

reclamation, Trans. 1286

water rights, Trans. 1335, 1347—1348

executive (Article VI)

election, Trans. 881

officers, Trans. 852, 868

qualifications, Trans. 887, 897

SWANBERG, WILLIAM II (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations
 - cumulative voting, Trans. 2259
 - retrospective laws, Trans. 2267
 - people's advocate, Trans. 830—831
 - judiciary (Article VII)
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 1177, 2200
 - judicial districts, Trans. 1081—1082
 - selection, Trans. 1089—1090, 1109—1110, 1112—1113
 - legislature (Article V)
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 630—631
 - qualifications, Trans. 556—557, 561, 564
 - sessions, Trans. 589
 - local government (Article XI)
 - revenue sharing, Trans. 2541—2542
 - revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1448, 1484
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1521—1523, 1526, 1530—1531
 - state debt, Trans. 1493, 1495—1496, 1505—1506
 - suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 402, 408
- Seconds nomination of Harold Arbanas as Convention Secretary**, Trans. 62

SWINBURNE, ALGERNON CHARLES, Trans. 508

TASK FORCE ON ECONOMIC GROWTH AND OPPORTUNITY, Trans. 2017

TAX APPEALS, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490

TAXATION

See also **REVENUE AND FINANCE**

- Agricultural and timber lands**, Vol. I 129; Trans. 1397
- Agricultural products, livestock**, Trans. 1414, 1420. See also **SPECIAL LEVIES, Livestock and agricultural commodities**
- Beer and liquor taxes**, Trans. 2248, 2255
- Cigarette tax**, Vol. I 592; Trans. 1444, 1457, 1495, 1497
- Excise taxes**, Vol. I 167; Trans. 1386, 1413, 1502, 1512, 1550, 1555, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2254, 2413, 2763
 - See also **Sales and use taxes;**
 - HIGHWAY REVENUE**
 - NON-DIVERSION**
- Freeport**, Trans. 1420, 1421, 1422
- Fuel tax**, See **HIGHWAY REVENUE**
- NON-DIVERSION**
- Gross proceeds tax**, Trans. 1376, 1414
- Gross vehicle weight**, See **HIGHWAY REVENUE**
- NON-DIVERSION**
- Income-producing property**, Vol. II 600
- Income tax**, Vol. I 580, 588; Trans. 1377, 1386, 1399, 1413, 1425, 1457, 1495, 1502, 1512, 1550, 1555, 2153, 2155, 2157, 2254, 2413, 2763
- Indian lands**, Vol. I 99
- Inventories**, Trans. 1414
- Mines, minerals and mining stocks**, Vol. I 174; Vol. II 580, 588; Trans. 1420, 2254
- Motor vehicles**, See **HIGHWAY REVENUE**
- NON-DIVERSION**
- Net proceeds tax**, Vol. II 580
- Non-residents' land**, Vol. I 99
- Oil and gas**, Vol. II 580, 2155, 2254
- Personal property**, Vol. I 95, 114, 306; Vol. II 579, 599, 600; Trans. 1377, 1397, 1399, 1411, 1412, 1419, 1557, 2249, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2542

TAXATION (Cont.)**Property taxes**

- appeal procedure, Vol. II 582, 585, 589, 592—594, 946, 948, 950, 952, 1066, 1098; Trans. 1376, 1382, 1390, 1392, 1393, 1397, 1402, 1407, 1489—1490
- exemptions, Vol. I 99, 167, 306, 326; Vol. II 580, 584, 588, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1379, 1410—1427, 1497, 1556—1558, 2217—2218
- rate of taxation for operation of state government, Trans. 1549—1556
- statewide levy for education, Vol. II 725; Trans. 2165, 2408, 2539, 2541, 2543. See also **two-mill levy**
- two-mill levy**, Vol. II 581; Trans. 1501, 1549—1556, 1967, 1985, 2153, 2165, 2199, 2200, 2538. See also **statewide levy for education**
- valuation of property
 - appraisal, assessment and equalization, Vol. I 129, 174, 264—265, 306—307; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 584, 588—591, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 1501, 2158, 2219, 2286, 2289, 2518
 - equal valuation, Vol. II 581, 582, 584, 589—590, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1409—1410, 2153, 2289

Public lands, See **Tax exemptions**, government-owned property

Public utilities, Trans. 2406, 2407, 2408, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2419. See also **Tax exemptions**, municipal corporations

Railroads and transportation systems, Trans. 1551—1552

Recreational lands, Vol. I 129

Regulated companies, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2421

Sales and use taxes, Trans. 1399, 1420, 1425, 1547—1549, 1550, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1970, 1982, 1983, 2153, 2155, 2235, 2405, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2541

School lands, See **Tax exemptions**, government-owned property

Stamp tax, Trans. 2249, 2766

Tax exemptions

- agricultural and horticultural societies, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 590; Trans. 1410
- cash and accounts receivable, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 599, 600; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414
- cemeteries, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415
- charitable institutions, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415
- churches, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415, 2012
- credit for the elderly, Trans. 1420, 1421
- dwelling, Vol. II 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1416, 1420, 1421, 1422
- government-owned property, Vol. I 99, 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 2219
- homestead exemption, Vol. I 526—527; Vol. II 916, 921, 923, 927, 1077, 1103; Trans. 1147, 1413
- hospitals, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415
- household goods and furniture, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 579, 599, 600; Trans. 1377, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1417, 1419, 1423, 1557
- libraries, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415, 2539
- mortgages, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 590, 599, 601; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1412

TAXATION (Cont.)**Tax exemptions (Cont.)**

- municipal corporations, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411
 - new business and industry, Trans. 1418, 1422
 - personal property, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 599, 600; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1419, 1557
 - pollution control equipment, Trans. 1422, 1423
 - property of disabled veterans, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1420, 1421, 1422
 - property used for educational purposes, Vol. I 306, 326; Vol. II 584, 590—591, 599—601, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1097—1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 1415
 - securities, stocks and bonds, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 579—580, 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414
 - stocks of Montana corporations, Vol. II 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413
 - wearing apparel, Vol. I 306; Vol. II 599-600; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1557
- Uniformity clause.** Vol. II 582; Trans. 1376, 1378, 1425

TAX EXEMPTIONS, Vol. I 99, 167, 306, 326, 526—527; Vol. II 580, 584, 588, 590—591, 599—601, 916, 921, 923, 927, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1077, 1097—1098, 1103; Trans. 1147, 1376, 1379, 1410—1427, 1497, 1556—1558, 2217—2218

TAYLOR, DR. ROBERT, Trans. 688, 743

TEACHERS

See **EDUCATION, Teachers**

TEACHERS' SALARY EQUITY BOARD, Vol. I 239

TELECOMMUNICATIONS, INC.

Thanked, Trans. 3025—3026

TEMPORARY RULES COMMITTEE

- Chairman and vice chairman selected,** Trans. 26
- Discharged,** Trans. 103
- Membership,** Trans. 24
- Organization and selection,** Trans. 16—26
- Report accepted,** Trans. 103
- Reports and recommendations**
 - appointment of executive director and other employees, Trans. 47, 51, 65—68
 - committees, Trans. 32—40
 - convention hall, Trans. 102—103
 - designation of chairmen and vice chairmen of committees, Trans. 42, 47—48
 - election of secretary, Trans. 47—48, 50—52
 - election of vice presidents, Trans. 47—50
- Thanked,** Trans. 46, 103

TERM OF OFFICE

- Elected or appointed officers in office on effective date of new constitution,** Vol. I 241, 249; Vol. II 1082—1083; Trans. 2776, 3005, 3007—3008
- Executive officers**
 - attorney general, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
 - auditor, Vol. I 319, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 914

TERM OF OFFICE (Cont.)**Executive officers (Cont.)**

- governor, Vol. I 180, 228—229, 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
 - lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 228, 319, 320, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
 - secretary of state, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
 - superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 319, 435, 441, 457, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904, 906, 1056, 1093; Trans. 873—878
 - treasurer, Vol. I 319, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904; Trans. 3005
- Extension of term prohibited,** Vol. I 276

Judicial officers

- judges, Vol. I 87, 206, 487, 488, 495, 497, 511, 519; Vol. II 914, 919, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1020, 1081, 1083—1084, 1086, 1087, 1089, 1090, 1093, 1097, 1101, 1107, 1110, 1115—1119, 1150—1154
- judicial officers in office on effective date of new constitution, Vol. I 88, 206; Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1115—1116, 3005, 3007—3008
- justices of the peace, Vol. I 152, 489, 500; Vol. II 914, 918, 922, 925, 1062, 1096; Trans. 1083—1084, 1140, 1151—1154, 1157, 2183—2184

Legislators

- bicameral, Vol. I 106, 274—275, 395, 401; Vol. II 864, 871, 875, 876, 880, 885, 886, 1049, 1052, 1091, 1107; Trans. 1568—1569
- legislators elected before effective date of new constitution, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 3005, 3007—3008
- senators first elected under new constitution, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 2776, 3005, 3007—3008
- unicameral, Vol. I 110, 376, 383; Vol. II 861, 867, 874, 1046, 1105; Trans. 770—775
- transition from unicameral to bicameral legislature following proposed 1980 referendum, Vol. II 865—866, 870—873, 875, 1048—1051, 1106—1108; Trans. 786
- transition to new constitution, Vol. II 1082, 1108; Trans. 1568—1571, 1591—1593, 1628—1629, 2776, 3005, 3007—3008

Limit on consecutive terms, Vol. I 229, 236; Trans. 361—362

Parliament, members of, Vol. I 268, 410; Trans. 749—759

TESTIMONY OF WITNESSES, Vol. II 622—623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968, 971—972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1771—1776

THIESSEN, C.R., Trans. 2384, 2744

THOMPSON, BILL (MAIL ROOM), Trans. 3036

TIEL, CHRIS (PAGE), Trans. 2210

TIMBER, Vol. I 129; Trans. 1279, 1281—1282, 1287—1289, 1292, 1397

TIMBER PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION, Trans. 1463

TOOLE, BRUCE

Appointed to escort committee, Trans. 1

TOOLE, JOHN H. (MISSOULA)*First Vice President***Acceptance speech**, Trans. 32**Appointments**

- chairman of administration committee, Trans. 95
- chairman of public information committee, Trans. 95
- escort david ben dor, consul general of israel, to rostrum, Trans. 438
- post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
- temporary rules committee, Trans. 24

Biography, Vol. I 61**Comments on goals of constitutional revision**, Trans. 110**Committee assignments**, Vol. I 28, 112, 357**Delegate Proposals**

- no. 80 (highway fees and taxes), Vol. I 187—188
- no. 142 (boards of education), Vol. I 282—283
- no. 143 (free public education), Vol. I 284

Elected First Vice President, Trans. 32**Nominated President of Convention**, Trans. 13
declines nomination, Trans. 13**Nominated First Vice President**, Trans. 28—29**Remarks by, on**

- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - inalienable rights, environment, Trans. 1638
 - right to bear arms, Trans. 1730
- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor
 - department of, Trans. 2313
 - working hours, Trans. 2321
 - public utilities
 - districts, Trans. 2606
 - public service commission, Trans. 2384
- education and public lands (Article X)
 - aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2011
 - boards of education, Trans. 2066—2067, 2072, 2115, 2118, 2136, 2138, 2579, 2582, 2588
 - state university funds, accounting and audit, Trans. 2579, 2582, 2588
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - water rights, Trans. 1310
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 1711
- general government (Article III)
 - gambling, Trans. 2735, 2744
 - initiative, Trans. 2699
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 793
 - consumer counsel, Trans. 2687
 - non-municipal corporations, cumulative voting, Trans. 2262
 - people's advocate, Trans. 698
- judiciary (Article VII) — minority report, support of, Trans. 1027
 - campaign expenses, Trans. 2432
 - clerks of court, Trans. 1128
- legislature (Article V)
 - bills, Trans. 666
 - disqualification, Trans. 598
 - organization and procedure, Trans. 606
- preamble, Trans. 1635
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1429—1430, 1442—1443, 1451, 1460, 1472, 1480, 2221—2222, 2226, 2228, 2231—2232, 2784—2785
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1521
 - property tax
 - administration, Trans. 1402
 - exemptions, Trans. 1423

Removed from Public Information Committee, Trans. 357**Resolution No. 6 (Convention Documents)**, Trans. 249**Seconds nomination of Dorothy Eck as Western District Vice President**, Trans. 56**TOUCHE, ROSS, BAILEY AND SMART**, Trans. 2579, 2581—2582, 2591**TOURIST PROMOTION**, Vol. II 584—585, 591—592,

945—946, 948, 950, 951—952, 1065—1066, 1098; Trans. 1428, 1436, 1447, 1459, 1470, 1484, 2222, 2241

TOWE, TOM, Trans. 687**TOWNS**See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT****TRADE PRACTICES****Consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission**, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2407, 2421**Public service commission's duty to represent utility customers**, Trans. 2397—2400**Special privileges, franchises or immunities prohibited**, Vol. I 207; Vol. II 624, 644, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829, 2266—2268**Utility companies**, provision for consumer counsel to represent consumer interests before public service commission, Vol. II 980, 984, 989, 1077, 1103; Trans. 2400—2404, 2407, 2421**TRANSITION SCHEDULE****Section 1. Accelerated effective date**

- adoption, Trans. 3014—3015
- committee report, Vol. II 1082
- debate, Trans. 3004, 3006, 3007—3008
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1108

Section 2. Delayed effective date

- adoption, Trans. 3014—3015
- committee report, Vol. II 1082
- debate, Trans. 1570—1571, 3004—3005, 3007—3008
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1108

Section 3. Prospective operation of declaration of rights

- adoption, Trans. 3014—3015
- committee report, Vol. II 1082
- debate, Trans. 3005, 3007—3008
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1108

Section 4. Terms of judiciary

- adoption, Trans. 3014—3015
- committee report, Vol. II 1082
- debate, Trans. 1115—1116, 3005, 3007—3008
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 88, 206
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1108

Section 5. Terms of legislators

- adoption, Trans. 3014—3015
- committee report, Vol. II 1082
- debate, Trans. 1570—1571, 1591—1593, 1629, 3005, 3007—3008
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1108

Section 6. General transition

- adoption, Trans. 3014—3015
- committee report, Vol. II 1082—1083
- debate, Trans. 2776, 3005, 3007—3008
- delegate proposals, Vol. I 92—93, 241, 249
- text as adopted, Vol. II 1108—1109

TRANSPORTATION (GOODS), Vol. II 666, 669, 710; Trans. 2263—2265See also **MASS TRANSIT**

- TREASON**, Vol. II 623—624, 644, 825, 846, 960, 966, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1828—1829
- TREASURER**
Candidacy for public office during term, Vol. II 894, 904; Trans. 842, 928—929
Compensation, Vol. I 320; Vol. II 894, 899, 904; Trans. 927—928, 991—994
Duties, Vol. I 319, 441—442, 443, 449, 462—463; Vol. II 894, 898, 899, 904; Trans. 843—857, 899—900, 906—907, 911—914, 919, 1005, 1708—1714
Election, Vol. I 319, 432, 457, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904; Trans. 878—883, 1708—1714
Elimination as constitutional office, Vol. I 432, 441—442, 443, 449, 463; Trans. 842—857, 913, 1708—1714, 2690, 2691, 2773, 2776, 3005
Executive branch, member of, Vol. I 319, 432, 441—442, 443, 449, 462, 463; Vol. II 893, 898, 904; Trans. 842—857, 913, 1708—1714, 2690, 2691, 2773, 2776, 3005
Other government employment prohibited, Vol. II 894, 904; Trans. 928—929
Qualifications, Vol. I 319—320, 457, 464; Vol. II 893, 898—899, 904; Trans. 883—894, 978—986, 1693—1697, 1708—1714
Residence at seat of government, Vol. I 319, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904
Term of office, Vol. I 319, 462; Vol. II 893, 898, 904; Trans. 3005
Vacancy, Vol. I 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904; Trans. 842, 1708—1714
- TRIAL BY JURY, RIGHT TO**, Vol. I 89; Vol. II 623, 641—642, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1751, 1780—1792
- TRUDEAU, MIKE (PAGE)**, Trans. 1183
- TRUMAN, FORMER PRESIDENT HARRY S.**, Trans. 830, 2337
- TRUST AND LEGACY FUND**, Vol. II 583, 596, 716, 754; Trans. 1376, 1517, 1524, 1525, 1539
- TUCKER, WARD LESLIE (PAGE)**, Trans. 104
- TWO-MILL LEVY**, Vol. II 581; Trans. 1501, 1549—1556, 1967, 1985, 2153, 2165, 2199, 2200, 2538
 See also **STATEWIDE PROPERTY TAX LEVY FOR EDUCATION**
- TWO SOVEREIGNTIES RULE**, Vol. II 641, Trans. 1777, 1778
- TYANICH, PAT (SECRETARY)**, Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036
- UNBORN, RIGHTS OF**
 See **RIGHT TO LIFE**
- UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**, Vol. I 271, 290; Trans. 2309—2310, 2312
- UNENUMERATED RIGHTS**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1042, 1089; Trans. 1832
- UNICAMERALISM, MERITS OF**, Vol. I 381—382; Trans. 728—730, 747—749, 759—760, 775—779, 786—789, 815, 822, 840, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2580, 2866, 2871, 2880, 2883, 2884, 2892—2894, 2898, 2900—2901, 2903, 2905, 2907, 2911, 2954, 2957, 3022—3025
Alternative issue on constitution ballot, Trans. 543—544, 728—730, 759—760, 822, 1596—1597, 1603, 1604, 1629—1633, 2221, 2864—2867, 2869, 2870, 2873, 2877, 2881—2884, 2890—2894, 2898, 2903, 2904, 2907—2912, 2949—2975, 2987, 2988, 2993, 2996, 2997—3001, 3003—3004
- UNICAMERAL LEGISLATURE**
 See **LEGISLATURE — UNICAMERAL**
- UNIFIED ACCOUNTING PROCEDURES**, Vol. II 596; Trans. 1517, 2055, 2056, 2120, 2577, 2578, 2581, 2582, 2585
- UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM**, Vol. I 583; Vol. II 586, 596—597, 602—603, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 1066—1067, 1098; Trans. 1517, 1526, 1528, 1530, 1536, 1537, 1543, 1544, 2056, 2068
- UNIONS, LABOR**
 See **LABOR**
- UNITED STATES**
Compact with the United States not affected by new constitution, Vol. I 99, 294; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087; Trans. 2567—2572
Constitution of the United States, governor may not veto ratification of proposed amendments, Vol. I 183, 321, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094
Jurisdiction over lands of to remain with congress, Vol. I 99; Vol. II 838—841, 1030—1032, 1037, 1087
Land grants, restrictions on disposition of, Vol. I 266—267; Vol. II 748—752, 1000—1001, 1002, 1006, 1071—1072, 1101; Trans. 2142—2150
Property tax exemptions, Vol. I 99, 326; Vol. II 584, 590, 599, 945, 947—948, 950, 951, 1065, 1098; Trans. 1410, 1411, 2219
- UNITED STATES COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION**, Trans. 2587
- UNITED TRIBAL COUNCIL**, Trans. 2567—2568
- UNIVERSITIES**
 See **EDUCATION**; specific college or university
- UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Board of regents, Vol. I 196—197, 282—283, 287, 324; Vol. II 720, 735—740, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 873, 2049—2091, 2103, 2109—2142, 2171, 2576—2593
 commissioner of higher education, appointment by board, Vol. II 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2118, 2119, 2130, 2132—2133

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Cont.)**Board of regents (Cont.)**

- governor ex officio member of board, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2119, 2132—2133, 2584
- superintendent of public instruction ex officio member of board, Vol. II 720, 735—736, 995, 998—999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2109, 2116, 2132—2133

Funds

- audit, Vol. II 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100; Trans. 2106, 2109—2115, 2116, 2120, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2128, 2131, 2132, 2577—2593. See also **AUDITS, University system**
- investment, Vol. I 170, 283; Vol. II 583, 586, 596—597, 602—603, 720, 740, 753—756, 946, 949, 950, 952—953, 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1066—1067, 1071, 1098, 1100, 1101; Trans. 1517—1546, 2142
- inviolable and guaranteed against loss or diversion, Vol. II 720, 740, 995, 999, 1002, 1005, 1071, 1100—1101; Trans. 2142

UNRUH, JESSE (FORMER SPEAKER OF

CALIFORNIA ASSEMBLY), Trans. 217, 636, 734

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF, Vol. I 191, 332, 336, 337—339, 341; Vol. II 845, 846, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392

See also **INSTITUTIONALIZED PERSONS**

USURY

See **INTEREST RATES**

UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

VACANCIES

Constitutional convention delegates, Vol. I 150, 210, 226, 353, 357, 360; Vol. II 852, 854, 856, 857—858, 1078, 1104; Trans. 454, 489—490

Convention, 1972

delegates, Vol. I 1, 8, 10, 11; Trans. 120—125, 135—136

officers, Vol. I 9; Trans. 127, 128

Executive officers

- attorney general, Vol. I 321, 436, 447—448, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 932—933
- auditor, Vol. I 321, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842
- governor, Vol. I 181—182, 232—233, 278, 323, 438—439, 454—456, 460—461; Vol. II 896—897, 902—903, 905, 909—910, 1059—1060, 1095; Trans. 842, 880, 887, 930—931, 940—944, 966—973, 1714—1715, 1718—1720
- lieutenant governor, Vol. I 181, 233, 320, 322—323, 436, 447, 458; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 929—931, 939—944
- secretary of state, Vol. I 321, 436, 447—448, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842, 932—933
- superintendent of public instruction, Vol. I 321, 436, 448, 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 899—900, 904, 907, 1057, 1094; Trans. 842
- treasurer, Vol. I 458, 466; Vol. II 894, 900, 904; Trans. 842, 1708—1714

Executive or administrative officers, governor's appointing power, Vol. I 181, 183, 230—231, 233, 321, 436, 437, 447—448, 449—450, 458, 459, 465—466; Vol. II 894, 895, 899—900, 900—901, 904, 907, 908, 1057—1058, 1094; Trans. 868, 924, 929—933, 939—944, 944—947, 2309, 2313, 2345, 2376

VACANCIES (Cont.)

- Judiciary,** Vol. I 87, 141, 206, 278, 491—492, 506, 511—512, 519—521; Vol. II 914—915, 919, 922, 925—926, 1062—1063, 1096—1097; Trans. 1016, 1084—1114
- Legislature,** Vol. I 275, 278, 376—377, 385—386, 395—396, 402; Vol. II 861—862, 868, 877, 881, 887, 1046, 1052, 1091, 1105; Trans. 549—550, 593—594, 725—727

VALUATION OF PROPERTY FOR TAX PURPOSES

- Appraisal, assessment and equalization,** Vol. I 129, 174, 264—265, 306—307; Vol. II 579—580, 582, 584, 588—591, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1379—1409, 1501, 2158, 2219, 2286, 2289, 2518
- Equal valuation,** Vol. II 581, 582, 584, 589—590, 945, 947, 950, 951, 1065, 1097; Trans. 1376, 1409—1410, 2153, 2289

VAN BUSKIRK, EDITH M. (HAVRE)

Biography, Vol. I 62

Committee assignment, Vol. I 28

Remarks by, on

- departments and institutions (Article XII)
 - labor, department of, Trans. 2312
 - merit system, Trans. 2346
 - public assistance, Trans. 2288
 - public utility districts, Trans. 2404, 2606
- executive (Article VI)
 - qualifications, Trans. 1008
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - non-municipal corporations, cumulative voting, Trans. 2260
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - property tax administration, Trans. 1399
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 444

VAN WORMER, BRAD (PAGE), Trans. 1692

VENUE, CHANGE OF, Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

VERMILLION, ROBERT JAMES (SHELBY)

Appointed to Post-Convention Procedural,

Administrative and Voter Education Affairs Committee, Trans. 2426

Biography, Vol. I 62

Committee assignment, Vol. I 28

Delegate Proposal

no. 63 (financial disclosure), Vol. I 164

Remarks by, on

- constitutional revision (Article XIV)
 - amendment by
 - initiative, Trans. 506, 510
 - legislature, Trans. 498
 - constitutional preparatory commission, Trans. 461
- declaration of rights (Article II)
 - participation, right of, Trans. 1659
 - searches and seizures, Trans. 1685—1686
- environment and natural resources (Article IX)
 - environment, protection and improvement of, Trans. 1219, 1242
 - reclamation, Trans. 1348
- executive (Article VI)
 - officers, Trans. 994

VERMILLION, ROBERT (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

- general government (Article III)
- initiative, Trans. 2697—2698
- liquor monopoly, Trans. 2254
- recall, Trans. 2720—2721, 2727
- general provisions (Article XIII)
 - code of ethics, Trans. 795—796
- legislature (Article V)
 - parliamentary form of government, Trans. 755
 - size, Trans. 765
 - vacancies, Trans. 726
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
 - investment of public funds, Trans. 1535
- suffrage and elections (Article IV)
 - poll-booth registration, Trans. 400—413, 433—434, 441, 447, 448, 450

VETERANS

- Special consideration by legislature**, Vol. II 961, 966, 973, 1042, 1090; Trans. 1842—1843
- Tax exemptions for disabled veterans**, Vol. I 326; Vol. II 599, 601; Trans. 1411, 1412, 1413, 1415, 1420, 1421, 1422
- Veterans' homes**, Vol. II 979, 983, 985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 2270—2278

VETERANS COUNCIL OF FLATHEAD COUNTY, Trans. 2274**VETO**

- Amendatory**, Vol. I 184, 232, 322, 433, 438, 450—452, 460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058, 1094; Trans. 842, 948, 955
- Line item**, Vol. I 111, 184, 231, 323, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 438, 451—452, 460; Vol. II 896, 901, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 948, 956
- Override**, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 184, 231, 322, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 438, 451, 460; Vol. II 896, 901, 904, 907, 1058, 1094; Trans. 948, 949, 955—958
- "Pocket"**, Vol. I 390, 433; Trans. 842, 948, 949, 954, 956
- Power of governor**, Vol. I 111—112, 116—117, 183—184, 231—232, 321—322, 323, 378, 390—391, 397, 406, 433, 437—438, 446, 450—452, 459—460; Vol. II 895—896, 901, 904, 908—909, 1058—1059, 1094—1095; Trans. 674—675, 747, 842, 948—958, 1702, 1720—1723, 2859, 2887—2888
- Power of governor, restrictions on**
 - appropriations for the legislature, Vol. I 378, 391, 397; Trans. 675, 948, 952—953
 - constitutional amendment, Vol. I 120, 183—184, 211, 321—322, 355, 363, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 522, 948—958
 - initiative and referendum, Vol. I 111, 258, 277, 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—452, 459; Vol. II 816, 821, 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958, 2719—2720
 - resolutions, Vol. I 378, 391, 397, 406, 437, 450—451, 459; Vol. II 895, 901, 904, 908, 1058, 1094; Trans. 675, 948—958
- Reduction**, Vol. I 111; Trans. 949

VICTIMS OF CRIME, COMPENSATION OF, Vol. I 154; Trans. 1809**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, Trans. 2059—2060, 2062, 2068, 2070, 2071, 2073, 2075, 2076, 2078, 2087, 2097, 2100, 2103, 2106, 2111, 2121, 2131, 2161See also **VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS****VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS**, Vol. II 735; Trans. 777, 1967, 1981, 1987, 2025, 2050, 2051—2052, 2053, 2058, 2062, 2069, 2084, 2086See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION****VOLLERTSON, ELIZABETH (PRINTING DEPARTMENT)**, Trans. 3036**VOTER INFORMATION PAMPHLET**, Trans. 332, 336, 1374, 1560—1561, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2453, 2615, 2618, 2619, 2620**VOTER REGISTRATION**, Vol. I 191, 260, 330, 332, 336, 337, 338, 341—343; Vol. II 845, 847, 1045, 1091; Trans. 392, 393, 394, 396, 400—413, 422, 428—452, 467, 839**VOTER REVIEW OF STRUCTURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT**, Vol. I 217, 234; Vol. II 784, 785, 800—801, 1010—1011, 1014, 1015, 1074—1075, 1102; Trans. 2512—2513, 2555—2565**VOTING**See **ELECTIONS; ELECTORS****WADDELL, MARGARET (PRINTING DEPARTMENT)**, Trans. 3036**WAGE COMMISSION**See **SALARY COMMISSION****WAGNER, ROGER A. (NASHUA)****Biography**, Vol. I 62**Committee assignment**, Vol. I 28**Remarks by, on**

- education and public lands (Article X)
- educational goals and duties, Trans. 1976
- revenue and finance (Article VIII)
- property tax administration, Trans. 1396

Withdrawal of sponsorship, Delegate Proposal No. 78, Trans. 320—321**WALCHUK, DON (INTERN)**, Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036**WALTER, BEULAH (PRINTING DEPARTMENT)**, Trans. 3036**WAR****Civilian control of the military**, Vol. I 78; Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832**Continuity of government in emergency**, Vol. I 278—279; Vol. II 815, 818—819, 1019, 1022, 1025, 1043, 1090; Trans. 2695**Governor's authority to call militia forces**, Vol. I 182, 229, 320, 438, 453—454, 460; Vol. II 896, 902, 905, 909, 1059, 1095; Trans. 964—966**Importation of armed persons**, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041—1042, 1089; Trans. 1832**Martial law, proclamation and duration**, Vol. I 182, 320; Trans. 1830

WAR (Cont.)

Quartering of soldiers, Vol. II 624, 645, 961, 966, 968, 973, 1041, 1089; Trans. 1829—1832

Servicemen, servicewomen and veterans, Vol. I 339—340; Vol. II 961, 966, 973, 1042, 1090; Trans. 431—433, 1842—1843. See also **VETERANS**

WARDEN, MARGARET S. (GREAT FALLS)**Appointments**

chairman of public information committee, Trans. 357
post-convention procedural, administrative and voter education affairs committee, Trans. 2426
temporary rules committee, Trans. 24
vice chairman of public information committee, Trans. 95

Biography, Vol. I 63

Committee assignments, Vol. I 28, 357

Delegate Proposal

no. 52 (constitutional convention delegates), Vol. I 150—151

Preparation and distribution of newspaper containing convention-related clippings, Trans. 224, 284, 2862

Presentation of

gifts from delegates to president graybill, Trans. 3041
scroll commemorating charles m. russell month, Trans. 1565

Remarks by, on

ballot, constitution, Trans. 2866, 2887, 2957
declaration of rights (Article II)
right to bear arms, Trans. 1832—1833, 1835
departments and institutions (Article XII)
public assistance, Trans. 2288
education and public lands (Article X)
board of land commissioners, Trans. 1991—1994
boards of education, Trans. 2065—2066
libraries, Trans. 1965
executive (Article VI)
duties, Trans. 918—919
officers, Trans. 848—849, 855, 1712
judiciary (Article VII)
clerks of court, Trans. 1128
justices of the peace, Trans. 1141
legislature (Article V)
disqualification, Trans. 596
legislative post-auditor, Trans. 2800
sessions, Trans. 589
unicameral/bicameral, merits of, Trans. 2866
revenue and finance (Article VIII)
highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 2231
property tax administration, Trans. 1396
suffrage and elections (Article IV)
poll-booth registration, Trans. 429—430

WARD, JACK K. (HAMILTON)

Biography, Vol. I 63

Committee assignment, Vol. I 28

Delegate Proposals

no. 116 (citizen responsibility), Vol. I 242—243
no. 118 (preamble), Vol. I 245

Remarks by, on

departments and institutions (Article XII)
agriculture, special levies, Trans. 1368
labor
department of, Trans. 2311—2312
working hours, Trans. 2324—2325
merit system, Trans. 2343
public assistance, Trans. 2288—2289, 2295—2296
public utilities
consumer protection, Trans. 2398
districts, Trans. 2413
public service commission, Trans. 2383
executive (Article VI)
qualifications, Trans. 890, 897
general government (Article III)
gambling, Trans. 2743—2744
liquor monopoly, Trans. 2254

WARD, JACK K (Cont.)**Remarks by, on (Cont.)**

general provisions (Article XIII)
consumer counsel, Trans. 2401
non-municipal corporations, Trans. 2247—2248, 2254
cumulative voting, Trans. 2258, 2261
retrospective laws, Trans. 2266—2268
watered stock, Trans. 2265
long-short haul provision, Trans. 2263—2264
judiciary (Article VII)
selection, Trans. 1032

WARFIELD, PATRICIA (PRINTING DEPARTMENT),

Trans. 3036

WARNER, FRANCES (PRINTING DEPARTMENT),

Trans. 3036

WARRANTS

Appropriation and issuance of warrant required, Vol. II 866, 873, 875, 879, 884, 889, 1067, 1098; Trans. 790—792, 797, 1366, 1376, 1517, 1888—1889

Arrest, warrant for, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 621, 633, 958, 963, 967, 970, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1682—1684, 1751

State auditor custodian of, Trans. 1000, 1002, 1005, 2056

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Trans. 3040**WASHINGTON WATER POWER**, Trans. 1290, 2406**WATER**

Access to public waters, Vol. I 76; Trans. 1303—1312

Board of control to supervise waters of the state, Vol. I 213

Ownership of, Vol. I 76, 145, 213, 255; Vol. II 552, 556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1301, 1303—1312

Priority of appropriations for use, Vol. I 145, 213; Vol. II 553, 556—557; Trans. 1346—1348

Public trust, water as, Trans. 1214—1228

Rights, Trans. 151, 2377, 2761

administration, control and regulation of, Vol. I 76, 213, 255; Vol. II 553, 556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1349—1351

appeals from district court to supreme court, Trans. 1344
control of water use rights in district court, Trans. 1343—1345

filing of, Trans. 1301

recognition and confirmation of existing rights, Vol. I 255; Vol. II 552, 556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1301—1303

records of, Vol. II 931, 933, 935, 939; Trans. 1349—1351

Uses of, Vol. I 76, 145, 213, 255; Vol. II 552—553, 556—557, 931, 933, 935, 939, 1068, 1099; Trans. 1301—1351

Water commissioners, Vol. II 557; Trans. 1301, 1336, 1343—1345

WATERMAN, VIRGINIA

Appointed temporary reporter, Trans. 1

WATKINS, WILLIAM (PAGE), Trans. 383**WATSON, THE REVEREND LEONARD (FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, HELENA)**

Invocation, Trans. 264

WATSON, SALLY (SECRETARY), Vol. I 70; Vol. II 716;
Trans. 2143, 3035

WATT, ROBERT D., Trans. 1413

WEAPONS
See **ARMS**

WEBER, MICHAEL (PRINTING DEPARTMENT), Trans.
3036

WELFARE

Funding of, Vol. I 114; Trans. 1399, 1400, 1430, 1447, 1454,
1470, 2236, 2278—2300, 2538, 2541

Indigent persons, right to counsel, Vol. I 105

Institutions, no fee may be charged inmates of, Vol. I 297

Residence requirements for receipt of, Trans. 2281,
2283, 2284

State's duty to provide, Vol. II 627, 674—675, 979, 983,
985, 988, 1076, 1102; Trans. 1636—1637,
1748, 2278—2300, 2358, 2360

**WENSTROM, FRANK A. (PRESIDENT,
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
OF NORTH DAKOTA)**
Resolution of best wishes from, Trans. 270

WEST, DAVID (PRINTING DEPARTMENT), Trans. 3036

WESTERN ENERGY COMPANY, Trans. 301, 1282

**WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON HIGHER
EDUCATION**, Trans. 2021

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE, Trans. 812, 2121, 2131

**WESTERN MONTANA FISH AND GAME
ASSOCIATION**, Trans. 1329—1330,
1336, 1727, 1731, 1743

WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING, Vol. I 246

WHEELER, FORMER SENATOR BURTON K.
Congratulatory message on 90th birthday, Trans. 1180

**WHITWER, SAMUEL (PRESIDENT OF 1969—1970
ILLINOIS CONSTITUTIONAL
CONVENTION)**, Trans. 2

WILDLIFE
See **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

WILSON, ARCHIE O. (HYSIAM)
Biography, Vol. I 63
Committee assignment, Vol. I 28
Delegate Proposals
no. 155 (county probate administrator), Vol. I 299
no. 170 (executive department), Vol. I 319—323
Remarks by, on
ballot, constitution, Trans. 2874, 2878, 2887, 2903—2904,
2959, 2985

WILSON, ARCHIE O (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)

constitutional revision (Article XIV)
periodic submission, Trans. 463
declaration of rights (Article II)
death penalty, Trans. 1809
participation, right of, Trans. 1661
right to bear arms, Trans. 1733
right to know, Trans. 2500—2501
right to work, Trans. 2362—2363
state subject to suit, Trans. 1762—1763
departments and institutions (Article XII)
agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2601
labor
collective bargaining, Trans. 2335
compensation of state employees, Trans. 2350
working hours, Trans. 2601
public assistance, Trans. 2289, 2291, 2298
public utility districts, Trans. 2413—2414
education and public lands (Article X)
board of land commissioners, Trans. 1993, 1997
boards of education, Trans. 2072—2073, 2101—2102
commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2101—2102
indian education, Trans. 1953, 1955
non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2041
public land trust, access, Trans. 2147
environment and natural resources (Article IX)
reclamation, Trans. 1298
water rights, Trans. 1310, 1312—1313, 1332—1334,
1346—1347, 1350
executive (Article VI)
duties, Trans. 900, 906, 911—913, 924—925
election, Trans. 879—880
officers, Trans. 845—846, 856, 869—870, 872—873, 875,
1710—1711
pardons, Trans. 963
qualifications, Trans. 884, 891, 984
twenty departments, Trans. 936
general government (Article III)
gambling, Trans. 2746
initiative, Trans. 2716
recall, Trans. 2725
general provisions (Article XIII)
consumer counsel, Trans. 2600
judiciary (Article VII)
campaign expenses, Trans. 1177, 2197
district court jurisdiction, Trans. 1053
probate attorney, Trans. 1132—1134, 1136
legislature (Article V)
bills, Trans. 664
legislative post-auditor, Trans. 1000—1001
qualifications, Trans. 803
sessions, Trans. 587, 588, 818
size, Trans. 1604
local government (Article XI)
voter review of local government, Trans. 2563, 2565
revenue and finance (Article VIII)
highway revenue non-diversion, Trans. 1432, 1441,
1452—1453, 1461, 1480, 1483, 2716
property tax administration, Trans. 1397—1398, 1402,
1407
state debt, Trans. 1494
two-mill levy, Trans. 1553—1554
suffrage and elections (Article IV)
poll-booth registration, Trans. 447—448
qualified elector, Trans. 398

WILSON, ROSELLA (ASSISTANT JOURNAL CLERK),
Vol. I 70; Trans. 3035

WIRETAPPING, Vol. I 98; Vol. II 633; Trans. 1671—1672,
1683—1688

See also **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**

WITNESSES

Accused's right to meet face to face and have process to compel attendance. Vol. II 623, 640—641, 960, 965, 968, 972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1776

Convention

list of

bill of rights committee, Vol. II 650—657
 education and public lands committee, Vol. II 761—766
 executive committee, Vol. I 470—473
 general government and constitutional amendment committee
 constitutional revision, Vol. II 367
 general government, Vol. II 831—834
 suffrage and elections, Vol. I 347
 judiciary committee, Vol. I 533—536
 legislative committee, Vol. I 418—421
 local government committee, Vol. II 805—808
 natural resources and agriculture committee, Vol. II 566—571
 public health, welfare, labor and industry committee, Vol. II 701—706
 revenue and finance committee, Vol. II 606—612
 testimony and production of records by, Vol. I 2, 14; Trans. 176, 349, 370—371, 374—375

Depositions of, Vol. II 622-623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968, 971—972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1771—1776, 2505—2506

Detention of, Vol. II 622—623, 640, 959—960, 965, 968, 971—972, 1040, 1089; Trans. 1771—1776

WOMEN, EQUAL RIGHTS FOR

See **DISCRIMINATION BECAUSE OF RACE, COLOR, SEX, CULTURE, SOCIAL ORIGIN OR CONDITION, OR POLITICAL OR RELIGIOUS IDEAS PROHIBITED**

WOODAHL, ROBERT L. (ATTORNEY GENERAL),
 Trans. 2, 1716

Opinion on political positions Convention delegates allowed to stand for in 1972 elections, Trans. 281—282

WOODMANSEY, ROBERT F. (GREAT FALLS)

Biography, Vol. I 64

Committee assignment, Vol. I 26

Expression of sympathy on death of father, Trans. 223

Remarks by, on

declaration of rights (Article II)
 death penalty, Trans. 1801—1802
 departments and institutions (Article XII)
 agriculture, working hours, Trans. 2603
 labor, working hours, Trans. 2603
 education and public lands (Article X)
 aid to sectarian schools, Trans. 2018
 board of land commissioners, Trans. 1992—1993
 boards of education, Trans. 2061, 2084, 2100
 commissioner of higher education, Trans. 2100
 educational goals and duties, Trans. 1968—1969, 1986—1987
 non-discrimination in education, Trans. 2037
 public school fund, Trans. 1989

WOODMANSEY, ROBERT F. (Cont.)

Remarks by, on (Cont.)

executive (Article VI)

officers, Trans. 851

WOOD PRODUCTS ASSOCIATION, Trans. 1443

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION, Vol. I 263; Vol. II 622, 636—637, 959, 964, 971, 1039, 1088; Trans. 1753—1760, 2158, 2257, 2313, 2320, 2325

WORK PERIOD

Convention workweek, Trans. 116, 152—153, 203—212

Eight-hour day, Vol. II 672—673, 978, 982, 987; Trans. 2308, 2316—2328, 2333, 2340—2342, 2601—2604

Sunday closing law, Vol. I 220; Trans. 2369—2372

WRITS, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496—497, 498, 510, 515, 516—517; Vol. II 622, 638—639, 913, 917, 922, 924, 959, 964, 971, 1040, 1061, 1088, 1096; Trans. 1019, 1036, 1037, 1039—1040, 1041, 1049, 1050, 1071—1073, 1074, 1162—1163, 2177—2178

Certiorari, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496; Trans. 1037, 1040, 1046, 1053

Error and appeal from district court decisions, Vol. I 488, 498

Habeas corpus

jurisdiction

district court, Vol. I 488, 496—497

supreme court, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 493—494, 510, 515;

Vol. II 913, 917, 922, 924, 1061, 1096;

Trans. 1036, 1037, 1071—1073, 1162—1163

privilege never to be suspended, Vol. II 622, 638—639, 959, 964, 971, 1040, 1088; Trans. 1764

Injunction, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496

Mandamus, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496; Trans. 1037

Prohibition, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496—497; Trans. 1037, 1040

Quo warranto, Vol. I 85, 140, 486, 488, 493—494, 496

Supervisory control, Vol. I 85, 140, 493; Trans. 1039, 1040, 1041, 1073, 1163

YMCA "YOUTH IN GOVERNMENT", Trans. 984

YOUTH CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, Trans. 1694, 1696, 3017, 3019—3020, 3028—3029, 3038—3039

ZONING LAWS, Vol. II 794; Trans. 2523, 2559

ZUELKE, TOM (PAGE), Trans. 1183

ZUR MUEHLEN, DOROTHY (SECRETARY), Vol. I 70; Trans. 3036

